Hong Kong Junior Chamber

The 36th National Convention

Hosted by Lion Rock Junior Chamber

21 - 23 September, 2001

The HK Academy for Performing Arts
and
Regal Airport Hotel Hong Kong

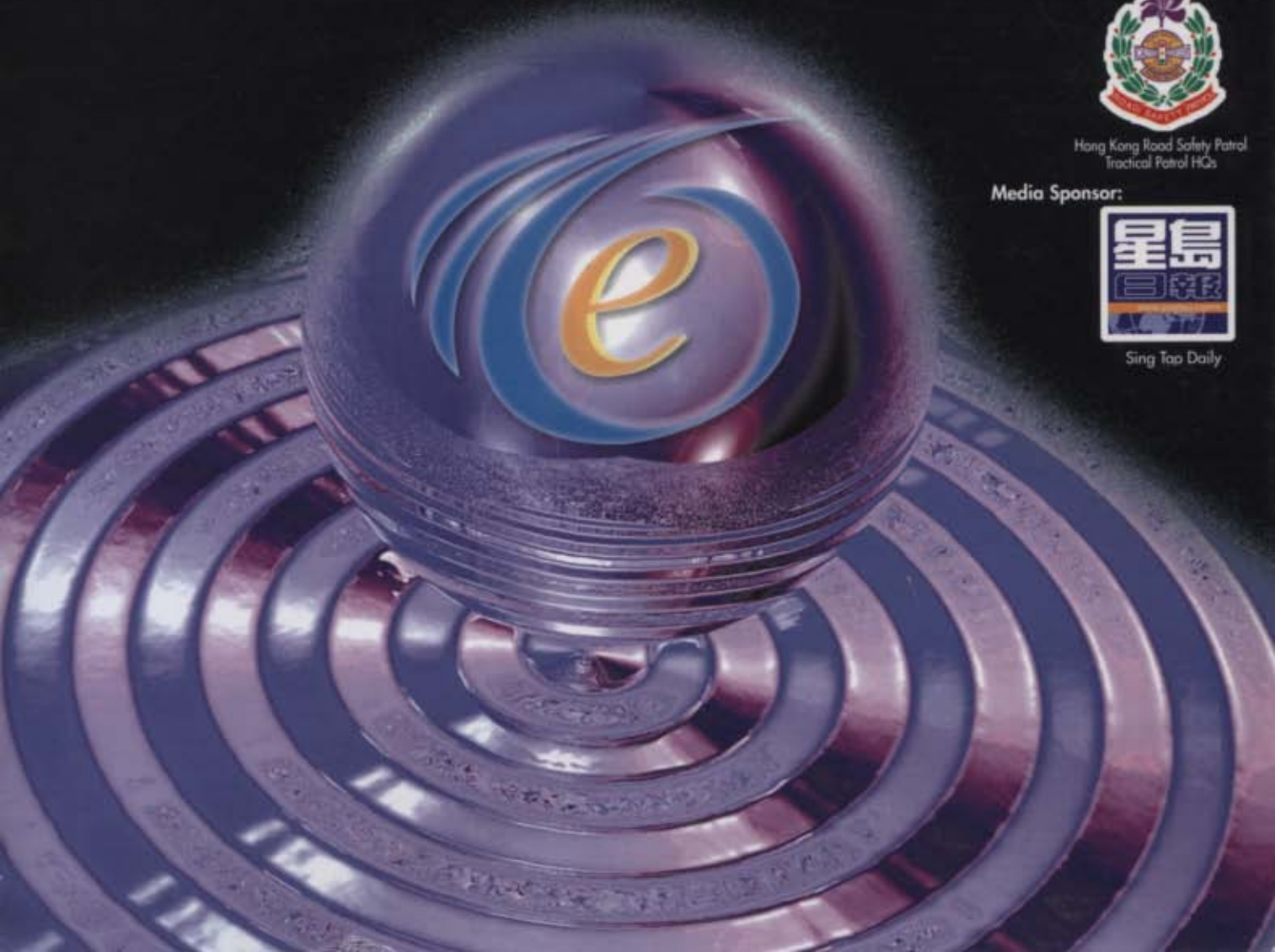
E-Ship for e-Wave

Official Sponsor:

Hong Kong Road Safety Patrol
Tractical Patrol HQs

Media Sponsor:

Sing Tao Daily



• TABLE OF CONTENTS •

	Page No.
Table of Contents	1
Briefing Notes to Delegates	2 - 3
Programs and Agenda	4 - 24
Report from National Officers	25 - 88
Report from LOM Presidents	89 - 190
Report from Commissions & Special Committees	191 - 210
Minutes of Various Meetings	211 - 241
Reference Materials	242 - 266

• BRIEFING NOTES TO DELEGATES •

1. VENUE

There are 2 major venues for the 36th National Convention. The opening ceremony on the first day of the Convention would be held at The HK Academy for Performing Arts Theatre (Wan Chai) while Lion Rock Night would be held at Wan Chai Hsin Kuang Restaurant. All other programs on the second and third day of the Convention would be held at Regal Airport Hotel. For details, please refer to the program rundown which is printed on this Convention Manual.

2. REGISTRATION

Registration counter would be open at the following hours:

21 Sep 2001 (Friday)	APA Theatre	6 pm to 7:30 pm
22 Sep 2001 (Saturday)	Regal Airport Hotel (Atrium outside Ballroom)	12 pm to 5 pm
23 Sep 2001 (Sunday)	Regal Airport Hotel (Atrium outside Ballroom)	9 am to 3 pm

Upon clearance of registration, you would receive a registration tag and a set of vouchers.

3. IDENTIFICATION

Each registered delegate will be provided with a registration tag which will serve as proof of registration. Every delegate should put on the official registration tag at every occasion for entrance and with appropriate voucher, if applicable.

4. PUNCTUALITY

The Convention program is event-packed and the schedule is extremely tight and all delegates are requested to attend all events punctually. Fixed photo taking time for Award Banquet will be arranged in order to avoid delay of other programs.

5. DRESS CODE

Members are encouraged to wear their LOM uniforms during National Convention to show team spirit. For the Opening ceremony, LOM Presidents and NOM officers on stage are recommended to dress up in black tie (for gentlemen) and evening dress (for ladies). For the Award Banquet, delegates are expected to attend in formal dress, such as black ties for gentlemen and evening dress for ladies. Throughout the 3-day event, delegates are expected to wear decently (casual smart) on all occasions.

6. OPENING CEREMONY

Please be seated in the APA Theatre at or before 7:15 pm as the Ceremony will commence at 7:30 pm sharp. Late-comers may not be allowed to enter until a suitable break in the function.

7. LION ROCK NIGHT

All guests and delegates are welcomed to a dinner reception hosted by Lion Rock Junior Chamber after the Opening Ceremony at around 9:30 pm. Shuttle buses would stand by at the entrance to take the guests and delegates to Wan Chai Hsin Kuang Restaurant. Please wear your registration tag and show your voucher or ticket upon request.

8. CONVENTION KIT AND EVENT VOUCHERS / TICKETS

A set of vouchers will be distributed to each delegate upon clearance of registration procedure. Please present your Convention Kit Voucher to collect your Convention Kit on 22 September (Saturday) or 23 September (Sunday) at the registration counter situated at the Atrium outside the Ballroom at Regal Airport Hotel. Convention Kit would not be distributed on 21 September (Friday). Please present to the committee member

or waiter the relevant voucher when you attend the Opening Ceremony, Lion Rock Night, and Award Banquet. The delegates and guests would not be permitted to enter without appropriate voucher or ticket.

Additional tickets are available for sale (Senate Luncheon at HK$300; Theme & Training Seminars Package at HK$350; Delegate Luncheon at HK$200; and Award Banquet at HK$580) from the Registration Counter during its opening hours. (See Registration) On-site registrations of events will NOT be entertained.

9. SHUTTLE BUS

Please refer to free shuttle bus schedule. Hotel Shuttles are free to all delegates with valid Convention registration tags, separate Seminar & Award Banquet tickets.

10. THEME AND TRAINING SEMINARS

There are 3 Training Seminars and 1 Theme Seminar on 22 September and another 3 Training Seminars on 23 September. As there would be many outside guests attending the seminars, all delegates are required to wear their registration tags, and outside guests to present their individual event tickets when attending these seminars. Seats are available on a first-come-first-serve basis.

11. TRADE BOOTH

There are Trade Booths outside the Ballroom area offering an excellent business opportunity for products and services provided by JC members, sponsors and charity organizations. Please feel free to visit them from 12 noon to 7 pm on 22 September and from 10 am to 5 pm on 23 September. All NOM officers and LOM Presidents are cordially invited to attend the kick-off ceremony at 12:00 noon on 22 September.

12. AWARD BANQUET

This event will start at 8 pm at the Grand Ballroom of Regal Airport Hotel. Delegates are expected to attend in formal dress, such as black ties for gentlemen and evening dress for ladies.

13. HAIR DRESSING & DRESS RENTAL

Hair dressing service is available to Award Banquet attendants from 10 am to 8 pm in Orion Room on 23 September. Advance booking with Organizing Committee is recommended to avoid disappointments.

For those who have booked their evening dress in advance can pick up at Sirius Room from 12 noon onwards on 23 September. Please return the dress before 10 am on 24 September (Monday).

14. SECRETARIAL SERVICES

Secretariat office is set up at Kowloon Room inside the Hotel Business Centre which is located one floor below the Ballroom to provide secretarial services to NOM officers and LOM Presidents from 12:00 noon to 9:15 pm on 22 September (Saturday) and from 9 am to 3 pm on 23 September (Sunday). For general information and inquiry, please contact the Registration Counter at the Atrium outside the Ballroom.

15. DISCIPLINE

In order to uphold the good image of our organization, delegates are requested to behave properly and not to cause inconvenience to other users of the venue. It is the courtesy to observe the regulations of the venues, and any damages to the venues' properties caused by any delegate would be at his / her own account.

Delegates are requested to switch off all beeping devices on alarm watches, pagers and mobile phones prior to the start of each session.

The Convention Organizing Committee wishes you all a fruitful and memorable Convention.

PROGRAMS AND AGENDA

	Page No.
Convention Program	5
Candidates Training School	6
Opening Ceremony	7
Senate Luncheon	8
Opening General Assembly	9
Training Seminar I	10
Training Seminar II	11
Training Seminar III	12
Theme Seminar	13
Caucus Session	14
Open Forum	15
Membership Strategy Forum	16
Delegates Luncheon	17
Training Seminar IV	18
Training Seminar V	19
Training Seminar VI	20
Closing General Assembly	21 - 23
Award Banquet	24

• CONVENTION PROGRAM •

21 SEPTEMBER 2001 (FRIDAY)
(AT HK ACADEMY FOR PERFORMING ARTS, WAN CHAI)

6:00 pm	-	7:30 pm	Registration	Outside Drama Theatre
6:30 pm	-	7:15 pm	VIP Cocktail (by Invitation)	Outside Drama Theatre
7:30 pm	-	9:30 pm	Opening Ceremony	Drama Theatre
9:30 pm	-	12:00 pm	Lion Rock Night	Hsin Kuang Restaurant (Wan Chai)

22 SEPTEMBER 2001 (SATURDAY)
(AT REGAL AIRPORT HOTEL)

12:00 noon	-	5:00 pm	Registration	Artium Outside Ballroom
12:15 pm	-	1:45 pm	Senate Luncheon	Ballroom I
1:45 pm	-	2:30 pm	Opening General Assembly	Ballroom II
2:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	Training Seminars	Ballroom I / III / Atlas Room
4:30 pm	-	7:00 pm	Theme Seminar	Ballroom II
7:15 pm	-	9:15 pm	Caucus Session	Ballroom II
9:30 pm	-	11:00 pm	Inter-Chapter Night	Ballroom I
10:30 pm	-	12:00 am	JC party / Senior Members' Night	Ballroom II / III
12:00 noon	-	7:00 pm	Trade Show/Promotion Booth	Foyer Outside Ballroom

23 SEPTEMBER 2001 (SUNDAY)
(AT REGAL AIRPORT HOTEL))

9:30 am	-	11:00 am	Open Forum	Ballroom II
11:15 am	-	12:45 pm	Membership Strategy Forum	Ballroom II
12:45 pm	-	1:45 pm	Delegates Luncheon	Cafe Aficionado / Ballroom I / Bauquet Room
2:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	Training Seminars	Ballroom I / III / Atlas Room
2:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	Closing General Assembly	Ballroom II
7:00 pm	-	8:00 pm	VIP Cocktail (by Invitation)	Foyer Outside Ballroom
8:00 pm	-	12:00 am	Award Banquet	Grand Ballroom
10:00 am	-	5:00 pm	Trade Show/Promotion Booth	Foyer Outside Ballroom

• CANDIDATES TRAINING SCHOOL •

Date	:	16 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	9:30 am - 5:30 pm
Venue	:	Salon I, 1/F, Harbour Plaza Hotel
Chairman	:	Senator Spencer Li, Nomination Committee Chairman

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recitation of JCI Creed
3. Recognition of Guests
4. Opening Remarks by National President
5. Presentation by Speakers
6. Lunch
7. Presentation by Speakers
8. Closing Remarks by Chairman
9. Adjournment

• OPENING CEREMONY •

Date	:	21 September 2001 (Friday)
Time	:	7:30 pm - 9:30 pm
Venue	:	Drama Theatre, The HK Academy for Performing Arts
Guest of Honour	:	The Honourable Elsie LEUNG Oi Sie, Secretary for Justice

• PROGRAM •

1. Arrival & seating of Guests, Senators, Delegates and Observers
2. Arrival of:
   - Convention Director
   - Chief Delegates & Chapter Colours
   - National Officers
   - JCI Officers / Overseas Delegates
   - Guest of Honour accompanied by National President & National Immediate Past President
3. Arrival of Colour of China, Hong Kong SAR, Junior Chamber International & Hong Kong Junior Chamber
4. National Anthem
5. JCI Song
6. Recitation of JCI Creed
7. Recognition of Guests
8. Messages & Greetings
9. Opening address by National President
10. Address by JCI EVP Lew Wen Teik
11. Introduction of Guest of Honour
12. Address by Guest of Honour
13. Presentation of Souvenirs
14. Official Opening of Convention by Guest of Honour
15. Performance
16. Departure of Guest of Honour, JCI Officers, National President, National Immediate Past President, NOM Officers and LOM Presidents
17. Announcement by Convention Director

• SENATE LUNCHEON •

Date	:	22 September 2001 (Saturday)
Time	:	12:15 pm - 1:45 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom I, Regal Airport Hotel
Chairman	:	Senator Spencer Li, Senate Chairman

• PROGRAMME •

1. Guests be seated
2. Recitation of JCI Creed
3. Recognition of Guests
4. Opening Remarks and Report by Senate Chairman
5. Report by National President
6. Lunch
7. Closing Remarks by Senate Chairman
8. Adjournment

• OPENING GENERAL ASSEMBLY •

Date	:	22 September 2001 (Saturday)
Time	:	1:45 pm - 2:30 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom II, Regal Airport Hotel
Chairman	:	Senator Michelle Tang, National President

• AGENDA •

1. Opening Exercise
   - 1.1 Meeting Call to Order
   - 1.2 Recitation of JCI Creed
   - 1.3 Recognition of Guests and Chief Delegates
   - 1.4 Appointment of Parliamentarian
   - 1.5 Establishment of Voting Strength

2. Report on LOM Membership Declaration as at September 2001 Joint Board of Directors' Meeting (By Law 10-8)

3. Announcement of Current Financial Status of LOMs (By Law 10-1)

4. Confirmation of Total Voting Strength

5. Adoption of Agenda
   - 5.1 Opening General Assembly
   - 5.2 Training Seminars
   - 5.3 Theme Seminar
   - 5.4 Caucus Session
   - 5.5 Open Forum
   - 5.6 Membership Strategy Forum
   - 5.7 Delegates Luncheon
   - 5.8 Closing General Assembly
   - 5.9 Award Banquet

6. Bidding of Hosting Right of the 2002 National Convention
   - 6.1 Bidding Presentation
   - 6.2 Questioning Period

7. Announcement by Convention Director

8. Any Other Business

9. Adjournment

• TRAINING SEMINAR I •

Date	:	22 September 2001 (Saturday)
Time	:	2:30 pm - 4:30 pm
Venue	:	Atlas Room, Regal Airport Hotel
Topic	:	Start From Rich Dad Poor Dad
Chairman	:	Ms. Phyllis Lai
Speakers	:	Mr. Joey Chan, Management Consultant Mr. Otto Yeung, Vice President (Banking)

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recognition of Guests
3. Opening Remarks by Chairman
4. Presentation by Speakers
5. Presentation of Souvenir
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• TRAINING SEMINAR II •

Date	:	22 September 2001 (Saturday)
Time	:	2:30 pm - 4:30 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom I, Regal Airport Hotel
Topic	:	Coaching - The New Trend of Personal Development
Chairman	:	Mr. Anthony Chan
Speaker	:	Dr. Unico Chan, Training Consultant

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recognition of Guests
3. Opening Remarks by Chairman
4. Presentation by Speaker
5. Presentation of Souvenir
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• TRAINING SEMINAR III •

Date	:	22 September 2001 (Saturday)
Time	:	2:30 pm - 4:30 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom III, Regal Airport Hotel
Topic	:	Social Manner
Chairman	:	Ms. Joyce Li
Speaker	:	Ms. Mary Cheung, Marketing & Public Relations Consultant

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recognition of Guests
3. Opening Remarks by Chairman
4. Presentation by Speaker
5. Presentation of Souvenir
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• THEME SEMINAR •

Date	:	22 September 2001 (Saturday)
Time	:	4:30 pm - 7:00 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom II, Regal Airport Hotel
Topic	:	Wave after Wave, Peak after Peak
Chairman	:	Ms. Beatrice Kwong, Deputy Convention Director
Speakers	:	Mr. Alex Tzang, Deputy President of Polytechnic University Mr. Jacky Chan, Controller, Production Development and Resources Planning, ATV Ms. Pansy Ho, Managing Director, Shun Tak Holdings Ltd.
Facilitator	:	Mr. Kelvin Y. C. Fung, Manager of Learning and Education, PricewaterhouseCoopers Ltd.

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recognition of Guests
3. Opening Remarks by Chairman
4. Presentation by Speakers
5. Questions and Answers
6. Presentation of Souvenir
7. Closing Remarks by Chairman
8. Adjournment

• CAUCUS SESSION •

Date	:	22 September 2001 (Saturday)
Time	:	7:15 pm - 9:15 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom II, Regal Airport Hotel
Chairman	:	Senator Louise Chan, Past National President

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recitation of JCI Creed
3. Recognition of Guests
4. Opening Remarks by Chairman
5. Introduction of Candidates / Speeches by Candidates / Questioning Period
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• OPEN FORUM •

Date	:	23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	9:30 am - 11:00 am
Venue	:	Ballroom II, Regal Airport Hotel
Chairman	:	Senator Ellen Tsang, Convention Director
Panel	:	National Board of Directors

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recitation of JCI Creed
3. Recognition of Guests
4. Opening Remarks by Chairman
5. Open Forum
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• MEMBERSHIP STRATEGY FORUM •

Date	:	23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	11:15 am - 12:45 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom II, Regal Airport Hotel
Chairman	:	Senator Bassanio So, Chairman of Ad-hoc Committee

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recitation of JCI Creed
3. Recognition of Guests
4. Opening Remarks by Chairman
5. Discussion
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• DELEGATES LUNCHEON •

Date : 23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time : 12:45 pm - 1:45 pm
Venue : Cafe Aficionado / Ballroom I / Banquet Room, Regal Airport Hotel

• AGENDA •

1. Guests be seated
2. Recitation of JCI Creed
3. Recognition of Guests
4. Remarks by National President
5. Lunch
6. Announcement by Convention Director
7. Adjournment

• TRAINING SEMINAR IV •

Date	:	23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	2:30 pm - 4:30 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom III, Regal Airport Hotel
Topic	:	Affinity Energy
Chairman	:	Mr. Anthony Chan
Speakers	:	Ms. Florence Tse, Chief Designer Mr. C. M. Chung, Management Consultant Mr. K. H. Wong, Philosopher

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recognition of Guests
3. Opening Remarks by Chairman
4. Presentation by Speakers
5. Presentation of Souvenir
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• TRAINING SEMINAR V •

Date	:	23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	2:30 pm - 4:30 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom I, Regal Airport Hotel
Topic	:	Enneagram
Chairman	:	Ms. Virginia Li
Speaker	:	Dr. Unico Chan, Training Consultant

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recognition of Guests
3. Opening Remarks by Chairman
4. Presentation by Speaker
5. Presentation of Souvenir
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• TRAINING SEMINAR VI •

Date	:	23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	2:30 pm - 4:30 pm
Venue	:	Atlas Room, Regal Airport Hotel
Topic	:	Maximizing a Child's Potential
Chairman	:	Ms. Terence Lam
Speaker	:	Mr. Fritz Pang, Educational Psychologist

• AGENDA •

1. Meeting Call to Order
2. Recognition of Guests
3. Opening Remarks by Chairman
4. Presentation by Speaker
5. Presentation of Souvenir
6. Closing Remarks by Chairman
7. Adjournment

• CLOSING GENERAL ASSEMBLY •

Date	:	23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	2:00 pm - 6:00 pm
Venue	:	Ballroom II, Regal Airport Hotel
Chairman	:	Senator Michelle Tang, National President

• AGENDA •

1. Opening Exercises
   - 1.1 Meeting Call to Order
   - 1.2 Recitation of JCI Creed
   - 1.3 Recognition of Guests and Chief Delegates
   - 1.4 Appointment of Parliamentarian
   - 1.5 Establishment of Voting Strength

2. Adoption of Minutes of the 35th National Convention
   - 2.1 Opening General Assembly
   - 2.2 Closing General Assembly

3. Adoption of Minutes of Extra-ordinary General Meeting (EGM) held between 35th and 36th National Convention
   - 3.1 EGM held on 16 December 2000

4. Matters Arising from Minutes of the 35th National Convention
   - 4.1 Opening General Assembly
   - 4.2 Closing General Assembly

5. Matters Arising from Minutes of the EGM
   - 5.1 EGM held on 16 December 2000

6. To Receive and Adopt Reports from National Officers
   - 6.1 National President Senator Michelle Tang
   - 6.2 National Immediate Past President Senator Spencer Li
   - 6.3 National General Legal Counsel Senator Tony Chan
   - 6.4 National Executive Vice President Senator Andrea Suen
   - 6.5 National Executive Vice President James Tsui
   - 6.6 National Vice President Cecilia Cheung
   - 6.7 National Vice President William Kwan
   - 6.8 National Vice President Annie Lo

6.9 National Vice President Francesca Ng
6.10 National Vice President Eliza Pang
6.11 National Vice President Peter Pang
6.12 National Secretary General Lydia Chiu
6.13 National Honorary Treasurer Bowen Wong
6.14 National Membership Director Patrick Au Yeung
6.15 National Publication Director Judith Chau
6.16 National Administration Director Hope Lau
6.17 National Public Relations Director Alva Portia Leung
6.18 National Community Affairs Director Louisa Lo
6.19 National Business Director Shirley Pun
6.20 National Records and Recognition Director Henrietta Tsang
6.21 National Leadership Development Director Scarlett Wong
6.22 National International Affairs Director William Wong

7. To Receive and Adopt Reports from LOMs
7.1 Victoria Junior Chamber - President Jimmy Bonds Lam
7.2 Kowloon Junior Chamber - President Donna Lau
7.3 Island Junior Chamber - President Billy Ho
7.4 Peninsula Junior Chamber - President Ada Koo
7.5 Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber- President Joanne Li
7.6 Lion Rock Junior Chamber - President John Ng
7.7 Harbour Junior Chamber - President Judith Tam
7.8 Yuen Long Junior Chamber - President Shirley Lai
7.9 Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber - President Allan Leung
7.10 Bauhinia Junior Chamber - President Esther Ng
7.11 Dragon Junior Chamber - President Charles Lau
7.12 East Kowloon Junior Chamber - President Lau Wing Hong
7.13 City Junior Chamber - President Amos Shek
7.14 Queensway Junior Chamber - President Ronald Chung
7.15 North District Junior Chamber - President Fiona Fok
7.16 Ocean Junior Chamber - President Eric Lo
7.17 Sha Tin Junior Chamber - President Tony Wong
7.18 Apex Junior Chamber - President Cindy Wong

8. To Receive and Adopt Reports from NOM Commissions
8.1 International Affairs Commission - Chairman Vincent Chung
8.2 Public Relations Commission - Chairman Joseph Leung
8.3 National Business Network - Chairman Mak Kwok Leung
8.4 Training and Development Committee - Chairman Rose Mao
8.5 Information Technology Commission - Chairman Paul Wong

9. To Receive and Adopt Reports from Seminars
9.1 Theme Seminar
9.2 Training Seminars

10. To Receive and Adopt Reports from Membership Strategy Forum

11. Adoption of 2000 Audited Account

12. To Receive and Adopt Report from Long Range Planning Committee

13. To Receive and Adopt Report from Ad-hoc Committee for Purchasing New Chamber Office

14. To Receive and Adopt Report from Ad-hoc Committee for Constitutional Review of HKJC

15. Balloting of Hosting Right of the 2002 National Convention

16. Handover of Convention Flag to 2002 Hosting Chapter of National Convention

17. To Receive Report from Nomination Committee

18. Election of 2002 National Officers
    - 18.1 Appointment of Parliamentarian
    - 18.2 Appointment of Recording Secretary
    - 18.3 Appointment of Scrutineers
    - 18.4 Explanation of Voting System
    - 18.5 Establishment of Voting Strength
    - 18.6 Presentation of Candidates and Balloting following each presentation
        - 18.6.1 National President
        - 18.6.2 National Executive Vice Presidents
        - 18.6.3 National Vice Presidents

19. Appointment of National Secretary General for 2002 William Kwan

20. Appointment of National Honorary Treasurer for 2002

21. Appointment of National General Legal Counsel for 2002

22. Appointment of Honorary Auditor 2002

23. Appointment of Honorary Legal Advisor for 2002

24. Remarks by National President Senator Michelle Tang

25. Announcement by Convention Director Senator Ellen Tsang

26. Any Other Business

27. Adjournment

• AWARD BANQUET •

Date	:	23 September 2001 (Sunday)
Time	:	8:00 pm - 12:00 mid night
Venue	:	Grand Ballroom, Regal Airport Hotel

• AGENDA •

1. Guests be seated
2. Recitation of JCI Creed
3. Recognition of Guests
4. Welcoming Remarks by National President
5. Presentation of Souvenir
6. Presentation of Senatorship
7. Graduation Ceremony
8. Dinner & Performance
9. Presentation of Attendance Awards
10. Vote of Thanks by Convention Director
11. Presentation of Token of Appreciation to NOM Project Chairmen
12. Presentation of Souvenir to Award Judges
13. Presentation of Convention Awards
14. Photo Session
15. Adjournment

REPORTS FROM NATIONAL OFFICERS

Report from:		*Page No.*
National President	Senator Michelle Tang	26 - 34
National Immediate Past President	Senator Spencer Li	35 - 36
National General Legal Counsel	Senator Tony Chan	37 - 39
National Executive Vice President	Senator Andrea Suen	40 - 42
National Executive Vice President	James Tsui	43 - 46
National Vice President	Cecilia Cheung	47 - 48
National Vice President	William Kwan	49 - 51
National Vice President	Annie Lo	52 - 54
National Vice President	Francesca Ng	55 - 57
National Vice President	Eliza Pang	58 - 60
National Vice President	Peter Pang	61 - 62
National Secretary General	Lydia Chiu	63 - 64
National Honorary Treasurer	Bowen Wong	65 - 68
National Membership Director	Patrick Au Yeung	69 - 71
National Publication Director	Judith Chau	72 - 73
National Administration Director	Hope Lau	74 - 75
National Public Relations Director	Portia Leung	76 - 77
National Community Affairs Director	Louisa Lo	78 - 79
National Business Director	Shirley Pun	80 - 81
National Records & Recognition Director	Henrietta Tsang	82 - 83
National Leadership Development Director	Scarlett Wong	84 - 87
National International Affairs Director	William Wong	88

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL PRESIDENT: MICHELLE TANG

1. FOREWORD

As the National President of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber (HKJC), I am pleased to submit my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention. My report contains the following sections:

Section 1	Foreword
Section 2	Year 2001 Plan of Action and Focus
Section 3	Organizational Structure & Assignments
Section 4	Area Reports
Section 5	Report on other NOM Affairs
Section 6	Conclusion

2. YEAR 2001 PLAN OF ACTION & FOCUS

The 2001 Plan of Action of HKJC was adopted at the Jan Joint Directors Meeting held on 6 January 2001. The Plan of Action outlines the organization structure, assignment of officers and objectives set under various areas necessary for us to contribute to the accomplishment of the mission of the Junior Chamber International (JCI).

We have set three objectives for our organization in this year.

- To empower members' leadership and management capabilities through Entrepreneurship Development
- To enhance our organizational management effectiveness
- To achieve 6% net membership growth

The objectives for the Four (4) Areas of Opportunities are as follows:

Individual	:	To provide a flagship Leadership Certificate Program to strengthen members' management skills
Community	:	To develop a strong sense of social responsibility among members, and to achieve substantial impact through community development projects
Internationalism	:	To provide Internationalism by organizing On-To-Daegu Conference and On-To-Barcelona Congress
Business	:	To provide Business opportunities through Entrepreneurship Program and Networking among JC worldwide

3. ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE & ASSIGNMENTS

3.1 Organizational Structure

The office bearers of HKJC are as follows:

3.1.1 a. Executive Committee

National President	Michelle Tang
Immediate Past President (IPP)	Spencer Li
General Legal Counsel (GLC)	Tony Chan
Executive Vice President (EVP)	Andrea Suen
Executive Vice President (EVP)	James Tsui
Vice President (VP)	Cecilia Cheung
Vice President (VP)	William Kwan
Vice President (VP)	Annie Lo
Vice President (VP)	Francesca Ng
Vice President (VP)	Eliza Pang

Vice President (VP)	Peter Pang
Honorary Secretary (SG)	Lydia Chiu
Honorary Treasurer (HT)	Bowen Wong

b. National Directors

Leadership Development Director (LDD)	Scarlett Wong
Community Affairs Director (CAD)	Louisa Lo
Public Relations Director (PRD)	Portia Leung
Membership Director (MD)	Patrick Au Yeung
Records & Recognition Director (RRD)	Henrietta Tsang
Publication Director (PD)	Judith Chau
International Affairs Director (IAD)	William Wong
Business Director (BD)	Shirely Pun
Administration Director (AD)	Hope Lau

c. Commission Chairmen

Training & Development Committee (TDC)	Rose Mao
Public Relations Commission (PRC)	Joseph Leung
Information Technology Commission (ITC)	Paul Wong
International Affairs Commission (IAC)	Vincent Chung
National Business Network (NBN)	Mak Kwok Leung

d. Advisor, Long Range Planning Committee, Board of Trustees, Senate Screening Committee, etc.

Presidential Advisor	Larry Lau
Panel of Advisors	George Lung
	Justin Lui
	Henry U
	Louise Chan
	Caroline Au Yeung
Long Range Planning Committee (1999-2001)	Eddy Wong (Chairman)
	George Lung
	Justin Lui
	Henry U
	Connia Chu Lo
	Michelle Tang (ex-officio)
Board of Trustees (1999-2001)	Ng Leung Yau (Chairman)
	Edmond Pang
	Larry Lau
	Daniel Cham
	Michelle Tang (ex-officio)
Senate Screening Committee	Spencer Li (Chairman)
	Eddy Wong
	Justin Lui
	Henry U
	Spencer Suen
Nomination Committee	Spencer Li (Chairman)
Senior Members Club	Eric Poon (Chairman)

3.1.2 Other Appointments

Constitutional Review Ad-hoc Committee	Arthur Lui (Chairman)
	Edmond Pang
	Daniel Cham
	Connia Chu Lo
Purchase of Chamber Office Ad-hoc Committee	Spencer Suen (Chairman)
	Y. K. Chan
	Major Tang
	Henry U

Membership Ad-hoc Committee	Frank Pak (convenor) Michelle Tang (ex-officio) Bassanio So (Chairman) Joseph Ho Alice Liu
Bid book Ad-hoc Committee	James Tsui (convenor) Eddy Wong (ex-officio) Henrietta Tsang (Chairman) Joseph Ho Duncan Tai Benny Lam John Ng
Presidential Assistants	Phyllis Chan Patrick Poon Benny Lam

3.1.3 Chapter Presidents

Victoria Junior Chamber	Jimmy Bonds Lam
Kowloon Junior Chamber	Donna Lau
Island Junior Chamber	Billy Ho
Peninsula Junior Chamber	Ada Koo
Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber	Joanne Li
Lion Rock Junior Chamber	John Ng
Harbour Junior Chamber	Judith Tam
Yuen Long Junior Chamber	Shirley Lai
Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber	Allan Leung
Bauhinia Junior Chamber	Esther Ng
Dragon Junior Chamber	Charles Lau
East Kowloon Junior Chamber	Lau Wing Hong
City Junior Chamber	Amos Shek
Queensway Junior Chamber	Ronald Chung
North District Junior Chamber	Fiona Fok
Ocean Junior Chamber	Eric Lo
Sha Tin Junior Chamber	Tony Wong
Apex Junior Chamber	Cindy Wong

3.2 Assignments

In addition to their constitutional responsibilities, members of the Executive Committee take up special duties. They assist in the development of LOMs in the capacities of National Assigned Executive Officers (NAEO).

Executive Committee Members	Supervisor of Assigned Areas / Commissions
GLC Tony Chan	Finance Secretariat Administration Public Relations Commission Community Affairs Public Relations
EVP James Tsui	International Affairs Membership Business International Affairs Commission National Business Network Information Technology Commission
EVP Andrea Suen	Publication Leadership Development Records & Recognition Training & Development Committee

Executive Committee	Supervisor of Assigned Area /Commissions NAEOs to LOMs / Assigned Chapter	
HT Bowen Wong	Finance	Bauhinia
VP Cecilia Cheung	Ad-hoc Programs	Victoria/Yuen Long/Queensway
VP William Kwan	Training & Development Committee	HK Jayceettes/Tai Ping Shan/ East Kowloon
VP Annie Lo	International Affairs Commission	Lion Rock/Ocean/North District
VP Francesca Ng	Public Relations Commission	Island/Sha Tin/Apex
VP Eliza Pang	Information Technology Commission	Harbour/Dragon
VP Peter Pang	National Business Network	Kowloon/Peninsula/City

4. AREA REPORTS

I would like to highlight some of the major developments in the various areas set in the Plan of Action.

4.1 Administration, Finance and Communications

I. Administration

(a) This year, NOM Board continues the establishment of an Ad-hoc committee to carry out a review of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of Hong Kong Junior chamber. The objectives are:

i. To propose other necessary changes to our M&A in order to comply with the legal requirements under the Companies Ordinance, with special reference to the recent changes made to the Companies Ordinance.

(b) As recommended by Long Range Planning Committee, there are few major suggestions for Hong Kong Junior Chamber to consider. Following up work is being done as follows :

i. For the matter of purchase new chamber office, an Ad-hoc committee was formed and chaired by PNP Spencer Suen since 1999. A Chamber Office Purchase proposal is submitted to NOM and Trustee for consideration. Details refer to the report from Ad-hoc Committee Chairman PNP Spencer Suen.

ii. For the setting up of HKJC Foundation, groundwork is being done on collecting JCI Foundation information, M&A from other charitable organization.

iii. For the IT Development and its role in the Development of HKJC, IT commission was set up in order to carry out all the administration like the HKJC web page updating. Other than the daily administration, training was offered to general members.

iv. Invitation of an additional HLP - with the advice by our HLP A de O Sales that we may consider to invite a Patron for the purpose of enhancing corporate image.

v. For the relationship with Government Officials & other Non-Government Organizations, an official meeting was made with The Chief Secretary for Home Affairs, The Honorable W. L. Lam, JP in regards of the further co-operation and communications with Government.

vi. For the avoidance of using "Jaycees" in all occasions, it has been executed in all events and publication.

vii. For the programs / projects for better understanding of our country for JC members and the public, it has been promoted through general events.

viii. For the in depth exploration of "Business Opportunities" potential, it has been fully promoted through the theme "Entrepreneurship for Positive Change". A lot of programs/ projects is being launched by NOM/LOMs.

4.1.2 Finance

Major income other than membership dues came from the following sources:
- A sum of HK$ 203,890.60 was raised through the fund raising inaugural ball held in January.
- Shanghai Commercial Bank as sole sponsor to the 2000 TOYP Selection.

Financial position is constantly under review. Our records show that we have a well managed and balance financial standing as per report from HT Bowen Wong.

Status of the HKJC's Trust Funds is reported is Section 5.

The JC Credit Card (VISA) jointly presented by The Chiyu Banking Corporation was launched in late 1997. This program will bring in rebate income to NOM account.

4.1.3 Communications

NOM/LOM communications are conducted through the following channels:
- Joint Board Meetings and Joint Directors Meetings.
- NAEO's sharing with LOMs in LOM Board Meetings, Monthly Meetings, e-mails and all possible occasions.
- Have tried to attend most of monthly meeting of each LOM in order to have better understanding of the Chapters Development and more communication with general members.
- Four issues of Harbour Lights and six issues NOM Info Express are planned to facilitate both internal and external communications. So far two issues of Harbour Lights and three NOM Info Express were published.

4.2 Major Emphasis Theme (MET), Right Decision Program and Community Development

Our MET "Develop Our Future Leaders, Excel To New Millennium 培育明日領袖，開拓嶄新紀元" (with the following sub-themes : Entrepreneurship and Leadership) was adopted this year. Under this MET, LOMs are recommended to launch related projects to echo the theme for the better impact and image. Our active participation in these projects has reiterated our care to the community. In order to encourage LOMs to initiate their projects under the MET themes, a total sum of HK$50,000.00 was allocated to LOMs as sponsorship.

4.3 Growth and Development

MEMBERSHIP

As of the July Joint Board Meeting, there were 899 ordinary members, 233 prospective members and 236 senior members. Low membership growth is partly due to the economic situation of HK, member getting busier in their careers and members' work required in China.

As recommended by JCI, senior member is one kind of membership for NOM. It is suggested to retain more senior members who will continue to serve our organization. Therefore Senior Member Club will play an active role of retaining senior members and creating fellowship and friendship among themselves.

MEMBERSHIP STRATEGY FORUM

"GROWTH is an absolute necessity; it is no longer an option" quoted by WP Georges Bouverat during the JCI Membership Strategy Forum. As there is significant drop of membership worldwide, I representing HKJC to attend the JCI Membership Strategy Forum during June 20-23. The objectives of the Forum are :
- To design a new JCI Membership Strategy & Policy
- To recommend guidelines for NOMs and LOMs that will ensure an increase in both quality and quantity of members worldwide
- To produce a JCI Membership Recruitment module
- To produce a blueprint for Chapter/LOMs

The meeting report will be adopted in General Assembly of Barcelona Congress which will be used as a guidelines and blueprint for NOM/LOMs.

In view of the membership status of HKJC, a Membership Strategy Forum Ad-hoc committee was formed for the issue. The committee consists of Chairman Bassanio So, members of Joseph Ho, Alice Liu, James Tsui as convener and LRPC Chairman Eddy Wong as the ex-officio. A Membership Study paper will be distributed to receive comments from members in the Membership Strategy Forum during National Convention. A final Study paper will then be adopted on or before October 2001 so as to provide guidelines for NOM and LOM on the membership drive.

AIESEC

Our relationship with AIESEC Hong Kong has developed further. IPP Spencer is the co-ordinator and advisor to them.

4.4 Marketing / Public Relations

This year, we had been actively participated in the activities and projects organized by outside bodies. We had developed friendly relationship with many non-government organizations such as Lions International District 303, Rotary International District 3450, TOYPA, Hong Kong United Youth Association, Government bodies like Home Affairs Department and organizations like the Hong Kong Productivity Council.

Hong Kong Junior Chamber has gained a lot of reputation from government and other organizations through participation of the above programs. Good coverage on these projects will assist our corporate image.

This year, NOM continues to launch the 'Champion of the Champions' project to encourage LOMs to organize more inter-chapter competitions and also encourage members to join the games organized by other chapters. It will not only uplift the members' morale of individual chapters and also enhance the relationship among members from different chapters.

The Public Relations Commission continues its role of formulating long-term strategy on enhancing the organization's corporate image. The Public Relations Handbook is updated annually and contains the guidelines and recommendations set by the Commission. Moreover, official visits to Secretary of Home Affairs Bureau, Hon. Advisor Andrew Wong, Hon. Advisor Peter Wong were taken to foster exchange among ourselves.

4.5 Leadership Development

Two (2) flagship Certificate Leadership Programs namely "Basic Leadership Management Program" and "Advance Leadership Management Program" are being launched to provide different level of leadership training programs to officers and members.

Presidents' Academy was held in July to provide training to the potential future presidents.

PRIME course was successfully held in April in Macau to provide training to our new trainers.

The Training and Development Committee continues with its role to develop training programs and recommend on long term planning for the Individual Area of Opportunity. Besides, TDC has been actively nurtured the baby coaches by organizing Trainers Circle Gathering and also training offered to our TOYP Selection sponsor Shanghai Commercial Bank.

4.6 Internationalism

Visits of JCI officers include the following :
- Visit of World President Georges Bouverat in January
- Visit of JCI EVP Lew Wen Teik and VP Michele Fenando in January
- Expected to receive EVP Lew Wen Teik again in National Convention.

Details of our participation in international conference / functions are given below:
- 15 members attended the Inauguration ceremony of Macau on January.
- Four delegates including me have attended Kyoto Conference in January.
- APDC Councillor Joseph Ho and Officer Benjamin Chan attended APDC meeting and provide

training for various NOMs.
- More than 70 delegates to the Area B Daegu Conference in May 23-26.
- HKJC organized HK Night during ASPAC Conference.

Donation was launched to give help to India Junior Chamber & Mongolia Junior Chamber on the India Earthquake & Mongolia Snowstorm respectively.

Area B Intercultural Exchange Camp - one representative from HK to attend the Area B Intercultural Exchange Camp hosted by Macau Junior Chamber

The International Affairs Commission sets up guidelines for proper interactions with sister chapters and updated the IA Handbook.

4.7 Business Development

Entrepreneurship was chosen as the theme this year. Alongside, a series of Entrepreneurship program was headed by NOM and launched by four chapters was successfully held.

Effective networking is achieved amongst JC members and with business organizations, both at local and international level through NBN activities.

Young Entrepreneur Summit 兩岸四地企業經濟研討會 is under proceeding.

Annual official visit of ACYF with business networking will be arranged in Oct.

4.8 Records and Recognition

In reviewing the successful ratio of Bid Book in Conference & Congress, a Bid Book Ad-hoc Committee was set up to study the upkeep the quality and successful ratio of bid books in ASPAC and Congress.

Two bid book seminars were held to upkeep the quality of bid books.

We have won a total of 9 awards (NOM - 5, LOM - 4) during the Daegu Conference.

5. REPORT ON OTHER NOM AFFAIRS

Other NOM Affairs, including the Long Range Planning Committee, HKJC Board of Trustees & Trustee Funds, Senior Members Club and our involvement in JCI activities are summarized as follows:

5.1 Long Range Planning Committee

The LRPC consists of six members with PNP Eddy Wong being the Chairman (1999-2001). It has met three times so far this year and made fruitful contribution to long-term strategies.

The Committee will report at the Opening General Assembly of this Convention on its recommendations on the long-term development of our organization.

5.2 HKJC Board of Trustees & Trust Funds

The Board of Trustees contains five members with PNP Ng Leung Yau serving as the Chairman (1999-2001). It has met twice so far this year, in March and August.

Three Trust Funds (i.e. the No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 Trust Fund) are managed by the Board of Trustees. Dividend incomes from the share investments will be available for subsidy to NOM/LOM projects. It include $28,800 as subsidy towards full time staff salaries, subsidies to 2000 NP Spencer Li and NP Elect Michelle Tang to 2001 Sapporo World Congress and subsidies to LOM projects of total HKD 127,500.00 had been granted. Details as follows :

LOM	Projects
Victoria JC	Grand Parents Day
Victoria JC	Kidswap Summit in Osaka
Peninsula JC	Beautiful Life 2001

LOM	Projects
Peninsula JC	Parent & Child in the Cyber Age
HK Jayceettes	Cyber Child Weight Control
Harbour JC	2001 International Children Drawing Contest
Yuen Long JC	HKSAR Outstanding Students Selection
Bauhinia JC	Women's Health, Fit & Wealth
Bauhinia JC	Successful Business Women Election
City JC	I am a Good Citizen - City of Etiqueete
Queensway JC	China Environment Prize - Nomination from HKSAR
Ocean JC	Juveniles Academy 2001
North District	Children's Silver Tongue Contest 2001 cum Children's Int'l Cultural Exchange Camp
TaiPingShan/Dragon/Sha Tin/ Apex JC	Business Opportunity Series - Skill and Tactic of Small and Medium Enterprises
Sha Tin JC	Beautiful Life 2001 "Caring the Single Parent Families"
Apex JC	Care about "Children with Learning Disabilities" series

Account status as at July 31, 2001:-

No. 1 Trust: 98,162 HSBC shares, 3,000 Cheung Kong Holding shares, 20,000 Citic Pacific shares. $100,000 fixed deposit, $57,000 in current account and $320,000 in savings account + 50% share of Jaycee chamber office.

No. 2 Trust: 30,627 HSBC shares, $150,000 in fixed deposit, $18,000 in current account and $100,000 in savings account.

No. 3 Trust: $514,000 in fixed deposit.

5.3 Senior Members Club

The Senior Members Club chaired by Chairman Eric Poon this year. The objective of the Senior Members Club is to retain our senior members so as to keep their continuous involvement / contribution and support to the organization. The major task in 2001 will be on membership extension and fellowship among senior members.

5.4 Involvement in JCI activities

Joseph Ho was served as APDC Councillor and Benjamin Chan as APDC officers this year. I was elected as APDC Chairman for 2002 during Daegu Conference.

PNP Louise Chan was appointed as the Special Assistant to WP on Sponsorship this year and Shirley Chan was elected as Senate Board of Director for 2000-2001.

I served as the Chairman of Coaching Quartet during Daegu Conference while Joseph Ho, Carrie Siu Ting, Tony Tsang and Rose Mao served as coaches.

Paul Chan, PP of EKJC was honored as International Graduate (IG) this year.

Ten members served as Conference Secretaries during the Kaohsiung Conference.

5.5 Activities under IPP's co-ordination / supervision

Details regarding the TOYP Selection, HKJC Senate, Nomination Committee and relationship with AIESEC - Hong Kong will be included under the report from IPP Spencer. I would make the following highlights:

- TOYP Selection: Nomination was closed in July 31,2001. The award presentation ceremony will be held on November 17. Peggy Yen from JTT is the organizing committee Chairman.

- HKJC Senate : Up to date, 2 Senate Gatherings were held and few applications for Senatorship were approved.

6. CONCLUSION

I trusted that 2001 is a challenging year for every walk of life in HK. Together the globalization of worldwide economy, immerging information technology, and changing of working environment, it is undoubtedly saying that running a voluntary organization is not an easy task as before especially on the membership retention and Chapter management.

In view of this,"Entrepreneurship for Positive Change" was chosen as the theme and mission for 2001. After adopting this theme, I am very glad to know that JCI adopted "Entrepreneurs in Action" as 2001 theme and it would also be adopted as Marketing slogan for next five years, which reflects "Entrepreneurship", would be used as a marketing tool to project us as a professional youth organization in the coming year. In reviewing the programs launched in past months, I am very appreciating to view that Entrepreneurship spirit was spread through in every aspect and was well received by members. I sincere wish that the spirit would be continuing launch with the effort of the 2002 administrator. Let's create ourselves as a leading Entrepreneurial organization of young professionals worldwide creating positive change.

2001 is a very special and fruitful year for us to memorize especially for myself. I treasure every moment with you and shall remember the tenure for the rest of my life. Without the full support from our team, I can't achieve our roles of duties and year objectives. At this juncture, I wish to take this opportunity to express my heartfelt thanks to our Presidential Advisor PNP Larry Lau, Personal Advisor PNP Sonny Yu, NOM Advisors of PNP George Lung, PNP Justin Liu, PNP Henry U, PNP Louise Chan and Past JCI HT Caroline Au Yeung, and all Past National Presidents for your valuable advice. I would also like to thank all NOM Officers, Chapter Presidents, Senators and Senior Members who have devoted their valuable time and effort on Jaycees movement. Also, I would like to express my sincere thanks to all members especially to my mother chapter Harbour Junior Chamber for giving me the opportunity to serve as your National President.

Lastly, I wish you every success in your careers. Treasure every experience you gained in the organization and make a positive change for yourself, organization and the society. I am looking forward to working together in the future for the betterment of our organization and Hong Kong.

Michelle Tang
National President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT: SPENCER LI

1. FOREWORD

As the National Immediate Past President (NIPP) of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber (HKJC), I am pleased to submit my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention.

2. REPORT ON ACTIVITIES UNDER NIPP'S COORDINATION / SUPERVISION

As the NIPP, I am one of the NOM board members, I serve as an advisor to ensure the continuity of NOM administration and policy made in 2000 and relationship with external organizations - TOYPA, Lions, Rotary, AIESEC...etc.

Under the Constitutions of the HKJC, I am also the Nomination Committee Chairman and the Senate Chairman.

2.1 Nomination Committee Chairman

The following Past National Presidents were appointed by NP Michelle to the Nomination Committee:

1980 PNP Senator Major Tang
1990 PNP Senator Larry Lau
1998 PNP Senator Spencer Suen
1999 PNP Senator Louise Chan (Caucus Chairman)

The Committee is responsible for screening the nominations of the 2002 elective NOM officers, interviewing the candidates, conducting the Caucus Session and presenting recommendations to the General Assembly during the National Convention. As the Chairman, I shall also organize the Candidates Training School and chair the Election session in the Closing General Assembly in the National Convention.

Key event dates are noted below:

Sept 16 (Sunday)	: Candidates Training School
Sept 22 (Saturday)	: Interview / Caucus Sessions
Sept 23 (Sunday)	: Election Session

2.2 Senate Chairman

The Senate Chairman is responsible for organizing activities for the Senators and chairing the Senate Screening Committee.

Senate Screening Committee:

Members appointed to the Committee are listed below.

1992 PNP Senator Eddy Wong
1996 PNP Senator Justin Lui
1997 PNP Senator Henry U
1999 PNP Senator Spencer Suen

In the past 8 months, one meeting was held to screen the applications, of which those approved Baby Senators will receive their Senatorship during this National Convention. Further meetings will be arranged on need basis.

2.2.1 Senate Gatherings

Senate Gatherings are planned for 2001.

The 1st Senate Gathering was held March 27 at the Hong Kong Jockey Club. Professor LM Cheng of City University of Hong Kong was invited to share with us the smart card applications in Hong Kong.

The 2nd Senate Gathering was held on July 24 at the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club. 1951 PNP JS Lee was the most senior senator who shared his JC movement in early 50's.

The 3rd Senate Gathering will be held on Sept 22 during the National Convention.

The 4th Senate Gathering will be held in December.

2.3 Other Activities under NIPP's Coordination / Supervision

I shall briefly report on the other assignments that I undertake in the year.

2.3.1 Liaison with AIESEC - HK

HKJC has been a close partner to the AIESEC - HK since 1993. The NIPP serves as the advisor of the AIESECers.

We meet regularly with the members of the National Committee of AIESEC - HK: in Jan / Feb / June / Aug in order to share management experience, advise on various issues and exchange of information are conducted during these meetings. We also support them with training and coaching.

2.3.2 2000 Accounts

The Hon. Auditor has finished 2000 accounts. The 2000 audited accounts will be moved for adoption in the General Assembly of 36th National Convention.

3. CONCLUSION

To myself, 2001 is again a memorable year. I enjoy the supportive and advisory roles that I play. It is much relax in serving as NIPP after the busy year as NP last year. I had experienced the various challenges and am here to provide my opinions to my fellow NOM members if necessary.

We are facing ever tough competition with other NGOs and we have to outstand our strength, enhance our corporate image for the recruitment of quality members. Senators / Senior Members and current Board Members are important groups of 'mentor' for our new blood and they are so crucial for the continuity of our beloved organization.

4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to express my heartfelt thanks to all Members (Current & Senior), Senators, Past Presidents and fellow NOM Board Members who help make my NIPP-year so fruitful.

My great appreciation to TOYP Chairman Senator Peggy Yen, Project Supervisor PNP Justin Lui, Advisor Senator Emily Au Yeung, Advisor Senator Connie Chu Lo and the diligent O.C. team for their hard work throughout the year. I would also like to thank for the support from Senate Screening Committee members and Nomination Committee members.

Lastly, my best wishes to the incoming National Board and LOM Board for a successful 2002.

Spencer Li
National Immediate Past President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL GENERAL LEGAL COUNSEL: TONY CHAN

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor that I have the opportunity to serve my beloved organization as the National General Legal Counsel. I am fortunate to have been able to work with a team of dedicated and competent officers. It is my pleasure to present my report to the General Assembly.

2. THE TEAM

Teamwork is an essential for success in Junior Chamber. Each of our team members has demonstrated his/her strength and full cooperation at all times. They are:

Area	Team Member	(LOM) NOM Position
Secretariat	Lydia Chiu (LRJC)	Secretary General
Secretariat	Senator Arthur Lui (DJC)	Chairman, Constitutional Review Ad-hoc Committee
Finance	Bowen Wong (CJC)	Honorary Treasurer
Administration	Hope Lau (PJC)	Administration Director
Administration	Glory Chan (Pay Staff)	Chamber Office Secretary
Administration	Jessica Kwok (Pay Staff)	Chamber Office Assistant
Community Affairs	Louisa Lo (AJC)	Community Affairs Director
Public Relations	Francesca Ng (OJC)	Vice President
Public Relations	Joseph Leung (HJC)	Chairman of PR Commission
Public Relations	Portia Leung (VJC)	Public Relations Director
Public Relations	Eric Wong (LRJC)	Public Relations Officer
Public Relations	Jerry Leung (AJC)	Public Relations Officer
Public Relations	Eric Mok (QJC)	Member of PR Commission
Public Relations	Cindy Kwok (PJC)	Member of PR Commission
Public Relations	Anna Tam (NDJC)	Member of PR Commission
Public Relations	Hanson So (HJC)	Member of PR Commission
Public Relations	Ruby Woo (BJC)	Member of PR Commission

3. ASSIGNED AREAS AND DUTIES

(1) HKJC Secretariat
(2) Financial management
(3) Chamber Office Administration
(4) 2001 NOM Directory & Policy Manual
(5) 2001 Officers Handbook
(6) Public Relations
(7) Community Affairs
(8) MET Fund
(9) Constitutional Review of HKJC

3.1 HKJC Secretariat

National Secretary General Lydia Chiu was assigned to supervise the Secretariat and the 2001 National Conventional. For details work done, with her professional manner and efficiency, please refer to her report.

3.2 Financial management

Under the management of National Honorary Treasurer Bowen Wong, the financial status of HKJC was sound. Budgets were adopted at the beginning of the year and reviews were made every month. Approximately HK$200,000.00 was raised from the Inaugural Ball to finance our administration expenses. Please refer to his report for details.

3.3 Chamber Office Administration

The Chamber Office administration was under the supervision of National Administration Director Hope Lau. She had to supervise the Chamber Office Secretary of staff. Please refer to her report for detailed information.

3.4 2001 NOM Directory & Policy Manual

The 2001 Policy Manual was adopted in January and distributed with NOM Directory to each LOM President and NOM Officers in both soft and hard copies. The information of NOM Directory was also updated continuously.

3.5 2001 Officers Handbook

Combined with the updated Area Handbooks of different areas, the soft copy of this Officers Handbook was distributed to all to each LOM President and NOM Officers in the first Joint Directors Meeting.

3.6 Public Relations Area

This year, we were glad to have Mr. Adrian Fung, a professional PR consultant, Senator Tony Kam (PJC) and Senator Frank Patrick (VJC) as our advisors.

Externally, we retained a very close relationship with other Government Officials and NGOs, such as LIONS, ROTRAY, AIESEC HK and All Youth Federation.

Internally, with the good efforts paid by NPRD Portia and support from LOMs, several Joint PR Officers Gatherings were held and received promising feedback.

Public Relations Commission, supervised by NVP Francesca and leaded by Chairman Joseph, they rendered assistance during Inaugural Ball and TOYP Selection project. Besides, a PR seminar and a training workshop were organized to strengthen LOM Officers Public Relations skill.

Please refer to the reports of respective officers for detail information.

3.7 Community Affairs Area

Responded the request from LOMs, during the first Joint Directors Meeting, we launched a training program for LOM Officers regarding "Proposal Writing" during February.

The Right Decisions Program (RDP) was not our major project this year. Since we were failed to obtain the sponsorship from the Quality Education Fund, the project scale was trimmed down and would be launched after June. With the support from Project Advisor Jan Wong (AJC) and the Barnabas Charitable Service Association, the RDP Program would have series of functions targeted to arouse the social awareness of drugs abuse. Please refer to the report of National Community Affair Director Louisa for details.

3.8 MET Fund

The 2001 Major Emphasis Theme is "Develop our future leaders, Excel to new millennium", with two sub-themes: "Leadership" and "Entrepreneurship". The MET Fund was set up to encourage and subsidize those LOM projects under the MET umbrella, as well as to strengthen the promotion impact.

The 2001 MET Fund have HK$50,000 and the application deadline was June 30, 2001. We finally approved 13 applications from 14 LOMs, while five projects promoted Leadership Development, four from Business Areas, and the remaining four projects were emphasized on other aspects.

Those approved applications got certain amount of subsidy and all together occupied the whole funding. However, as the funding would only be granted to those projects in deficit basic, the actual result would be reported upon the completion of finalized accounts of all approved projects.
The approved applications were as follows:

(1) "Grandparents Day" of Victoria JC
(2) "Kidswap" of Victoria JC

(3) "Youth Drawing Competition" of Island JC.
(4) "Contemporary Management Approach - Corporate Culture Revolution" of Peninsula JC.
(5) "Get in Gear, Volunteers" of Lion Rock JC
(6) "Seminar for the Application on New Wireless Technology" of Harbour JC and East Kowloon JC
(7) 2001 Business Opportunities Series - "Tactics & Skill for S&M Business" of Tai Ping Shan JC, Dragon JC, Shatin JC and Apex JC.
(8) "Women's Health, Fit & Wealth" of Bauhinia JC.
(9) "Success Business Women Selection" of Bauhinia JC.
(10) "City Super Training 2001 - Explore Your Potentials to succeed in the new era" of City JC
(11) "Children's Golden Tongue" of North District JC
(12) "Juveniles Academy" of Ocean JC.
(13) "Single Parent's Family Summer Camp" of Shatin JC.

3.9 Constitutional Review of HKJC

Senator Arthur was appointed as the Ad-hoc Committee Chairman. With the involvement and support from his team members, the reviewing work was in progress.

4. OTHER INVOLVEMENT IN NOM & LOMs:

NOM Affairs:

(1) As Acting National President in several periods.
(2) As coaching panel of the Leadership Training Camp for Po Leung Kuk Wu Chung Sec. School.
(3) As a coach of the Basic Training Program on "Time Management".
(4) As coaching panel of the 2001 "PRIME" Course.
(5) As coaching panel of the "Van Guard Leaders" Training camp.
(6) As a speaker of Prospective Members Orientation.
(7) As the facilitator of PR Training Workshop.
(8) As the facilitator of the "Proposal Writing" Workshop.

LOM Programs:

(1) As coaching panel of the "Officers Training Camp" of Shatin Junior Chamber.
(2) As coaching panel of the "Success Dynamic" Training Camp of East Kowloon Junior Chamber.
(3) As adjudicator "HKSAR Outstanding Students Selection" of Yuen Long Junior Chamber.
(4) As the Judge of "JC Quiz" of Island Junior Chamber.
(5) As Meeting Chairman of the General Assembly of "Youth Congress" of Island Junior Chamber.

5. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Having served the organization over 12 years, I anticipated that 2001 is another challenging and fruitful year for me. I enjoyed very much the close relationship with my team members, NOM Officers and LOM Presidents.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank National President Michelle Tang for her guidance. I should also express my heartfelt thanks to our advisors and my devoted team members: Mr. Adrian Fung, Senator Tony Kam, Senator Frank Pak, Jan Wong, Lydia Chiu, Bowen Wong, Senator Arthur Lui, Francesca Ng, Hope Lau, Portia Leung, Louisa Lo, Joseph Leung, Eric Wong, Jerry Leung, Eric Mok, Cindy Kwok, Anna Tam, Hanson So, Ruby Woo, Glory Chan and Jessica Kwok.

Moreover, I would like to extend my utmost gratitude to my mother chapter Apex Junior Chamber, President Cindy Wong of AJC, LTK Industries Ltd., and Mr. Simon Cua, the Managing Director of LTK Group. Their unfailing support is so essential to me that I could be able to render my service in Junior Chamber organization.

Tony Chan
National General Legal Counsel

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT: ANDREA SUEN

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honour to serve Hong Kong Junior Chamber as National Executive Vice President 2001. I am charged with the responsibilities of:

(i) Supervision of the Publication Area;
(ii) Supervision of the Records & Recognition Area; and
(iii) Supervision of the Leadership Development Area.

I am pleased to submit my report to the General Assembly.

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Team Members

I am very fortunate to have a team of dedicated and energetic members to assist me to discharge my job responsibilities. My team members include:

2.1.1 Publication

Name	Position
Judith Chau (LRJC)	National Publication Director
Wong Ngai Wa (QJC)	Chief Editor

2.1.2 Records & Recognition

Name	Position
Henrietta Tsang (VJC)	National Records & Recognition Director

2.1.3 Leadership Development

Name	Position
Scarlett Wong (EKJC)	National Leadership Development Director
Novel Mak (HJC)	National Leadership Development Officer
Johnny Sze (PJC)	National Leadership Development Officer

2.1.4 Training & Development Committee

Name	Position
William Kwan (QJC)	National Vice President Supervising Officer of Training & Development Committee
Rose Mao (EKJC)	Training & Development Committee Chairman
Roberta Law (BJC)	Training & Development Committee Member - Administration & Finance
Wimi Lam (HKJTT)	Training & Development Committee Member - Coaches Development
Iris Ip (SJC)	Training & Development Committee Member - Program Development
Simon Ng (HJC)	Training & Development Committee Member - Marketing
Wesley Chau (CJC)	Training & Development Committee Member - TDC Homepage

2.2 Area Reports

2.2.1 Publication

"Harbour Lights" continues to be our major NOM official publication. NOM Info X'Press continues to strengthen our internal communication between NOM, LOMs and general members.

Two Harbour Lights and three Info X'Press were issued by August. The publications were distributed not only to HKJC members but also to government officials, public libraries and other NGOs. The publications are also available on the HKJC web site.

For details of the work of the Publication Area, please refer to the report of NPD Judith.

2.2.2 Records & Recognition

The objectives of the R&R Area are:

(i) to implement a fair award system to recognize the dedicated efforts and contribution of our members;
(ii) to maintain a systematic records keeping procedure for all NOM project files; and
(iii) to improve the bid books preparation skills of general members.

The National Convention Award Manual and the LOM Efficiency Program have been reviewed in late 2000, and the revised manual and program were published and distributed in early 2001. Monthly progress reports under LOM Efficiency Index are being issued. The Index helps provide a clear guidance for all LOMs to achieve better performance under the LOM Efficiency Program.

Bid Book Workshop and Bid Book Seminar were organized in March and August 2001 respectively. The Workshop was held in preparation for the JCI Area B Awards. During the ASPAC Daegu Conference, HKJC has won a total of nine awards. The Seminar was held in preparation for the local awards bidding and the coming JCI Congress Awards.

A Bid Book Ad Hoc Committee was formed in June in order (i) to find out the reasons of the reduction in the number of awards received by LOMs in Conference; (ii) to find solutions; (iii) to work out some strategy in respect of ASPAC and Congress; and (iv) to give recommendations to NOM and LOMs after discussion.

For details of the work of the R&R Area, please refer to the report from NRRD Henrietta Tsang.

2.2.3 LD & TDC

The mission of the Leadership Development Area is to develop a flagship Leadership Program to strengthen members' in different leadership development areas (goal setting, communications, leadership, human relations, public speaking and intellectual development); to enhance corporate image and to have a systematic training program for different level of members: Board of Directors, members, and prospective members. To achieve these objectives, two Leadership Management Training Programs, namely, "Basic Leadership Management Training" ("BLMT") and "Advanced Leadership Management Training" ("ALMT") were launched at the beginning of 2001.

With the joint efforts of NVP William, NLDD Scarlett, TDC Chairman Rose and her committee members and NLDOs Novel and Johnny, most of the following objectives have been achieved:

(i) to organize Parliamentary Procedure (ALMT) to enrich members' meeting skills;
(ii) to organize local PRIME (ALMT) to enrich members' coaching and presentation skills; as well as to explore their potential in the field of training;
(iii) to organize Public Speaking (ALMT) to enrich members' public speaking skills;
(iv) to organize Vanguard Leaders (ALMT) to enrich members' leadership skills;
(v) to organize President Academy for incoming NOM and LOMs potential Excom members to equip themselves and to become better leaders;
(vi) to organize Basic Training: Project Management, Goal Setting / Time Management, Meeting Skills and Presentation Skills (four topics were run in two cycles);
(vii) to enrich the training skills and experience of members through Trainers' Circle Gatherings and PRIME Graduates through TDC Arena;
(viii) to market Junior Chamber training expertise to external organizations;
(ix) to encourage coaches to apply for coaching status of the JCI Training Institute;
(x) to develop and update TDC web site;
(xi) to publish a Coaches Directory;
(xii) to co-ordinate training services for external organizations;
(xiii) to develop standardized training programs and resource materials.
(xiv) to manage training library;
(xv) to further our relationship with AIESEC through provision of training opportunities to the same;
(xvi) to host training program in JCI Area B Conference and World Congress if required; and

(xvii) to update and post President Handbook in HKJC web site.

Details of the progress and accomplishments of the Leadership Development Area are reported by NVP William, NLDD Scarlett and TDC Chairman Rose separately.

2.3 Other Assignments & Involvements

2.3.1 Assignment

I was assigned by NP Michelle to take charge on the training where HKJC had rendered training services to Shanghai Commercial Bank.

- A "Coaching Skill" program had been conducted by Head Coach CNT Tony Tsang (DJC), Assistant Coaches NEVP Andrea Suen and NLDD Scarlett Wong, Coaching Assistant David Hung (CJC) and Observer NRRD Henrietta Tsang on 18 August 2001.
- The training was well received by 31 staff of Shanghai Commercial Bank.

2.3.2 Involvement in LOMs' functions

For the past few months, I took part in the following LOMs' functions as:

(i) a coach in conducting "Officers' Training Camp" for Harbour Junior Chamber on 6-7 January;
(ii) one of the judges for "HKSAR Outstanding Students Selection" of Yuen Long Junior Chamber;
(iii) one of the presenters for Award Presentation of "International Children Drawing" of Harbour Junior Chamber; and
(iv) one of the speakers for 「關心社區服務社群之培育明日領袖開拓嶄新紀元」 which was jointly hosted by Victoria Junior Chamber and Yuen Long Junior Chamber on 25 August.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This year is the third year in which I served on the National Board. I must say that this is the happiest year in my JC career, and is certainly a very rewarding, valuable and challenging year.

The task of an NEVP is not an easy one. I would never have fulfilled my job assignments without the support and hard work of my team members. I have to thank all of you for rendering your greatest support to me especially when all of us are working under so limited resources, both in terms of manpower, time, not to mention the tight budget we have to face in our organization.

I would like to thank National President Michelle for inviting me to be one of her Excom Members. I would like to thank all NOM Officers and LOM Presidents for their assistance and support rendered to me this year which helps the smooth execution of my work. I have to thank my two close partners, NGLC Tony and NEVP James.

My appreciation goes to the super coaches who have rendered unfailing support in the LD Area. They are - IG: Paul and Joseph, CNT: Eddy, Carrie, Tony Chan, Tony Tsang, Petrus, and Amy and Senator Tommy. My sincere gratitude also goes to all of the Organizing Committees Members and all of my hardworking, dedicated and committed team members: William, Judith, Henrietta, Scarlett, Rose and her committee members, Wong Ngai Wa, Novel and Johnny. Without them, I could hardly fulfil all my assignments. I really treasure and enjoy working with all of you. I AM PROUD OF YOU.

I would like to thank all members of my beloved mother chapter, LION ROCK JUNIOR CHAMBER for giving me the opportunity to serve the National Board during the past three years. This has been the most valuable experience in my JC career.

Last but not least, may I wish the incoming National Board of Directors all the very best and great success in the year 2002.

Andrea Suen
National Executive Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT: JAMES TSUI

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honour to be appointed and to serve Hong Kong Junior Chamber as the National Executive Vice President in 2001. I am also pleased to work with an energetic team of National Board to create a better future for the movement of Junior Chamber. I would like to submit my report to the General Assembly as follows: -

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Team Members

2.1.1 Business Affairs Area:

National Vice President	Peter Pang	(DJC)
National Business Director	Shirley Pun	(PJC)
National Business Network Chairman	Mak Kwok Leung	(CJC)

2.1.2 Membership Affairs Area:

Membership Director	Patrick Au Yeung	(CJC)
Membership Officer	Maggie Ko	(OJC)
Membership Officer	Christina Chan	(KJC)
Membership Officer	Alex Pang	(CJC)
Membership Officer	Teresa Chow	(PJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Cindy Lo	(BJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Shirlee Leung	(OJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Benny Lam	(VJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Paul Ng	(CJC)

2.1.3 International Affairs Area:

National Vice President	Annie Lo	(BJC)
National International Affairs Director	William Wong	(TPSJC)
International Affairs Commission Chairman	Vincent Chung	(VJC)

2.1.4 Information Technology Area:

National Vice President	Eliza Pang	(JTT)
Information Technology Commission Chairman	Paul Wong	(AJC)

2.2 Area Reports

2.2.1 Business Affairs Area:

a. Business Opportunities Series

With effort of National Vice President Peter and National Business Director Shirley, this area tried their best to promote the Business Affairs. A series of events regarding entrepreneurship training was launched throughout the period from June to August. The project was named as "Tactics & Skills for Small & Medium Business". Its Topics covered Business Plan & Strategies, Legislation & Taxation, Marketing & Strategic Alliance, and Business Opportunities in China. The business joint project was concluded by Apex JC, Dragon JC, Sha Tin JC and Tai Ping Shan JC respectively. Its response in terms of sponsorship, other organizations' involvement and participations were successful.

b. National Business Network

Membership - Recruitment of membership is one of the major activities of this year NBN. This year we are not going to charge NBN members any membership fee, we hope this encourage more members to join the NBN.

Local - Several fellowship gatherings were organized such as the April NBN Gathering has attracted more than 60 members with prominent speakers on topic about "WTO to China" and happy hour during July.

Mainland Affairs - One of the significant changes in this year NBN program covered Mainland Affairs Area. This included Reception of All China Youth Federation Association on May and Visit the All China Youth Federation Association on October,

Network - there would be several joint projects with outsider organization such as "World Young Business Achiever Award Selection", which jointly organized with World.Com and "IT Entrepreneurship" seminar, which is jointly organized with HKITEA on Aug 2001.

Communications - The newsletter of NBN was issued to all HKJC members on Aug.

2.2.2 Membership Affairs Area:

Membership extension is one of the most challenging areas in NOM administration. And, in fact, it is even getting more and more important especially when we are facing the membership drop year after year. As the economic situation is seemed to be much worse than last year, the dropout rate is still higher than the growth rate comparatively in recent years. This also affects seriously the movement of JC in the area of membership extension and retention particularly. However, NMD Patrick and his hardworking ME Team members have been trying their best to improve the recruitment rate in a number of measures which includes: -

PM Recruitment Incentive Program - In order to encourage membership recruitment among chapters, NOM have launched a PM recruitment campaign during the period from January 15 to April 30. Awards (Winner / First Runner-up / Second Runner-up) were presented to LOMs who recruits the highest numbers of PMs.

New Orientations' Format - Separate Orientations namely JC Orientations for new friends / PPMs and PM Orientations for PMs are scheduled were held in February, April, June, August and November respectively. JC Orientations were consists of standard introduction of JCI, JC sharing and group discussion. PM Orientations were giving a brief idea on setting up individual JC career plan.

JC Promotion Leaflets - New promotion leaflets were produced to promote the JC's philosophy, principles, opportunities and membership advantages. These leaflets are useful for NOM activities and distribution to Corporate.

Training Workshops - For membership training, there was special Workshop on January organized to all LOM Membership Area officers. The purpose of workshop is to provide training for LOM officers and have opportunities to share experience or ideas regarding membership recruitment and retention.

PM Handbook - new PM handbooks, that contain basic information such as JC history, CD Cycle, samples of meeting agendas & minutes, parliamentary procedure, project guidelines, have been published and distributed to all PMs through LOM ME area officers without charge.

Follow up - Finally, let me introduce our ME team to whom they are most dedicate to our Area. The officers are Christina Chan (KJC), Maggie Ko (OJC), Alex Pang (CJC) and Teresa Chow (PJC) respectively. The ME Ambassadors are Cindy Lo (BJC), Shirlee Leung (OJC), Benny Lam (VJC) and Paul Ng (CJC) respectively. ME ambassadors team also helps us to take care the development of PMs.

2.2.3 International Affairs Area:

a. On-to Daegu Conference

The ASPAC Conference 2001 was successfully held between May 22 and 26 in Daegu of Korea. There were 80 delegates from HKJC attended the Conference. During the ASPAC, HK Night was held on May 24.

b. On-to Barcelona Congress

The 2001 World Congress will be held during November 4 to 9 in Barcelona of Spain. We are targeting to have about 30 delegates to attend this Congress.

c. Other International Affairs Activities

We arranged Hong Kong Delegates to attend the Inauguration Ceremony of Macau Junior Chamber on January 13 and 2001 Kyoto Convention on January 20 & 21.

d. International Affairs Commission

Receptions of JCI WP & VP - JCI President Georges A. Bouverat and JCI Vice President Michele Pearl Fernando visiting Hong Kong on January 14-16. Our International Affairs Team also arranged three courtesy visits Consulate General of Switzerland, Home Affairs Bureau and Liaison Office of the Central People's Government in the HKSAR for them. A Dinner Reception was organized in this evening and there were about 60 members attended.

IA Handbook - For sake of providing an easy reference guide to all LOM officers, NIAC reviewed the past IA Handbooks and compiled them into one of the section of 2001 Officers Handbook in the beginning of the year.

2.2.4 Information Technology Area:

a. "Young & Innovative - Success in IT Industry"

A seminar on "Young & Innovative - Success in IT Industry", which was jointly organized by the Hong Kong Productivity Council (HKPC) and the Hong Kong Junior Chamber was conducted on February 17.

b. "Digital 21 Power for Youth"

This is the third year we organized the project jointly with HKPC. It comprised of "Ten Outstanding Young Digi Persons Selection" and usually a theme project in the format of seminar and awards presentation.

c. Informational Technology Commission

With the capable technical experience of Paul Wong, Chairman of Informational Technology Commission had successful launched a new face HKJC web page in early April and introduced a "Do-It-Yourself" system to fit the increasing needs of internet knowledge amongst JC members. Moreover, with the constant monitoring and frequent feedback of the ITC members, the web page was improved to tailor meet users' requirements.

2.3 Other Assignments & Involvements

(i) Appointed as Acting President in various periods.
(ii) Appointed as Convener of the Membership Strategy Forum.
(iii) Involvement in LOMs function.
  (a) As one of the adjudicators for HKSAR Outstanding Students Selection of Yuen Long Junior Chamber.
  (b) As the chairman of Election Committee of City Junior Chamber

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This is the third year for me to serve the National Board since 1996. Being National Executive Vice President is not an easy task especially that I am in charge of 4 areas and I decided to expand my business during Daegu Conference.

Without the support of my dearest team members and fellow colleagues, I could have never been able to fulfill my duties. I enjoyed very much the process and treasure the relationship built with my team members and fellow colleagues during this year.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank National President Senator Michelle for inviting me to the 2001 National Board. Meanwhile, I should also express my heartfelt thank to my devoted team members: NVP Peter, NVP Annie, NVP Eliza, NBD Shirley Pun, NMD Patrick, NIAD William, NBNC K L Mak, ITCC Paul and IACC Vincent respectively. Last but not the least, I wish to thank President Amos and members from my mother chapter, City Junior Chamber for giving me the opportunity and support to serve the National Board again.

James Tsui
National Executive Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL VICE PRESIDENT: CECILIA CHEUNG

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber this year as National Vice President. My major role is to act as the National Assigned Executive Officer to three chapters, namely Victoria Junior Chamber, Yuen Long Junior Chamber and Queensway Junior Chamber.

I have much pleasure in presenting my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention as follows:

2. APPOINTMENTS

Assigned LOMs

2.1 Victoria Junior Chamber

Under the leadership of President Jimmy and the hardworking board members of Victoria Junior Chamber, all Victorians are motivated to achieve the goals and to consolidate their resources.

This year follows their good tradition, the famous branded program - "Grandparents Day" has kicked off in August and would surely create great impact in encouraging the youths to respect their grandparents and families. Enhancing the unity of the Jaycee family and strengthening chapter relations, a "Champion of the Champion Program" - Mahjong Competition was launched, and it has provided a fellowship opportunity under relaxing atmosphere for all JC members in March. A joint MFG with Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber was held in June, followed by a joint leadership development camp with Kowloon Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber in August, all of which received great response. As the eldest chapter in our organization, Victoria Junior Chamber has a successful 51st Anniversary celebration ceremony in August. The Victorians are not only active at local level, but also at international level, with participation at ASPAC Conference and sister chapter visits to Tainan and Osaka.

Internally, the chapter management is running in the right track. The members of Victoria Junior Chamber are very active in taking up NOM projects and attending NOM and LOMs activities. High team spirits are found amongst all members. I have to say that without the support and valuable advice from their past presidents and senior members, it would not have been that easy to manage a chapter and achieve so many goals this year for a chapter with over 50 years of history.

2.2 Yuen Long Junior Chamber

Heading towards their 15th Anniversary in October this year, Yuen Long Junior Chamber is emerging into a new era. With the well-structured establishment of their chapter administration by past presidents and senior members, the board members are very fortunate to have the full support and encouragement by these valuable resources, so that they could advance the chapter without any hesitation.

Youthful and energetic President Shirley has dedicated much of her efforts to move forward the chapter. Having a number of breakthroughs, the 10th anniversary project "The HKSAR Outstanding Student Award" was successfully completed in August. With the presence of Mrs. Betty Tung as Guest of Honor, and partnered with Cable TV, this project has again assured its social status and recognition from the general public. Up till now, the hardworking and dedicated board members have created another milestone in successfully recruiting 10 new members to the chapter. The new blood are moving actively forward and participating in their chapter's activities. Led by President Shirley, the members of Yuen Long Junior Chamber are highly involved in NOM and LOMs projects, such as the war game joint project with Ocean Junior Chamber and the community project with Victoria Junior Chamber. All these have fostered very good relationship with other chapters. Following the true Jaycee spirit, the friendship of Yuen Long Junior Chamber is not limited to the local level. A courtesy visit to Guangzhou Youth Federation and their sister chapter in Japan - Kyoto Junior Chamber are already in their schedule.

Finally, I would like to wish Yuen Long Junior Chamber to further advocate on the community area and to continue to develop the chapter by utilizing the strength of their members and their strong tradition. My best wishes to the incoming president and board of directors in creating another new climax for the chapter next year.

2.3 Queensway Junior Chamber

With the identity of being a "professional" chapter, President "Professor" Ronald definitely qualifies to lead a team of "professional" board members. Over the past months, President Ronald has shown his high level of commitment to the advancement of the chapter. With the effort of President Ronald and his excellent board members, Queensway Junior Chamber has been pretty active in participation of NOM and LOMs projects and activities this year. At the beginning of the year, a community development project "First China Environment Prize: Hong Kong SAR Nomination Campaign" was launched. By the second half of the year, a MET project was jointly hosted with Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber on "Branding and Marketing". Leading figures in the different fields were successfully invited to speak on the subject. Amongst the guests include - Dr. Lily Chiang (President of E1 Media Technology Ltd.), Mr. Fook-wai Ngan (Managing Director of "Bak Fa Yau" Corporation), and Mr. Hugo Kwong (Founder and Operation Controller of Stareasy.com). With regard to overseas fellowship, a sisterhood renewal ceremony was conducted during the Daegu ASPAC Conference in May. The friendship between Queensway Junior Chamber and Okinawa Junior Chamber was renewed for another five years. I would like to take this opportunity to send my best wishes for the advancement of Queensway Junior Chamber.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

With nearly 8 years of Jaycee career, I am so lucky to have the opportunity to serve the National Board for 4 consecutive years. This year has given me a new scope and a new dimension acting as the National Vice President. It has given me the chance to further contribute to the organization my experience accumulated over the past years. Thanks to National President Senator Michelle and my National team mates, it has been a valuable and interesting experience to work with the NOM Board this year.

I would like to send my heartfelt gratitude to my assigned LOMs for their support to the National throughout this year. Particular thanks is extended to the three chapters' board members, especially President Jimmy, President Shirley and President Ronald. With your distinguish leadership and charisma, we have the power to move our organization a step further this year.

Last but not the least, I must express my deepest appreciation to my newly joined mother chapter North District Junior Chamber for giving me the opportunity to take up this post in 2001. My special thanks go to President Fiona, Past President Senator William, Immediate Past President Thomas, as well as the 2000 and 2001 Board of Directors, without them I would not have achieved so much this year.

Times flies! It looks like the Caucus Session was only held yesterday. By finishing this Convention Report, it means that my term of office will be finalized very soon. I am sure that every encouragement and support given by my wonderful Jaycee mentors will be a drive towards my personal growth. Lastly, may I wish all current and future officers all the best in their personal and Jaycee life in the years to come.

Cecilia Cheung
National Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL VICE PRESIDENT: WILLIAM KWAN

1. FOREWORD

It is indeed my honour to serve Hong Kong Junior Chamber as a National Vice President. My major responsibility is to bridge between National and my assigned chapters: Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber, Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber and East Kowloon Junior Chamber. Besides, I am the supervising officer of Training and Development Committee.

I have pleasure to present my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention as follows:

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Assigned LOMs

2.1.1 Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber

To lead one of the most outstanding chapters in Hong Kong is definitely not an easy task. Under the dynamic leadership of President Joanne and her hardworking Board of Directors, Hong Kong Jayceettes continues to uphold her strengths and traditions as a leading chapter. With the valuable guidance and support of the past presidents, President Joanne manages the chapter magnificently and overcomes difficulties from time to time, including the serious illness and finally, the decease of IPP Senator Regina.

In 2001, Hong Kong Jayceettes maintains her tradition as a quality project generator. The chapter has organized two very meaningful CD Projects - "叻 NET 小孩脂多少" (Children Weight Control Project) and "傷健同心耀禮賓" (Joint Fund Raising Project with Rotary Club of Hong Kong Bayview and Hong Kong PHAB Association) which have earned much public attention and compliment. Emphasized on membership extension, Hong Kong Jayceettes organized two Success Training Camps resulted in a substantial number of PMs and promoting image of the chapter and JC to general public. Year 2001 is also a hectic year for International Affairs. The chapter further her close contacts and relationships with her sister chapter (Yokohama JC) and friendship chapter (Toyota JC) by attending their 50th and 40th Anniversaries.

2.1.2 Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber

Due to the membership trimming at the beginning of the year, Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber is facing the challenge on membership growth this year. Under the circumstances, President Allan tackles the challenge with his experience and management skills. The past presidents and senior members are eager to render their support in various areas, especially financial support and membership extension. Quite a number of quality PMs have been recruited and will have been inducted as members by the end of the year.

Besides organizing the flagship PR Project "Asia Pacific JC Karaoke Contest", Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber charted a course to explore the Business Opportunity in Mainland China. In July, 深圳商務探訪團 was organized and resulted in an unqualified success: about 120 participants, mostly outsiders, enjoyed the trip. The initial response of 廣州商務探訪團 to be held in August is also encouraging. In addition, the chapter also co-organized a CD Project "環保與民生之平衡" 論壇及展覽 with Hong Kong Civic Association and co-hosted a NOM Project - Public Speaking Seminar/Workshop/Contest - with Island Junior Chamber.

2.1.3 East Kowloon Junior Chamber

Despite late formation of Board of Directors, East Kowloon Junior Chamber started a glorious year by celebrating her 20th Anniversary in February, showing great team spirit and the potential of the members. President Lau Wing Hong displaces remarkable leadership flair to enhance the chapter. He spends most of the time and resources on working with his Board of Directors to

accomplish their mission. Although some Board Members are very busy with their personal and business engagement, the morale has been high this year.

With high reputation in Leadership Development area, the chapter organized an innovative "Success Dynamic Camp" in April which demonstrated the way of JC training to general public. The second Camp will be held at the end of September. Besides, the chapter has been organizing various training seminars, including "MC Training" (jointly held with Pennisula Junior Chamber) and "Introduction of Wireless Communications Seminar" (jointly held with Harbour Junior Chamber). Furthermore, the chapter also utilizes her strength in Leadership Development in Community Development Area. A Youth Leadership Development Training Day Camp for 100-150 youngsters will be held in December.

2.2 Commission

2.2.1 Training and Development Committee (TDC)

Under the creative and dynamic leadership of TDC Chairman Rose, the Committee has been performing excellently with the unfailing support of Committee Members Wimi Lam (Coaches Development), Iris Ip (Program Development), Wesley Chau (Web Resources), Roberta Law (Administration) and Simon Ng (Marketing).

This year, TDC blazed a trail with the establishment of TDC Group e-mail for prompt communication among coaches. Messages from TDC Chairman to subscribers and interested parties have been issued from time to time to disseminate information electronically on training matters and latest development in the training industry. TDC Web page serves as a knowledge center from which members can download useful training information.

The Committee has been playing an active role in coaches development by keeping track training hours of the coaches and encouraging them to apply for higher levels in Certification Program. After Senator Paul Chan had been granted International Graduate (IG) at the beginning of the year, APDC Councilor Joseph Ho awarded IG recently. In addition, Tony Tsang had done the EXCEL Course during Daegu ASAPC Conference and became a Certified National Trainers (CNT). Besides, we have eight applications of Certified Local Trainers (CLT). TDC Arena on topic "EQ Happy Life" has been held to serve as a laboratory for new PRIME Graduates.

TDC provided support to the organizing committees of NOM LD projects such as Basic Training courses and Coaching Quartet in Daegu ASPAC Conference. The program of Vanguard Leaders had been revised by APDC Councilor Joseph Ho and launched in June.

2.3 Other Assignments & Involvements

2.3.1 President Handbook

I am the supervisor of the compilation of President Handbook which intended to be a quick and comprehensive reference guide to presidency. Eminent past presidents S.C. Mok (IJC), Duncan Tai (IJC), Emily Au Yeung (PJC), Alice Liu (HKJTT), Phyllis Chan (HKJTT) and Iris Ip (SJC) were invited to share their real life experience by contributing articles. I have finished the production of web pages and will post the handbook to HKJC Web Site when the site is recovered.

2.3.2 Parliamentary Procedure Seminar (Advanced Training)

I was one of the speakers of the captioned Seminar.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

2001 is a memorable and contented year for me. Being a National Vice President is a breakthrough for my service to Hong Kong Junior Chamber after 10 years' involvement at LOM level. It broadens the horizon of my JC life through interaction with many eminent JC members including NOM Officers and LOM Presidents. I cherish and treasure and the opportunity to work with and maintain close relationship with them from whom I learnt a lot.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank National President Michelle for inviting me to join the 2001 National Board. My heartfelt gratitude must go to my Supervising National Executive Vice President Andrea

who always gives me advice and guidance timely as well as unfailing support. My appreciation goes to TDC Chairman Rose and her Committee Members for their devotion and outstanding work. Thanks are also given to all National Officers for their support throughout the year, especially NLDD Scarlett for her diligence and dedicated efforts on training area.

I would like to express my gratitude to my assigned LOMs for their support to National. My special thanks are extended to President Joanne, President Allan and President Hong.

Also, I have to thank my mother chapter Queensway Junior Chamber and President Ronald for the great support to me this year.

My best wishes to the incoming National Board for another breakthrough in 2002.

William Kwan
National Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL VICE PRESIDENT: ANNIE LO

1. FOREWORD

Serving as National Vice President of Hong Kong Junior Chamber this year is surely one of the most challenging and memorable years in my JC life. Now I have pleasure in presenting my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention.

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Assigned LOMs

2.1.1 Lion Rock Junior Chamber

2001 is a momentous year of Lion Rock when it marks her 30th year of establishment.

Though the JC experience of the Board of Directors is relatively green, President John shows his courage, commitment, and continuance to lead. Together with the effort of President John and enthusiastic members, Lion Rock dedicates to JC movement in the national level very much by providing national officers, organizing Bid Book Seminar jointly with Ocean Junior Chamber on August 8, and hosting National Convention between September 21 and 23. In addition, strong support from Honorary Life President Senator Steve Lau, EBM, JP, past presidents, and senior members make Lion Rock has all the networks and resources she needs to organize the first National Convention in the new millennium. Based on the track record the conspicuous project "Get In Gear - Volunteers" set in the past years, Lion Rock gains sufficient sponsorship from public and private sectors that helps in providing high quality training programs to participants.

December 28 will be a very special day to Lion Rock. On that day, she will celebrate her 30th anniversary. During this memorable occasion, she intends to renew her sisterhood pacts with San Chung Junior Chamber, Prakanong Junior Chamber, & Junior Chamber Sibu.

2.1.2 North District Junior Chamber

President Fiona has shown a great deal of dedication and caring to North District. With the support from her devoted Board of Directors and past presidents, North District keeps on maintaining constructive relationship with youth associations in Mainland China and North District community, and focuses resources to carry out her long-life project: "Children Silver Tongue Contest" on July 8 with co-organizers Education Department and Summer Youth Activities Committee. As a follow up of this project, awardees have been arranged to participate into the "International Summer Children Cultural Exchange Program" to be held in Naha in the period between August 24 and 27.

In order to train up the younger leaders, North District supervises and sponsors North District Junior Chamber Youth Regiment to organize a "Students Exchange Program" in Guangzhou in the period between August 16 and 18.

Despite of manpower shortage, North District has still shown her great support to national by contributing JC Cecilia Cheung as National Vice President as well as Senator Patrick Poon as Presidential Assistant.

2.1.3 Ocean Junior Chamber

This year heralds the 15th anniversary of Ocean Junior Chamber in 2002.

Under the leadership of President Eric and the efforts of his Board Members, Ocean has successfully rolled out "Youth Military Academy" in August with Zhongshan All-Youth Federation for the fifth year. Prior to this toughness training, children have gone through interviews and psychological counseling provided by Ocean. Excellent relationship with sister chapter Suita Junior Chamber has been evident by launching the tailor-made web page for further communication.

Ocean shows her continual support to national by nominating Immediate Past President Francesca Ng as National Vice President, JC Shirlee Leung, and JC Maggie Ko as Membership Extension Ambassadors; providing project chairman to 2001 President Academy; and hosting Bid Book Seminar jointly with Lion Rock Junior Chamber on August 8. Moreover, her dedication on JC movement also extends to JCI by endorsing Past President Joseph Ho as APDC Councilor and JC Benjamin Chan as APDC Officer. With the great works that had been done in last year, Ocean received two awards at Deagu ASPAC.

2.2 Commission

2.2.1 Receptions

This was a busy and exciting commencement in 2001 for the National International Affairs Commission (NIAC), since there were a lot of preparation works for welcoming our JCI President Georges A. Bouverat and JCI Vice President Michele Pearl Fernando attending HKJC's Inaugural Ball. Right after this memorable function, we arranged three courtesy visits for them on January 15:

A) Visit to Consulate General of Switzerland

In attendance: Mr Juerg H. Fluehmann, Deputy Consul General, Mr W K Chan, Assistant Trade Commissioner
JCI P, JCI VP, NP, NEVP James, NVP Annie, & NIACC Vincent

During the visit, Mr Fluehmann presented three documents: Committee Flash No. 106 dated Dec 6, 2000, Newsletter No. 300 dated Dec 6, 2000, and Swiss Companies in Hong Kong List 2000. Further co-operation opportunities were explored with HKJC on Business Networking.

B) Visit to Home Affairs Bureau

In attendance: Mr W K Lam, Secretary for Home Affairs, Mr Herman Cho, Principal Assistant Secretary for Home Affairs
JCI P, JCI VP, NP, NIPP, NEVP James, NVP Annie, & NIACC Vincent

According to the HKSAR government policy in 2001-2002, Mr Lam suggested three project directions to HKJC: Environmental Protection, Health Care, and Lifelong Learning. In addition, Mr Lam encouraged HKJC to apply for Quality Education Fund if those project ideas could be associated with the nature of the fund.

C) Visit to of Liaison Office of the Central People's Government in the HKSAR

In attendance: Mr Liu Shan Zai, Deputy Director (Vice-Minister), Mr Guo Chang Yu, Division Chief of Coordination Department, Mr Yu Rui Kun, Deputy Division Chief of Education, Science and Technology Department
JCI P, JCI VP, NP, PNP Senator Louise, NIPP, NEVP Senator Andrea, NEVP James, & NVP Annie

Mr Liu encouraged HKJC to focus the resources / effort on promoting the development of northern China and the joining of World Trade Organization. If HKJC could come up any project ideas regarding these two areas, further discussions could be arranged.

In order to let members had the opportunity to understand the JCI movement in a more direct way, a Dinner Reception was organized in this evening and there were about 60 members attended.Besides, another Dinner Reception was held for Indian Junior Chamber on August 8.

2.2.2 Twinning

NIAC assisted Queensway Junior Chamber in arranging the renewal procedures at Twinning Ceremony in Daegu ASPAC with Okinawa Junior Chamber.

Based on the request from Japan Junior Chamber, NIAC sent an invitation to 18 LOMs to explore the interest level of twinning with Hanamaki Junior Chamber. Despite of no response from LOMs, a formal reply has been made to Japan Junior Chamber on Jul 10.

2.2.3 IA Handbook

For sake of providing an easy reference guide to all LOM officers, NIAC reviewed the past IA Handbooks and compiled them into one of the section of 2001 Officers Handbook in the beginning of the year.

2.3 Other Assignments & Involvement

2.3.1 Fund Raising for the Needed - Rebuilding Lives After the Devastation!

In order to assist the residents who tried to rebuild their homelands after the horror and trauma of the India quake and Mongolia snowstorms, HKJC initiated to raise fund for them in March. HK$3,305 (US$405) had been raised for India and HK$3,355 (US$411) had been raised for Mongolia. Donations were sent to JCI and Mongolia Junior Chamber respectively on May 9. All donors for donations of HK$100 and above had been issued receipts.

2.3.2 Liaison with Korea Junior Chamber and Japan Junior Chamber regarding the symposiums in Daegu ASPAC

For the Korean one, the theme was "Union Community & Cooperation - Strategy of Building Peace and Economic Co-operation" which was held on May 24 at Convention Hall in Daegu Park Hotel. The organizer invited 1999 JCI President Yong Suk Choi be the moderator and NP Senator Michelle as one of the panel speakers. And for the Japanese one, the title was "Global Economic Symposium" held on May 25, NP Senator Michelle was invited as one of the guests.

2.3.3 Co-ordination for JCI Area B Intercultural Exchange Camp with Hou Kong Junior Chamber, Macau

Based on the criteria set by the organizer Hou Kong Junior Chamber, a representative, Mr Leung Kin Ho, was selected for participating into this camp. The main purpose of this program was to increase the international understanding of young people between countries in JCI Area B through the promotion of worldwide intercultural learning and living experiences. This program had been successfully launched in Macau and Guangxi from August 4 to 11.

2.3.4 Bid Book Seminar

With the invitation from Lion Rock and Ocean, it was my honor to work with PNP Senator Eddy Wong and become one of the speakers for this seminar on August 8.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Being National Assigned Executive Officer, I fully enjoyed every minute I had with the members of my three assigned LOMs. Through sharing we understand each other better, through discussions we learnt from each other more. I would like to take this opportunity of thanking each and everyone of my assigned LOMs, especially President John, President Fiona, and President Eric, for their sterling support, partnership, and dedication in our joint efforts in pursuit of excellence.

And thanks also go to my closest teammates in 2001, National Executive Vice President James Tsui, National International Affairs Director William Wong, and National International Affairs Commission Chairman Vincent Chung, for the wonderful moments we were through at JCI Officers Receptions, Kyoto Convention, Daegu ASPAC, and Reception for Indian Junior Chamber. I am sure that we shall have another great experience ahead in organizing JCI EVP Reception Program and Barcelona World Congress.

Finally, I want to thank my mother chapter Bauhinia Junior Chamber for the continuous support to me. Without the thorough training at Bauhinia in the past six years, I would not be able to deal with so many challenges.

I look forward to serving you continuously in the coming year.

Annie Lo
National Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL VICE PRESIDENT: FRANCESCA NG

1. FOREWORD

It is my honor to serve Hong Kong Junior Chamber as a National Vice President in 2001. My major roles are to as a National Assigned Executive Officer and also as an ex-officio member of the Public Relationship Committee.

I have great pleasure to report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention as follows:

2. ASSIGNED LOMS

2.1 Introduction

As the National Assigned Executive Officer assigned to the three LOMs, namely Island Junior Chamber, Sha Tin Junior Chamber and Apex Junior Chamber, I have the responsibilities to be the bridge between NOM and LOMs. To enable me to understand them better so as to deliver my responsibilities better, I attended their Board Meetings, Fellowship, Gathering and most of their projects/activities. Whilst I relay information or messages from NOM to LOMs, I also pass feedbacks and recommendations from LOM and NOM. I support the LOM Presidents to the best of my ability, share my experience and give my advice.

2.2 Island Junior Chamber

"Be happier, be an Islander" is not only the slogan of 2001 but it is also the mission of President Billy. With the supervision of President Billy, we can easily see the happy and energetic faces from Islanders. The warm brotherhood atmosphere is spread around the whole chapter.

To celebrate the year of 35th Anniversary, Island Junior Chamber had launched continuous 9 weeks programs with also a series of 9 weeks publication & e-version to public. The creative, team spirits and energetic can easily demonstrated from their 9 weeks celebration.

With a relatively small size the team of Board Member, 2001 is a certainly a challenge year for President Billy and his Board of Directors. However, President Billy has effectively utilized the limited resources on the areas he intends to develop. Projects covered "Shell Island Scholarship", "Youth Congress", "Environmental Protection Project", "Playboy Wine Dinner" and "35th Anniversary" has been successful launched with their high caliber members and prospective members with creative ideas.

2.3 Sha Tin Junior Chamber

With the supervision of President Tony, Sha Tin Junior Chamber has set a clear goal and strategy to focus on membership and chapter image to public. This certainly stirs up Board Members' and members' enthusiasm in pursuing their chapter goal and directions. This can be easily demonstrated in their high attendance of monthly fellowship gathering.

With the tradition of Sha Tin Junior Chamber, they also strengthen promotion of Sha Tin Junior Chamber in Sha Tin District by placing advertisement in the Sha Tin Community Star for recruitment purpose.

Under the capable leadership of President Tony, Sha Tin Junior Chamber have continued their strong involvement in the local region of Sha Tin hand established relationship with local communities and District Office. With echo with Presidential Theme 2001, "Entrepreneurship for Positive Change", Sha Tin Junior Chamber as a lead to organize "Joint Business Projects" with other 3 chapters. With the lead of Chairman, project launched with successful results with big and famous sponsors. This would be also a break through in project ideas & format.

For Public Relationship and International Affairs, "Dragon Boat Competition" became the symbol of Sha Tin Junior Chamber. Besides this could also tighten the sisterhood relationship with Wakayama

Junior Chamber in Japan. This culture was also translated & share with sister chapter Wakayama Junior Chamber. With the innovative and creative ideas from members, Sha Tin Junior Chamber had successful launched a series of Community Development Project like "Talk for Single Parent", "Beautiful Life 2001（姿采人生 2001）- Single Parents' Families Camp" and "Sharing with Successful person from Single Parent Family – 馮兩努"

Support and advice from senior members and past presidents are essential elements to help the chapter's development. Board members and members are hard working and willing to try new ideas.

2.4 Apex Junior Chamber

2001 is a remarkable year for Apex Junior Chamber, as they will bid for next year "National Convention".

Under the leadership of President Cindy, Apex Junior Chamber has grown from strength to strength and a significant membership growth. Retention and Extension are both one of their focus in this year. With the creative ideas, Apex Junior Chamber launches Commission system to tighten their relationship with existing members and also new recruited.

Communication and co-operation between members are positive measured as well as the self-motivated and cohesive team power is outshined. Apart from this, Apex Junior Chamber has a close relationship with Tung Chung District, this strengthen the promotion of chapter by placing advertisement in Tung Chung Community Star for recruitment. Moreover, Apex also takes lead in designing and launching their web site with sufficient chapter information. Community Project, "SLD 2001", also becomes a symbol of Apex Junior Chamber.

Due to support form almost all the past presidents, by personally attending the board meeting, fellowship gathering and activities, and by giving their valuable advice to the President and Board of Directors, Apex Junior Chamber continue to prosper and develop this year.

3. PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION

Under the chairmanship of JC Joseph Leung and with the contribution of the Commission members, the Public Relations Commission focused and its efforts of this year on the following

3.1 Public Relations Assistance and Advice

With the assistance of Public Relations Commission, advice and assistance of preparing press release and press conference has been offered to NOM and LOM.

3.2 Reception Team for NOM key events

Delegated reception team is lead by Public Relations Commission in order to provide professional and consistence service to public and build image.

The PR team also participated and assisted in the reception work of the Inauguration Ball, National Convention and TOYP Selection Award ceremony as far as we can.

3.3 Public Relations Seminars

A PR training seminar was organized on June 17. More than 50 members attended the seminar and benefited from the training given by two distinguished speakers: Mr. Andrew Fung of PR Concepts Co., Ltd. and Ms. Clara Li, ex- News Director of Metro Broadcast Co., Ltd.

3.4 Public Relations Workshop

Different from the past, an extended Public Relations Workshop was organized with the follow of Public Relationship Seminars in order to have a in depth understanding in related areas. With the assistance of coaches, NGLC Tony Chan and NVP Francesca Ng, this workshop was successfully launched.

3.5 Courtesy Visit

In order to strengthen the external relationship with the governmental bodies and outside organization, we arrange visit with Secretary of Home Affairs Department, Mr. W K Lam JP.

3.6 Public Relations handbook

It was updated and distributed twice during January and June to NOM officers and LOM Presidents.

3.7 Relationship with Non Government Organization

Joint Million Walk, "Hand in Hand Million Walk" was co-organized among Lions, Rotary and Hong Kong Junior Chamber in January with successful results.

3.8 Member Profile and Organization Promotion Leaflet

Working with Membership team, Public Relations Commission had launched a survey of member's profile in order to prepare an Organization Promotion Leaflet to image building and public promotion.

4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

2001 is a challenge and rewarding year in my JC life since I joined JC in 1995. By wearing three hats, one is National Vice President, one is NAEO and also is the Immediate Past President of my mother chapter. Balance my JC life and time management are key factors for me to learn.

It is my great pleasure for me to work with the National Board and my assigned chapters. It is my treasure to extend my friendship among all levels from National to local chapters and also members.

Taking this opportunity, I would like to extend my heartful appreciation to my supervising officer National General Legal Councilor, Tony Chan, and National Executive Vice President, Andrea Suen. Special thank to my teammate, National Public Relations Commission Chairman, Joseph Leung, and his team, and National Public Relations Director, Portia Leung.

Besides, I would like to express my gratitude to National President Michelle Tang and all my colleagues of the National Board for their assistant and support.

Last but not the least, my best wishes to the incoming National Board for a historical 2002.

Francesca Ng
National Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL VICE PRESIDENT: ELIZA PANG

1. FOREWORD

This year, it is my great honour to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber as a National Vice President. Apart from the role and responsibility of NVP, I also act as a National Assigned Executive Officer to Harbour Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber and as the ex-officio to the National Information Technology Commission.

I have much pleasure in presenting my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention as follows:

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Assigned LOMs

2.1.1 Harbour Junior Chamber ("HJC")

In celebrating their silver jubilee, HJC started with a "President Night" pre-celebration in their June MFG. With more than half of the past presidents participated and shared their valuable and joyful experience, the members got to know more about them and HJC in a different angle.

Under the dedicated leadership of President Judith and the great commitment of her Board of Directors, HJC has been very active in both NOM and LOM projects and has maintained a very healthy status. This can be shown from the various awards of "Highest attendance in NOM projects" they received and the high scores in NOM efficiency index they achieved so far.

During the past eight months, HJC had launched several large-scale projects to serve the community as well as to uphold our JC image. Projects include: their flagship project「國際兒童繪畫比賽 - 點點童真畫滿FUN」, youth activity project「不要毒品話劇比賽」, international affairs project「兒童日本生活體驗計畫」. These projects had gained high participation from public, wide publicity coverage and great supports from numerous co-organizing, sponsoring and supporting organizations. And I was very impressed by the high team spirit and commitment of their members. As a bonus to these projects, HJC had successfully recruited and trained their young members to the JC family.

To echo with one of our 2001 Presidential themes, HJC had also accomplished very good result in member recruitment, up to now, 14 new members were inducted and there are 28 prospective members on the list. However, as experienced by other chapters, natural membership decline due to age limit is also a problem to HJC this year.

During the Daegu ASPAC, it was a great glory that IPP Elaine Tai was awarded the Outstanding LOM President of Asia Pacific (for membership under 75).

2.1.2 Dragon Junior Chamber ("DJC")

It was a very good experience to me, coming from a lady LOM, to work with a strong team spirit male LOM. DJC has his unite professional image and brotherhood spirit. The dedicated support and advice from their past presidents has always been a high value asset to DJC.

Recruitment of new members was the major emphasis of DJC in 2001 to ease the burden of natural membership decline due to age limit. President Charles and his Board of Directors, especially the Membership Affairs Team, had worked very hard towards it by organizing formal and informal gatherings to new friends and members and by launching car show recruitment. The result was encouraging, 8 new members were inducted so far and there are 5 prospective members on hand.

A business opportunity seminar「中小企業發展指南」was successfully held in August which

was one of the Business Opportunity Series ("BOS") project, organized by DJC together with 3 other LOMs during June to August this year. The BOS echoed with our Presidential theme "Entrepreneurship for Positive Change" and this new format of co-operation between LOMs demonstrated a good synergy effect in promoting our One Logo One Image concept as well as our Presidential theme.

Following the successful results in last year, DJC organized leadership training camp「當real行動 II」jointly with Victoria Junior Chamber and Kowloon Junior Chamber. Once again, it was well received by both JC members and outsiders this year.

2.2 Commission

2.2.1 Information Technology Commission ("ITC")

Recalling the development of ITC, it was first discussed in the 1999 June EDP's Presidents Forum on reviewing the future IT strategies and to make use of IT in implementation of Promotion, Membership Recruitment and Registration. As a result, an IT ad hoc committee was set up and EVP James Tsui was appointed the Chairman at that time. Three stages improvement work was adopted in 1999 National Executive Committee Meeting including changing our membership date base program, frequent modification of HKJC web site and implementation of new system to tackle administration such as booking, registration, information retrieving, payment through internet etc.

This year, I am very glad to work with ITC Chairman Paul Wong, whom had been one of the ad hoc committee members, to accomplish the assignment. With the capable technical experience and unfailing commitment of Paul, ITC had successful launched a new face HKJC web page in early April and introduced a "Do-It-Yourself" system to fit the increasing needs of internet knowledge amongst JC members. Moreover, with the constant monitoring and frequent feedback of the ITC members, the web page was improved to tailor meet users' requirements.

Although there are some administrative hurdles encountered this year and there are still room for improvement in our web page updates, information coverage and retrieval, booking system & DIY system, we believe that with the increasing awareness of the importance of internet-communication and increasing financial support to IT development, the work of ITC will place a more pro-active role in near future.

2.3 Other Assignments & Involvements

2.3.1 As an Ex-official to "Digital 21 -Power for Youth" joint project with Hong Kong Productivity Council ("HKPC")

This is the third year we organized the project jointly with HKPC. It comprised of "Ten Outstanding Young Digi Persons Selection" and usually a theme project in the format of seminar and awards presentation.

As in prior years, HKPC will take the role of providing full support in technical and financial aspects while HKJC will make use of our experience and human resources to organize the project.

With the downturn of the global economic environment, especially in the IT field, both HKPC and us experienced great difficulties in sourcing appropriate sponsors to sponsor this large-scale project. The schedule and size of the project were postponed and trimmed down accordingly despite we started our meetings in early this year.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

2001 is another memorable year to me in my JC life. I would like to thank every one of you let me have this precious opportunity to serve this beloved organization as one of the National Board members and to polish myself in chapter management skills. Without hesitation, I would strongly recommend you to further your JC career at the National level.

There are many JC friends that I would like to extend my heartfelt thanks: Our National President Michelle Tang for inviting me to be one of the Executive Committee members, my supervisor, Executive Vice President James Tsui and my fellow NOM colleagues for all their sincere advice and supports.

Moreover, I have to specially thank and appreciate ITC Chairman Paul Wong for his prompt and professional work in helping HKJC to catch up our web site development and Digital 21 project Chairman Benny Lam for his effort in chairing the project this year. I would also like to express my gratitude to my assigned LOMs for their support to the National especially to President Judith Tam and President Charles Lau.

I also sincerely thank my mother chapter Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber and IPP Regina Ng for giving me the chance to further my Jaycee career and widen my horizon.

Last but not the least, my best wishes to the incoming National Board for a fruitful and successful 2002!

Eliza Pang
National Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL VICE PRESIDENT: PETER PANG

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber this year as the National Vice President. My major role is to act as a National Assigned Executive Officer and being the ex-officio to the National Business Network (NBN). I have much pleasure to presenting my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention as follows: -

2. APPOINTMENTS

Assigned LOMs

2.1 Kowloon Junior Chamber

President Donna has taken the toughest challenge this year of leading the chapter by her faith, courage and commitment to the chapter, along with full the support of the board, IPP Yury Lam and President Advisors PNP Senator Edmond Pang and PNP Senator Andrew Wong. Despite of relatively inexperienced, all the board members especially Hon Sec Asako and Hon Treasurer Philip Tso have demonstrated good leadership potential and shown enthusiasm for new ideas in project organization. Quality project like the joint leadership training camp with Victoria Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber, furthermore, during the chapter launched two PMO and recruit number of PM for the chapter.

Due to the dedicated commitments of board members and newly inducted members, I am confident in seeing a strong and committed KJC in the future.

2.2 Peninsula Junior Chamber

Leading one of the most outstanding chapters is certainly a very demanding task, yet President Ada has successfully accomplished by spending a great deal of time and effort together with the advice and fully support from the past presidents especially Presidential Advisors Carrian Yu. Past Presidents' support is really the valuable assets of this outstanding chapter.

No matter difficult in soliciting sponsorship, PJC ever give up to uphold the quality of the large-scale projects "Simultaneous Translation & Interpretation Contest for the Youth" still acted as the flagship of community project. Further another very successful CD project this year is the "Beautiful Life" series seminar. Not to mention, numbers of fellowship gathering, such as Karaoke, boat trip etc.

Membership recruitment is year mark of success of PJC this year, over the past eight months, PJC has recruited more than 20 PM over the past eight months, it is a very encouraging result. The success of this remarkable recruitment result was the hard working of the team spirit of board, as well as, the outstanding performance of the VP and Director that in charge of the membership area. I have no doubt that PJC will continue achieve the new climax of the chapter in the years to come.

2.3 City Junior Chamber

Leading one of the most outstanding chapter of Hong Kong Junior Chamber is certainly a very demanding task yet President Amos has successfully accomplished his mission by spending a great deal of time and effort together with the advice and support form the board members, past presidents and senior members. High spirit and morale were found among members.

This year City Junior Chamber continues to uphold the strengths and tradition as an active chapter. Their prominent project "Children Convention Selection" was launched as again successfully. Furthermore, the CD project "Hong Kong is my home - Courtesy Ambassador Selection" Grand opening was also launched successfully with more than 100 guests attend the function. During the year the chapter has successfully launched the CJC web site, as well as, CJC yellow page. Furthermore, recruitment of quality PM is continue as one of the most successful sector of City Junior Chamber, actually is the key

of success of City Junior Chamber of the past 20 years.

Yet besides projects, the most important event of this year of the chapter was the 20th Anniversary Ball, under capable leadership of President Amos and Anniversary Ball Project Chairman, that night is remarkable and memorable, the brotherhood, team spirit and glory of City Junior Chamber was spread like the mercury among the heart of all the JC members. It is my pleasure and Honor to be the NAEO of this outstanding and one of my beloved chapters during glorious moments.

Last but not the least, I would like to recognize the support of City Junior Chamber to the NOM by means of their attendance in NOM's activities. Finally, I wish that City Junior Chamber could further advocate on members' training and continue to develop the Chapter by using the strengths of members and its tradition.

3. NATIONAL BUSINESS NETWORK

Mak Kwok Leung was newly appointed as the chairman of National Business Network (NBN). New bloods have been injected to the board of the directors. To the delight of all members, the membership of NBN is 95 up to the date of report. A new membership recruitment form has been printed with view to attracting more members the NBN membership is waived. Over the past few months fellowship gathering and happy hour was organized. As in our year plan in the beginning of the year, seminar was organized with outside organization. The Newsletter of NBN was issued to all the members in Aug and we foresee next issue of this year will be issued by Dec.

In terms of international, this year we are going to organized a world class project the "World Young Business Achiever Award" which is going to launched on Oct and the Awardee will represent Hong Kong to compete for the Award in Warsaw, Porland during Nov 2001.

I would like to take this opportunity to thanks Chairman Mak Kwok Leung, Vice Chairman Mo Tak Wah and Vice Chairman Wendy Chow their hard working during the year. With special thanks to our two very committed advisor Senator Caroline Au Yeung and Senator Patrick Poon their support to NBN over the past months.

4. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Taking this opportunity, I would like to express my thanks to National President Senator Michelle Tang and National Executive Vice President James Tsui for their constructive advice and our National colleagues for the mutual support throughout the year and my best appreciation to NBN Chairman Mak Kwok Leung for his dedicated work.

I would like to send my heart felt gratitude to my assigned LOMs for their support to the National especially to President Donna, President Ada and President Amos.

I would like to express my sincerest thanks to the President of my mother chapter Dragon Junior Chamber Charles Lau for his support and tolerance, as I have to balance my due role as the National Vice President and also Immediate past President. Furthermore, I would also like to thanks the support of all my beloved mother chapter's Past President during the year, with special thanks to Past President and also this SMC Chairman Senator Eric Poon, Senator KM IP and Senator Bassanio So.

Last but not the least, I would like to thanks all the advice and supports from the Past National President to me during year, with special thanks to PNP Senator Sonny Yu, PNP Senator Edmond Pang, NPA Senator Larry Lau, PNP Senator Louise Chan and NIPP Senator Spencer Li. All yours advice to me during year with be include in my personal dictionary and will witness my success in my professional career and JC career in the future.

Peter Pang
National Vice President

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL SECRETARY GENERAL: LYDIA CHIU

1. FOREWORD

It is my pleasure to be appointed as National Secretary General to serve Hong Kong Junior Chamber in the year 2001. I would like to present my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention as follows: -

2. AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

As the National Secretary General, I am responsible for discharging the following duties: -

2.1 Meetings
2.2 General Secretariat Work
2.3 Communication with JCI Secretariat
2.4 Training to LOM secretaries
2.5 Supervision of the 36th National Convention
2.6 Other Assignments & Involvements

2.1 Meetings

As of this date (August 10), 8 Excom Meetings and 7 Board Meetings were held each month according to the year plan. The venue is usually the seminar room of the Chamber Office except for the Joint Board Meetings.

Of the 7 Board Meetings, the January, April, and July were Joint Board Meetings. The last Joint Board Meeting is scheduled to be held in December 2001. The venues for those Joint Board Meetings were Prince Hotel, HKCEC and Sheraton Hotel respectively.

Thanks to the cooperation of the NOM Officers and LOM Presidents, all the written reports were collected by email or fax before the meetings and combined reports were distributed to all attendees accordingly. This year the combined reports were sent to all attendees of meetings by email one day before the meetings for their preview first. The benefit of this innovation is to save time in distribution and readings of the reports, and to "push" the attendees to submit their reports before the meetings so that the meetings can run smoothly.

As of this date (August 10), no Extraordinary General Meeting was held in 2001, but 1 EGM was held on December 16 of last year. The minutes of the EGM had been included in this Convention Manual.

Mid Year Evaluation Meeting was held on July 21, 2001. A newly redesigned questionnaire covering all areas of work was sent to all NOM Officers and LOM Presidents at the beginning of July in order to collect ideas to facilitate discussion. All the 18 responses from NOM and 16 responses from LOMs were analyzed. The results and discussion have been summarized and distributed.

All agenda and minutes were completed and kept in a good record with both hard copies and soft copies.

2.2 General Secretariat Work

With the assistance of the 2 Chamber secretaries, we have updated all relevant filings with the Companies Registry for 2001, which included the change of particulars of Directorship, change of bank signatures of all NOM bank accounts in early January, and open the accounts in Shanghai Commercial Bank in April.

As usual, the 2001 NOM Year Plan and Organization Chart were completed at the beginning of year.

NOM Directory including NOM Calendar, mailing dates were updated and distributed to NOM Officers and LOM Presidents at Feb Joint Directors' Meeting.

All NOM correspondence with LOMs and external organizations were also conducted with the assistance of the two Chamber Secretaries.

2.3 Communication with JCI Secretariat

Keep in good communication with JCI Secretariat. Major responsibility is to request JCI messages for NOM and LOMs. All the messages were received prompt and on time.

2.4 Training to LOM secretaries

During the Feb Joint Directors' Meeting, training to LOM secretaries was arranged. Briefing notes "Statutory requirement to be observed by Companies incorporated under Companies Ordinance (Chapter 32) and limited by Guarantee" and "Exemptions granted under Section 88 of Inland Revenue Ordinance (Chapter 112) and Section 21 of Companies Ordinance (Chapter 32)" were issued to all LOM secretaries in the meeting. I would like to give special thanks to Senator Ellen Tsang, speaker of the training, who gave detail explanations to the major points of the notes.

2.5 Supervision of the 36th National Convention

The 36th National Convention is hosted by Lion Rock Junior Chamber, and would be held on September 21 at the Hong Kong Academy of Performing Arts and on September 22 to 23 at Regal Airport Hotel. The Theme is "E-ship for e-wave". The organizing committee started their preparation work early at December 2000. Under the capable leadership of Convention Director Ellen Tsang and the support of their past presidents, senior members and all Lion Rockers, they would host a well-organized, entertaining Convention with new ideas and innovations.

To name a few, they try to conduct the Convention with the feeling of a Mini ASPAC with the venue a little bit far away from the city; the change of march-in presentation of Opening Ceremony with new performance; working hard to print the Convention Manual and present to all attendees before Convention; provide more Training Seminars and attract outsiders; organizing a JC Party and Senior Member Night; invite university undergraduates from the IAS, HKU to be helpers, etc...

It is a good status for the total registration is over 300 at the deadline of early bird registration on April 30, 2001.

I am honored to be the supervisor as I hold double positions as NOM supervisor and Past President of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. It is a very good experience for me. I am also proud in serving Hong Kong Junior Chamber and my beloved mother chapter at the same time.

I sincerely hope that all the participants will enjoy this 36th National Convention.

2.6 Other Assignments & Involvements

2.6.1 To find suitable venue for 2002 Inaugural ball. It will be Room 201 of HKCEC and will be held on January 19, 2002.

2.6.2 Preparing a handover list so that 2002 NSG would have an easy start-up.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

It is my great pleasure and also a great challenge serving at the National level of Hong Kong Junior Chamber in 2001. I had gained a lot of valuable experience during my term of office. Taking this opportunity, I would like to extend my sincerest thank to all NOM Officers and LOM Presidents for their cooperation and great support, especially my supervisor NGLC Senator Tony, NP Senator Michelle Tang, and the two Chamber Secretaries, Glory and Jessica. Without their keen support, advice and reminder, my duties cannot be discharged smoothly.

Lydia Chiu
National Secretary General

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL HONORARY TREASURER: BOWEN WONG

1. FOREWORD

Thanks for 2001 NP Senator Michelle Tang appointed me as National Honorary Treasurer of Hong Kong Junior Chamber. Year 2001 is a memorable and fruitful year for me to serve my beloved organization. My major duties are to handle and report on financial matters of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber. I am also responsible to plan, execute and supervise the NOM fund-raising activities. Moreover, I am also appointed as the NAEO of Bauhinia Junior Chamber.

2. REPORT ON AREAS

2.1 General Finance

The accounts of Hong Kong Junior Chamber is being monitored and the budget for 2001 is closely controlled according to the budgets set down in the Plan of Action of the NOM Directory.

2.2 Inaugural Ball

Inaugural Ball 2001 has been held on January 14, 2001 at Kowloon Shangri La Hotel with the presence of JCI World President and JCI VP. Thanks to the committed Organizing Committee and support from various Chapters, a total amount of HK$203,890.60 was raised to finance the annual administration cost.

2.3 Income and Expenditure Statements 2000 & 2001

The Income and Expenditure Statement for 2000 and the period from January 1, 2001 to July 31, 2001 are attached for reference.

2.4 Bank Account

In 2001, the bank accounts are allocated to NOM projects and different areas as follows:

Hong Kong Bank (Current Account)	Allocation
575-049259-001	2001 Administration
575-049259-002	50th Anniversary
575-049259-003	Right Decision Program
575-049259-004	2000 NOM Administration
575-049259-005	IA Commission
575-049259-006	2001 TOYP
575-049259-007	2001 Sundry
575-049259-008	Hong Kong Jaycee Senate
575-049259-009	2001 ASPAC
575-049259-010	TDC / EDP

Hong Kong Bank (Savings Account)	Allocation
575-5-5592	2001 NOM Administration

CHIYU Banking	Allocation
039-751-0-000310-1	2001 Inaugural Ball
Fix Deposit "B"	2001 NOM Administration

Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd.	Current Account
328-82-42178-2	2001 NOM Administration

Saving Account	
328-24-16998-9	2001 NOM Administration
Fix Deposit	2001 NOM Administration

2.5 Shanghai Commercial Bank Privilege Card

In order to promote the relationship between HKJC and Shanghai Commercial Bank (Sole Sponsor of TOYP), we have arranged a Privilege Card for all the members of HKJC. Totally, around 150 members have applied and got approval of the cards. This card will not charge any commission from the members to pay the fee for JC functions. Hence, it provides another payment method for the payment of membership fee in the future.

3. ASSIGNED LOM - BAUHINIA JUNIOR CHAMBER

It is my pleasure to be the National Assigned Executive Officer of Bauhinia Junior Chamber this year. Under the empowerment of this title, I have gone through a wonderful time with all beautiful and energetic members. It is quite an experience to cooperate with.

President Esther is a hardworking and dedicated leader. Leadership is action, not position. President Esther set out a well-balance year plan with efficient and effective delegations. The whole Board of Directors have done a lot of successful works and outstanding projects to activate the members. These projects include CD Project "Woman's Health, Fitness & Wealth"; LD training project "Mind Mapping"; BA Project "Success Business Women Selection" and many other PR functions. In fact, some of the Board Members are relatively green and some of them are generally less active. However, under the supervision of President Esther and Past Presidents, I witness positive changes in the Chapter, especially the Board Members. They are getting matured, efficient and effective in serving both the organization and the members. It is a good strategy to strengthen the membership base by putting emphases on team building, senior member retention, membership development and member fundamental training.

Finally, I wish Bauhinia Junior Chamber can advocate more effort on the Business Affair projects, as this is the major trend of new century. Continuing recruiting high quality members and developing the chapter by using strength of the members and its spirits are the two major factors leading Bauhinia Junior Chamber to be the most outstanding LOM.

4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

It is indeed a memorable experience to be the National Honorary Treasurer of 2001. Taking this opportunity, I would like to extend my heartfelt thanks to our National President Senator Michelle Tang for inviting me to be one of the Executive Committee members for 2001. Moreover, I also have to express my sincere appreciation to my supervisor, National General Legal Counsel Senator Tony Chan for giving his constructive advice and encouragement to me throughout the year. I would also like to send my appreciation to the Inaugural Ball organizing committee, especially Chairman Senator Duncan Tai, for their hard working of raising fund for National this year.

Last but not the least, I would like to express my gratitude to my assigned LOM BJC and President Esther for their support to the National.

Bowen Wong
National Honorary Treasurer

HONG KONG JUNIOR CHAMBER
NOTES TO INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
FOR THE MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 2001

Income	*Notes*	*Year-To-Date HK$*	*Budget Figure HK$*
Membership Fee	$700 X 1,020	475,300.00	714,000.00
Prospective Member Fee	$200 X 300	68,800.00	60,000.00
Project Gain/Loss	1	223,408.05	200,000.00
Postage		98,197.90	220,000.00
Name Badge		20,640.00	25,920.00
JC Supplies	2	10,260.26	25,000.00
Photocopying		2,601.07	10,000.00
Interest Income		34,681.75	65,000.00
Donation		4,800.00	–
Sundry Income		3,431.00	20,000.00
Senior Membership Fee		90,650.00	70,000.00
		1,032,770.03	1,409,920.00
Administration and General Expenses			
APDC Dues		–	1,508.00
Audit Fee & Accountancy fee		16,800.00	6,000.00
Bank Charges and Interest		1,052.20	2,000.00
Building Management Fee		12,600.00	18,000.00
Cleaning Fee		12,580.00	21,000.00
Contingency		–	5,000.00
Courier		6,867.00	15,000.00
Depreciation		–	78,000.00
Donation		–	3,000.00
Electricity and Water		17,994.00	38,800.00
Publication		–	50,000.00
Insurance		–	7,500.00
JC Supplies		–	18,000.00
JCI Member Fee	US$8.5 x 1,310	107,440.31	107,043.00
Legal Fee		–	1,000.00
Local Travel Expenses		996.00	1,320.00
Name Badge		8,580.00	11,000.00
Medical Scheme		5,800.00	4,500.00
Photocopying		3,347.18	10,000.00
Postage		59,818.30	148,500.00
Rent and Rates		42,350.00	68,000.00
Repair and Maintenance		11,253.00	10,000.00
Salaries and Allowance		184,112.60	315,000.00
MPF contribution		9,815.00	15,750.00
Stationery		17,517.20	42,000.00
Sundry Expenses		7,994.80	11,000.00
Telephone and Fax		8,252.00	25,000.00
Part Time Mail Hander		8,500.00	31,185.00
		543,669.59	1,065,106.00

HONG KONG JUNIOR CHAMBER
NOTES TO INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT
FOR THE MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 2001

	Year-To-Date HK$	*Budget Figure* HK$
Commissions / Areas		
Membership Extension	38,855.00	60,000.00
Senior Member Club	–	5,000.00
International Area	28,270.00	40,000.00
Training Area	–	33,000.00
Business Area	31,672.40	45,000.00
Public Relation Area	16,206.00	70,000.00
Record and Recognition	386.50	20,000.00
Major Emphasis Theme (Fund)	17,000.00	50,000.00
Information Technology Area	–	12,000.00
Equipment Maintenance	19,190.00	5,000.00
	151,579.90	340,000.00
Profit / (Deficit)	337,520.54	4,814.00

1. Project Gain / (Loss)

Inaugural Ball	203,890.60	180,000.00
JCI Prime Course	14,745.30	–
Public Speaking Seminar	4,101.90	–
Bid Book Workshop	487.75	–
Parliamentary Procedure	182.50	–
Other		20,000.00
	223,408.05	200,000.00

2. JC Supplies

Name Card	–	–
Supplies	22,002.00	–
Rental for Equipment	4,430.00	–
Less : Cost of Sales	(16,171.74)	–
	10,260.26	–

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36th NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL MEMBERSHIP DIRECTOR: PATRICK AU-YEUNG

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber this year as National Membership Director. I have much pleasure to report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention with following details.

2. TEAM MEMBERS

Supervising National Executive Vice- President	James Tsui	NOM
Membership Officer	Maggie Ko	(OJC)
Membership Officer	Christina Chan	(KJC)
Membership Officer	Alex Pang	(CJC)
Membership Officer	Teresa Chow	(PJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Cindy Lo	(BJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Shirlee Leung	(OJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Benny Lam	(VJC)
Membership Extension Ambassador	Paul Ng	(CJC)

3. MISSION AND OBJECTIVES

3.1 To further the membership growth of the organization and to enhance the standard of services to members.

3.2 To achieve our target to have 6% membership growth, in order to reach membership size of 1066 by the end of 2001.

4. REPORT ON AREAS

4.1 Membership Figure of Hong Kong Junior Chamber

Membership Declaration	SM	M	PM	Total (including SM & M)
2000 Joint Board Meeting (Jan)	190	917	162	1107
2000 Joint Board Meeting (April)	242	903	173	1145
2000 Joint Board Meeting (July)	237	898	229	1135

i) PM Recruitment:

Up to Aug 20, 173 PMs were recruited by LOM and 83 PMs were recruited by NOM. Therefore, totally, we have recruited 256 PMs.

ii) New members

116 new members inducted during January to July.

4.2. Action Items

Action Items	Event Days	Achievement
Membership Area Officers Training workshop	20-Jan	Over 30 participants Guest speaker: Senator Shelina Chung
Publish PM Handbooks	Issued at Feb 2001	500 copies were issued and distributed to every PMs who are enrolled in 2001

Action Items	Event Days	Achievement
Publish JC pamphlets For recruiting	Issued at Feb 2001 Issued at May 2001	2000 copies were printed and distributed in PMO 5000 copied were printed and distributed with TOYP promotion channel. Around 50 forms were returned from this channel
Informal ME gathering	16-Mar	Over 30 participants
JC orientation/ PM orientation	13-Feb (Hosted by VJC) 11-April (Hosted by HKJTT) 13-Jun (Hosted by PJC) 15-Aug (Hosted by HJC & CJC) 22-Nov	Participants: 220 Guest Speakers:Senator George Lung & Senator Shelina Chung Participants: 156 Guest Speakers:Senator Caroline Keung & Senator Justin Lui Participants: 210 Guest Speakers: Senator Connie Chiu & Senator Tony Chan Participants: 199 Guest Speakers: Senator Caroline Au-Yeung & Senator Henry U
To arrange recruitment booth through NOM /LOM external functions	17-Jun (Central pedestrian area) 21-22-Jul (Kowloon Tong MTR station)	2 LOMs participated 5 LOMs participated
PM Recruitment Campaign	Jan-April	Winner: Harbour JC (21 PMs recruited) 1st Runner-up: Peninsula JC (20 PMs recruited) 2nd Runner-up: Apex JC (19 PMs recruited)
Membership survey	Aug	Search the figure of education and occupation background of our members
Joint Directors Meetings	3-Feb 16-Jun 15-Dec	25 participants 20 participants

5. SUGGESTION AND CONCLUSION

It is another tough year in the membership area for both NOM & LOMs especially with the Hong Kong Economic Crisis. Hong Kong people concern their job and are not willing to spend their time to participate in JC. We are facing great dropping rate of existing members in individual chapters. However, with the continuous effort of NOM & LOMs promotion and PM recruitment campaign, we got a 40% increase in numbers of PMs.

We also conclude some facts on membership area:

The reason why over 10% drop in our membership

- Experience members inactive and drop-out
- PMs have no intention to be a full member
- PMs committed project but not our organization
- PMs expected too much from us and disappointed if we cannot fulfill their expectation.
- Most members suffered from Financial situation

The following recommendations of membership extension & retention are concluded by NOM and LOM ME Area.

- Arranging training for LOM MEDs in order to have a smooth handover including ME workshop, MED handbook
- Arranging PM recruitment session/Recruitment counter during external JC events
- Standardizing the Recruitment Kit (ME Video & Slide as introduction of JC) and distribute to MED
- Highly promoting one plus one program
- Putting Advertisement to attract more PM joining PMO & also JC and also increase the publicity of JC
- Setting up Membership Commission Team for handling membership matters, not NMD solely

- Encouraging PMs to participate other Chapters' activities
- Organizing more Joint PR functions
- Organizing friendship and informative Membership Fellowship Gatherings
- Senior members acting as mentors for taking care of PMs and sharing their experience
- Assisting PMs to set up their target of JC career during PM period
- Organizing large scale and meaningful projects
- Improving project's learning environment

6. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

2001 is another fruitful year in my JC life. It was my great challenge to take up this post as the National Membership Director. This is a new dimension where I can extend my exposure to the NOM level and I am given plenty of opportunities to learn from other board members and JC members.

Taking this opportunity, I would like to thank all the hosting chapters for PMOs and all LOM Presidents and also Membership area Vice-Presidents and Directors for their co-operation and support during this year. Heartfelt gratitude is also expressed to all PMOs speakers for sharing their valuable experience in Jaycee life.

Special thanks also go to my area supervisor NEVP James Tsui for his valuable advice and guidance. And, I also take sincere thanks to my four officers, JC Maggie Ko, JC Alex Pang, JC Christina Chan and JC Teresa Chow. Moreover, our four Membership Extension Ambassadors- JC Benny Lam, JC Cindy Lo, JC Paul Ng and JC Shirlee Leung have contributed their effort to take care of the PPMs as well as PMs. Of course, I would like to thank NP Senator Michelle Tang for giving me this challenge and the National Board for their co-operation, guidance and support.

Patrick Au-Yeung
National Membership Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL PUBLICATION DIRECTOR: JUDITH CHAU

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber as National Publication Director 2001. I am very pleased to present my report to the General Assembly as follows.

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Team Members

The National Publication team is under the supervision of NEVP Senator Andrea Suen. Apart from National Publication Director, JC Wong Ngai Wa (QJC) is the Chief Editor.

2.2 Area Reports

NOM Publication includes Harbour Lights and NOM Info X'press. The objectives are to facilitate effective and efficient communication between HKJC members and external organization. In addition, it helps to promote corporate image and provide opportunity for members to involve in publication field.

This year Harbour Lights was accomplished in several aspects. Production was continuous adopted in color printing, re-structure the printing method and uniform the output format. It enhances attraction, reading desire, and upgrade professional image. It increased publicity through distribution to the public libraries and leading corporations. Advertisement was received to sponsor production cost.

Harbour Lights is quarterly issue. The contents include National President message, JCI information, NOM and LOMs activities, interview with JC famous persons, tips of this issue - information reference, management, public relations tools, features on community issue, and articles covered membership, leadership development etc. They are all related to HKJC four area opportunities. It is planned to publish four issues this year and two of them have already been printed.

NOM Info X'press is bi-monthly issue. It updates members about national current activities, event promotions, and Chamber Office latest regulations and facilities. It is planned to publish six issues this year and three of them have been printed.

"Editorial Sharing" is editor's learning team. It gathers members from 18 chapters Jc for which interested in sharing their work in the newsletter through informal meetings. Every month, we have informal gathering. During the gathering, experience and information can be shared between members.

The publications are distributed free to HKJC members, senators, senior members, and prospective members through regular and non-regular mailing. It is also delivered to government officials, district board members, public libraries, sponsors and other voluntary organizations. Circulation through HKJC web site is carried on.

2.3 Other Assignments & Involvements

Hong Kong Junior Chamber received consecutively three years The Best NOM Publication Award in 2001 Daegu ASPAC Conference. The award was to recognize the good work done throughout these years.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Year 2001 is a wonderful year to me. Not only because it is my first time to serve the National Board where I gained many valuable experience but also I can extend my horizons and personal development through Hong Kong Junior Chamber.

I would like to take this opportunity, express my heartfelt appreciation to my Supervising Officer NEVP Senator Andrea Suen, for giving support, guidance and encouragement. She is always stand by me, care for every step and keeps reminding. I deeply gratitude to my Chief Editor Wong Ngai Wa, who assists me a lot in planning, proof reading, without his persistence and unfailing support, we cannot run so fast. Furthermore, I like to take this opportunity to send my special thanks to all article writers, advertisers and those who have rendered their support and assistance in the Publication. Especially to my "Editorial Sharing" members and thanks for all their kindness and help. Last but not the least, my appreciation sends to National Officers for their advice and comment, LOM Presidents, LOM Officers and fellow members for their continuous support and concerns to this area.

May I wish all of you a continuous happy and enjoyable reading our publication and incoming director another successful year.

Judith Chau
National Publication Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION DIRECTOR: HOPE LAU

1. FOREWORD

I am honored to have the opportunity taken up the post of the National Administration Director and in charge of the Chamber Office this year.

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Team Members

The Chamber Office Secretary	: Miss Glory Chan
The Chamber Staff	: Miss Jessica Kwok

2.2 Report on areas

It's my pleasure to submit my report as follows:

2.2.1 Chamber Office

The usage of the Chamber Office is increasingly heavy with meeting and seminar rooms fully booked and space fully used for storage. Thus space became insufficient. Some fittings and equipment were even worn out. Subsequently a number of improvement programs were done for the Chamber Office. Those included a mass clean-up program and tidy-up programs done at Chamber Office. Pest control program and daily cleansing duty is being carried out year round. The fax machine was fixed. A new large-size notice board for projector promotion and reporting was made for the office. And the air-condition systems in the room of COS, meeting room A and the seminar room were renewed.

2.2.2 Office Equipment

To replace the old copying machine, a new copying machine was bought. To further benefit all our JC members, the copying charge has been reduced from 50¢/copy to 20¢ - 30¢/copy.

As there is increasing use of multimedia for presentation, Chamber Office has bought a new LCD projector for both NOM and LOM officers to borrow for the use on JC projects

2.2.3 Computer Software

To comply with the government's new law on protecting the intellectual property right, all the computer software being used in Chamber Office has been renewed and updated with legal licenses.

2.2.4 Broadband for Internet

With increasing reliance on the use of computer communication, Chamber Officer's computer network and connection to the Internet is changed to Broadband. The Broadband access provides us with much higher speed and permanent connection for Internet browsing and sending and receiving email.

2.2.5 JC Supplies

Inventory checking for all JC supplies was performed. Some old and overstock JC supplies were sold with discount. Under-stock existing items were refilled. New metal plates with JC logo for car-head were made and being sold in Chamber Office.

2.2.6 Storage

To maximize the utilization of Chamber Office, the usage and storage system in Chamber Office was reviewed and rearranged. Large plastic boxes were provided to chapters for better and tidier storage

2.2.7 Joint Directors meetings

The first two Joint Directors meetings were successfully held on 3 February and 9 June 2001 at CCC Ming Yin College. Both attendances were encouraging.

2.2.8 Owners' Corporation

The Owners' Corporation is newly set up under the Building Management Ordinance by the owners of the whole building of Chamber Office. HKJC became one of the members of the corporation. Great deal of discussion was made during OC meetings for building management, building repairs and maintenance, building insurance, and fire prevention.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to express my pleasure that I have the opportunity of being the National Administration Director in 2001. In this year, I have gained valuable experience in NOM involvement. I also got valuable friendship from all NOM and LOM officers. I would like to thank all of you for your support given to me.

I would like to extend my gratitude to National President Senator Michelle Tang and National General Legal Counsel Senator Tony Chan for their guidance and support and also thank to National Secretary General Lydia Chiu for her unfailing assistance

Special thanks goes to Chamber Office Secretary Glory and Chamber Staff Jessica. My work would not have been so effective without their hardworking.

Hope Lau
National Administration Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR: PORTIA LEUNG

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to be appointed as National Public Relations Director in 2001. I have much pleasure in submitting my annual report to the General Assembly.

2. TEAM MEMBERS

This year, National Public Relations Director directly reports to the National General Legal Counsel Tony Chan. We are glad that 2000 National Executive Vice President Frank Pak and National Public Relations Commission Chairman Tony Kam have accepted our invitation to be our JC internal Advisers. Also, invited Mr. Adrian Cheung Managing Director of PA Monitor Ltd to be our external Corporate Adviser.

I had been looking for National Public Relations Officers until May when we confirmed two National Public Relations Officers. They are Eric Wong from Lion Rock Junior Chamber and Jerry Leung from Apex Junior Chamber. Moreover, we have NVP Francesca and NPRCC Joseph Leung in the NOM PR area.

3. REPORT ON AREAS

3.1 Press Coverage

Inaugural Ball press supplement was consolidated and launched on Ming Pao. After bargaining with Ming Pao, we obtained a special price offer which was 40.7% lower compared with HKET. More importantly, we could have the issue exactly on the event day on 14 January 2001.

3.2 Quotations and Contacts Lists

2001 Ming Pao, Sing Tao and HKET advertisement quotations and media contacts lists have been updated and distributed to LOM Public Relations members at the 1st PR Gathering.

3.3 Joint Directors Meeting

I was the Chairlady of two Joint Directors Meetings which were held on 2 February and 9 June respectively. NVP Francesca delivered a brief PR training on the 1st JDM

3.4 Informal PR Gathering

Bi-monthly informal NOM / LOM PR Gatherings are being organized by three chapters' PR members. Up to now we have already had four informal gatherings. PR members from different chapters have built up a good relationship and friendship through organizing and attending the dinner parties.

3.5 Email Communications

With the efficient and frequent usage of email nowadays, I have received and answered promptly enquiries from LOM Officers. This has made communications between NOM and LOM more effective.

3.6 MTR Free Advertising Board

According to the record, our agreement with MTR for free advertising would expire in July 2001. A letter for extension has been sent to the newly authorized person because the previous contact person has left already.

3.7 Champion of the Champions Program

The main objective of Champion of the Champions is to promote the participation in fellowship among 18 chapters through organizing inter-chapters games / contest. Therefore, no fund raising is allowed.

This year we have the following four COC Programs:

- Mahjong Competition in March by Victoria Junior Chamber
- Bowling Competition in May by Lion Rock Junior Chamber
- JC Quiz in July by Island Junior Chamber
- Karaoke Competition in August by Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber
- Awards will be presented at the year -end Joint Board Meeting in December.

REACHING OUT EXTERNAL RELATIONSHIP

3.8 National has retained a good and close relationship with LIONS, ROTARY, AIESEC and other social organizations not only by merely attending their Ceremonies, but also by having joint activities with them such as Charity Walk and Sports Olympic with LIONS and ROTARY in January. With China Officials we have few dinner receptions held for the All China Youth Federation

4. REPORT ON OTHER ASSIGNMENTS

4.1 NOM PR Seminar and PR Workshop, National Public Relations Commission Chairman Joseph Leung was the Chairman of both the Seminar and Workshop. Joseph invited two well-experienced guest speakers Mr Andrew Fung of PR Concepts Co. Ltd. and Ms Clara Li ex- News Directors of Metro Broadcast Co. Ltd. to conduct an intensive training for NOM/LOM Officers on the topic of PR Strategy on media. While the PR Workshop concentrated at Tactic Skills NVP Francesca as the trainer and NGLC Tony as the facilitator. I was responsible for registration with full house in result and two NPR Officers helped in logistic arrangement.

4.2 Compiling NOM PR Bid-book

We created a new practice this year by recruiting LOM Officers as helpers to compile the NOM PR Bid-book. Through their involvement, LOM Officers can enhance their bid-book knowledge. With the assistance and initiative of the helpers and the clear guidance of NGLC Tony we could complete the task within a short period of time in a harmonious atmosphere.

5. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

2001 is a hectic but fruitful year to me and brings me an invaluable landmark in my Jaycee life.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank NGLC Tony for inviting me to be one of the National Board members. This has enabled me to gain exposure at the NOM level, and broaden my JC experience and knowledge through handling personal and factual matters

Special thanks to Victoria Junior Chamber President Jimmy, Past President and PR Adviser Frank, another PR Adviser Tony for their profound advice.

I would like to convey my sincere appreciation to National President Michelle, National Immediate Past President Spencer and my supervising officer National General Legal Counsel Tony for their kindness guidance.

Last but not least, I would like to express my heartfelt gratitude to all NOM and LOM members who had rendered their support and assistance to me during my term of office.

I wish the incoming 2002 National Board another year of remarkable success.

Portia Leung
National Public Relations Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL COMMUNITY AFFAIR DIRECTOR: LOUISA LO

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber this year as National Community Affair Director. I have much pleasure to report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention with the following details.

2. AREA REPORT

2.1 Right Decisions Program

This program was launched in Hong Kong since 1997. According to the initial planning - the 5-year objective, it is time to review training materials so as to match current needs at the last stage.

a. Objective

Drugs abuse among the youth become a serious social problem and has aroused public concern. We believe that the Right Decisions Program could be a helpful tool for youngsters to overcome temptation.

b. Revision of Training materials

New materials would be developed by adding up-to-date and relevant cases to the original coaching manual as supplements to the new topic of drugs abuse.

c. Training courses for RDP Trainers

We would organize two Train-The-Trainers programs targeted for teachers, social workers, Hong Kong Institute of education, University students in social workers. It would train up about 40 new trainers after the 2 training sessions. They would be equipped with necessary knowledge and skills to deliver the program to young people of different backgrounds.

d. Training Day Camps for students

We would arrange 2 training sessions in day-camp format for school students and youngsters. One of the former participated schools PO LEUNG KUK WU CHUNG SECONDARY SCHOOL has invited us to deliver a training camp for their students as a follow up program of the Right Decisions Program.

c. Working Schedule

Aug-Oct	Update and revise the training kit focused on drugs abuse
November	Train-The-Trainers course
December	Day camps for students

d. Expertise in drugs abuse

In view of the specialized topic this year, we have invited and yet received great support from Barnabas Charitable Service Association. They would provide professional knowledge, reference material and co-operation throughout the process. I would like to take this opportunity to thank for their tremendous support.

e. Additional activities

We have applied for the QE Fund from the Educational Authority last year, thereafter, we were noted it had been turned down at Jun 2001. Thus, we need to scale down the project for limited extend. However, we recommended additional activities that support the training program if resources are available. They are :

i) Training aids such as video and CD Rom to ease facilitation of training sessions.

ii) To upload the training kit on Web Site of HKJC or other organizations for public use. We believe that its impact could go beyond the end of the project.

3. TRAINING TO LOM OFFICERS

After receiving the request from LOMs, during first Joint Directors Meeting, we launched a training program of "Proposal Writing" during February. It was suggested that such training is worth to organize by late 2001 so as to equip the coming board members for preparing project proposals.

4. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Many thanks to NP Michelle Tang and NGLC Tony Chan giving me this opportunity to take up this position. Special thanks to my supervisor NGLC for his guidance and support. Furthermore, I would like to thank RDP chairman Patrick Wong, Advisor Jan Wong, O.C. Kelvin Chan, Steve Lau, Helen and Mark. Last but not the least, I wish to thank my mother Chapter, Apex Junior Chamber for giving me the opportunity and support on OC members.

Louisa Lo
National Community Affair Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL BUSINESS DIRECTOR: SHIRLEY PUN

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber as the National Business Director 2001. I am pleased to present my report to the General Assembly as follows:

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Team Members

Being the 2001 National Business Director, I have been under the supervision of NEVP James Tsui and NVP Peter Pang throughout the year. There is no appointment of National Business Officer this year.

2.2 Area Reports

2.2.1 "Business Opportunity" Direction

At the beginning of the year, with the input of NEVP James Tsui and NVP Peter Pang, and also the comments of LOM officers, the first report regarding "Business Opportunity" definition and project direction in the history of the HKJC was published to all LOMs.

The report defines the scope and lays down the direction of business projects for the year 2001. It acts as a guideline for the future Business Development in the HKJC for the coming years.

In the report, it is suggested to plan and design a series of projects targeting on Entrepreneurship Training and Business knowledge. The objective is i) to pursue the presidential theme "Entrepreneurship for Positive Change", and ii) to consolidate limited resources to establish higher penetration and publicity by means of joint promotional effort.

2.2.2 "Business Opportunities" Joint Project

Following the "Business Opportunities" direction and strategy, 4 chapters are lined up for the joint project of "2001 Business Opportunities Series". The theme of the whole series is to provide management training and business development for small and medium enterprises.

The chapters are encouraged to maintain their individuality in organizing their respective event whilst an independent central committee is delegated to manage the marketing, promotion and sponsorship of the whole series. NOM has been providing advice, business connections and other support on content, speakers and sponsorship. Results on participation and sponsorship are remarkable especially when we are facing the economic downturn in Hong Kong.

Date	Event Name	Hosting Chapter(s)	No. of Participants
Jun 30	「2001商業系列」開幕禮	AJC/DJC/SJC/TPSJC	165
Jun 30	世貿經濟新動力	SJC	165
Jul 21-22	深圳營商考察團	TPSJC	115
Jul 28	危中有轉機　逆境尋伙伴	AJC	92
Aug 11	中小企「發展」指南	DJC	75
Aug 18-19	廣州營商考察團	TPSJC	80

Over 500 persons participating the events, $170,000 sponsorship by 13 sponsors, commitment of 6 supporting organizations and numerous speakers has made the program a success. Behind the scene is a team of hardworking and professional OC led by LOM Presidents of the 4 chapters and advised by NOM Officers. The joint effort of LOM and NOM smoothen the whole program

by collective contributions of knowledge, connections, resources and enthusiasm.

2.2.3 Other Business Projects

To extend the umbrella and coverage, other business projects are also encouraged to follow the theme of "Entrepreneurship for Positive Change" to arouse great awareness to the HKJC. NOM has been supporting the events on different aspects.

Date	Event Name	Hosting Chapter(s)
Apr 21	中小企賺大錢	CJC
Jul 28	企業管理新紀元之「教」「理」做得到	PJC
Aug 18	品牌推廣一日通	JTT/QJC
Sept	電子商貿城市攻略	DJC
Aug 11	創意創業大賞	CJC
Oct 20	女性展新姿 - 新女性選舉	BJC

2.2.4 External Relationship and Benefits for JC Members

To strengthen relationship with the external organizations and reinforce the image of the JC in business area, participation to events by other organizations has been arranged.

1) Visit to the Hong Kong Productivity Council and the 1st Anniversary of Asian Solution Centre by the JCI President and Vice President on January 16, 2001.

2) HKJC participates in the "Network of Networks" Pre-launch Ceremony on April 26, 2001.

3) HKJC acts as the supporting organization of M-Biz Discovery Day on May 24, 2001. 50 free seats and 50% discount is offered to all JC members.

4) It is under negotiation that all JC members can enjoy 10% discount for all training courses organized by the Hong Kong Productivity Council.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Year 2001 is no wonder a memorable and extraordinary year to me. Not only because it is my first time to serve the National Board, I am lucky to work with my supervising officer NEVP James Tsui and NVP Peter Pang to achieve innovation in terms of the JC project concept and management. It is something new and challenging to me as well as the JC. I really wish the concepts to be further developed and will benefit the organization in long run. I guess I gain the most valuable experience in the Hong Kong Junior Chamber. This helps extending my horizons in the JC and developing myself to overcome the unforeseeable difficulties in the future.

Besides, taking this opportunity, I would like to express my gratitude to the hosting chapters and the amazing central committee of the business joint project, especially to our dear central committee Chairman, Sammy Leung who has been devoting a lot of his time and effort to the project.

Last but not the least, I have my heartfelt appreciation sent to our NP Michelle Tang, her NOM family for their advice and comments, as well as the LOM presidents, LOM officers and fellow Jaycees for their unlimited support to the business area.

I wish all of you be a success and another fruitful and joyful year in the coming year of 2002.

Shirley Pun
National Business Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36th NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL RECORDS & RECOGNITION DIRECTOR: HENRIETTA TSANG

1. FOREWORD

It is my great pleasure to serve our beloved organization in the position of National Records and Recognition Director at the beginning of the new millennium. With the kind guidance of my supervisor NEVP Andrea Suen and supportive NOM board members, my work plans were successfully carried out as scheduled and I am pleased to present my report to the General Assembly as follows:

2. APPOINTMENTS

There is no appointment of National R&R officer in Year 2001.

3. AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 Hong Kong Junior Chamber Awards Manual 2001

HKJC Awards Manual 2001 was revised at the beginning of the year and released to all Chapter Presidents in March. Totally there are 3 categories with 7 Individual Awards, 25 Project Awards and 5 Special Awards open for LOM bidding in Year 2001.

3.2 JCI Area B (ASPAC) Awards

The Asia Pacific Conference Awards Manual 2001 was received and distributed in March 2001. Senator Duncan Tai, Digital 21 Power for Youth Chairman Benny Lam and LRJC President John Ng were appointed as the Awards Judges in Daegu ASPAC 2001.

At the Daegu ASPAC, we have received a total of 9 Awards for NOM and LOMs, they are:

A. Awards granted to NOM in the following categories:

- Individual Development Program
- Economic Affairs
- Outstanding NOM Publication
- NOM-to-NOM Assistance
- Special Membership Growth (for NOM with 1001-5000 Individual members at the previous area conference)

B. Awards granted to LOMs in the following categories:

Harbour JC Elaine Tai	- Outstanding LOM President of Asia Pacific Area (LOMs with 46-75 individual members)
Bauhinia JC	- Civic Involvement Program
Ocean JC	- Leadership Development
Ocean JC	- APDC Training

3.3 LOM Efficiency Index Program

With the purpose of upholding the effectiveness and efficiency of LOM chapter management, NOM has set an index program to monitor performance for each chapter in the areas of Administration and NOM Project Participation. The LOM efficiency index program was well received since the beginning of the year. Up to August 2001, the average performance index for LOMs in Administration and NOM Project Participation areas are 87% and 75% respectively which reflect our LOMs are well in line with the policy and stated plan of HKJC as a whole.

3.4 Bid Book Workshop in March

HK Jayceettes and Sha Tin Junior Chambers jointly hosted our Bid Book Workshop on March 17 at

HKCEC. We are most pleased to have invited a strong team of 3 coaches, IG Joseph Ho, Senator Duncan Tai and Senator Ellen Tsang who have been very experienced in compilation of bid books and have won altogether more than 50 awards. Over 90 members are benefited from the bid book production workshop with special emphasis on the strategies and tactics involved and the enthusiasm and energy passed through directly from our coaches. Thank you our OC team with Project Chairman Wimi Lam (JTT), Matthew Humphrey Seto (SJC), Sarah Tso (SJC) and Vanessa Cheung (JTT) for their hard work.

3.5 Bid Book Seminar in August

We have our Bid Book Seminar on stage on August 8 at HKCEC. Thank you for Lion Rock and Ocean Junior Chambers for their hosting of this NOM project. We are honored to have invited our Award Judging Chairman 1992 National President Eddy Wong and National Vice President Annie Lo as guest speakers. A breaking record of more than 100 members are being led to walk through the award categories and general violations, the fundamental skills, planning, and strategies of bid book compilation. I feel honored, as Bid Book Ad Hoc Committee Chairman, to accompany the speakers on stage to share with audience the report and recommendations of our Committee. Special thanks to our OC team with Project Chairman Peggy Ting (OJC), OC Ringo Lee (LRJC), Terrence Yik (LRJC), Michelle Mak (LRJC) and Karen Pang (OJC) for their support in all the co-ordination work.

3.6 NOM Informal Gathering

Apart from the meetings and activities of NOM and LOM, we took every opportunity to build up our tide together especially at NOM level. I have organized some informal gathering with primary purpose of building up friendship bonding among NOM officers (with LOM Presidents in some of the functions). Up to now, the activities included:

Jan 1	- Courtesy visit to JCI Foundation Director Sonny Yu & PWP Jennifer
Mar 4	- NOM informal gathering
Mar 16	- Luncheon Gathering
May 26	- NOM & LOM Ps' gathering in ASPAC with JCI Sonny Yu
Jun 10	- Celebration Party for ASPAC Awards cum NOM gathering
Aug 25	- NOM informal gathering

4. OTHER ASSIGNMENTS & INVOLVEMENT

There is a mission for me this year to set up a Bid Book Ad Hoc Committee to review the downtrend of bid book submission and awards granted to LOM in Conference & Congress and make recommendations to LOMs. I feel proud of being appointed as Chairman of the Committee in June 2001. The committee has been formed with the core members, APDC Councilor IG Joseph Ho, Daegu Award Judges LRJC President John Ng, Senator Duncan Tai and Digital 21 for Youth Chairman Benny Lam. Other ex-award judges are also be invited for sharing their views and experience. Report and recommendations from the committee was announced during the Bid Book Seminar on August 8.

5. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Yr 2001 is a fruitful year in my JC life and I treasured the experience and moments shared with all the JC friends from 18 chapters, especially my NOM colleagues and LOM Presidents. To grasp the challenge at National Board and take ownership of our beloved organization is a wonderful feeling and fulfillment which I encourage every member to strive for in their JC career.

Taking this opportunity, I would like to thank National President Senator Michelle Tang, my supervisor NEVP Andrea Suen for their unfailing guidance and support. Special thanks to Award Judging Chairman PNP Eddy Wong, IG Joseph Ho, NVP Annie Lo, Senator Ellen Tsang and Duncan Tai to be our respectful speakers at Bid Book Workshop and Bid Book Seminar. Lastly, my heartfelt thanks go to the hosting chapters HKJTT & SJC, LRJC & OJC with 2 Project Chairladies Wimi Lam and Peggy Ting.

Salute to HKJC and wish the upcoming board all the best in Year 2002!

Henrietta Tsang
National Records & Recognition Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR: SCARLETT WONG

1. FOREWORD

Junior Chamber is renowned as the leading International Leadership Development Organization. According to the JCI mission, we provide systematic and experimental training activities to all members so that they have opportunities to develop and prepare themselves to undertake responsibilities within their community to create positive change.

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Team Members

2.1.1 Supervision and Officers

The National Leadership Development team is under the supervision of NEVP Senator Andrea Suen. Apart from National Leadership Development Director, the National Leadership Development team members includes two officers. They are Novel Mak (HJC) and Johnny Sze (PJC).

2.1.2 Supportive Members

Not only the team, but also supportive members. They are NVP William Kwan, TDC Chairman Rose Mao and TDC members. They all give additional force to LD team so that we take up the virtual spirit and joint effort of LD to achieve our goal.

2.2 Area Reports

2.2.1 Different Level, Different Training

In order to provide learning and training to different level members, we have different training programs to fulfill their needs.

Level	Target	Program
Members' Training	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	Basic Leadership Management Training Program
Members' and Officers' Training	General members over one year membership and Board of Directors	Advanced Leadership Management Training Program
Officers' Training	NOM Officers and LOM President candidates	• NOM Officers' Training School • President Academy

2.2.2 Basic Leadership Management Training

There are four topics in Basic Training: Project Management, Goal Setting / Time Management, Meeting Skills and Presentation Skills. The target audience is our Prospective Members and General Members within one year. This program is tailor-made to their needs: what is project management, how to run a meeting, etc. These four topics were run in two cycles. Up to now, only Presentation Skills session remains, which will be held on 29 October, 2001. Each session we invited CNT or CLT and PRIME Graduates as our speakers. The respond was sound good.

2.2.3 Advanced Leadership Management Training

For General members and Officers, Advanced Training program is designed for them. The program included Parliamentary Procedure, Public Speaking (seminar, workshop and contest), PRIME and Vanguard Leaders. Members can also polish their project management skills as all the programs were organized by LOM OC or OC called by NOM.

2.2.4 Certificate Program

To encourage the target members to attend the full course training, the certificate program is established this year. Besides attending the training session, they needed to be an OC members (Basic Training) or Project Chairman (Advanced Training) so that their knowledge learnt from the courses can be anchored by doing. This aligned with our organization aim - Learn by Doing.

2.2.5 Public Speaking

This year we had excellent attendance at Public Speaking Seminar, Workshop and Contest. It was so encouraging that we had over 30 attendance during Workshop. The champion of JC Class is Benjamin Chan (OJC) and Open Class is Patrick Lai (AJC).

2.2.6 PRIME

PRIME course was organized at Macau in this year. New IG Senator Paul Chan was the Head Coach of this PRIME. We have 26 PRIME Graduates. They are as followed:

Level	
1. Francesca Ng (NOM/OJC)	2. Lydia Chiu (NOM/LRJC)
3. Florence Choy (VJC)	4. Jimmy Bonds Lam (VJC)
5. Wincy Lau (KJC)	6. Chen Wai Lun Stanley (IJC)
7. Phyllis Chan (HKJTT)	8. Louisa Ng (HKJTT)
9. Lorna Lau (HKJTT)	10. Ally Lai (HKJTT)
11. John Ng (LRJC)	12. Lam Yu Tim, Teem (LRJC)
13. Tam King Ip Richard (HJC)	14. Bowie Fung (DJC)
15. Mira Yip (EKJC)	16. Gavin Tse (EKJC)
17. Crystal Chan (EKJC)	18. David Chung (EKJC)
19. David Hung (CJC)	20. Jimmy Yau (CJC)
21. Anna Tam (NDJC)	22. Alfred Fung (NDJC)
23. Benjamin Chan (OJC)	24. Timmy Lee (OJC)
25. Ng Wai Ming (SJC)	26. Tse Wai Man, Danny (AJC)

Besides Local PRIME, we have 3 PRIME Graduates from Taiwan PRIME and 6 PRIME Graduates from Daegu ASPAC.
Taiwan PRIME Graduates: Unico Chan (LRJC), Elaine Tai and Ivy Cheung (HJC).
Degau ASPAC PRIME Graduates: NRRD Henrietta Tsang, Florence Yuen (PJC), Shirley Lai (YLJC), Eric Tang (CJC), Henry Lam (CJC) and Peter Lau (OJC).

2.2.7 Vanguard Leaders

This year we used the JCI program, Vanguard Leaders, as backbone, reference and name to organize a two-day leadership camp. It was launched on 2-3 June, 2001. The target of this program was not only our members, but also the general public. The feedback was quite good and program evaluation showed some amendments needed. Some feedback showed the program was valuable to officers' training.

2.2.8 LD Survey

A LD survey was conducted during Joint Directors Meeting (II). Only five chapters had respond. A new LD survey was conducted to all members in October.

2.2.9 Training and Development Committee

As an ex-official of TDC, we have closely contacted with TDC to solicit the guidelines of Basic

Training Program so that the speakers of the program have the same content to the participants. It helped to show the professional training in our organization.

2.2.10 Awards

In Degau ASPAC, Individual Development Program Award and NOM to NOM Assistance were presented to HKJC in recognition of its outstanding national program in the field of personal and leadership development as well as the NOM to NOM assistance. This glory should go to 2000 and 2001 all Leadership Development Team members, chairman and OC members. We sincerely hope this heritage can be succeeded in the year onwards.

2.2.11 Summary of training programs for this year

Date	Topic	Target	Speakers	Chairman	No. of participant
19 Nov, 2000	2001 NOM Officers' Training School	2001 NOM Officers and LOM President Elected/ Candidates	PNP Senator Edmond Pang, PNP Senator Larry Lau, PNP Senator Eddy Wong, PNP Senator Justin Lui, PNP Senator Henry U, PNP Senator Louise Chan	Scarlett Wong	26
12 Feb, 2001	Basic Training - Project Management	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	Senator Rebecca To (HKJTT), Tony Tsang (DJC)	Hosted by NOM	40
24 Feb, 2001	Parliamentary Procedure (Hosted by AJC)	General members over one year membership and Board of Directors	NVP William Kwan, Senator Tommy Tsui and Senator Petrus Yung	Danny Tse (AJC)	80
12 Mar, 2001	Basic Training - Goal Setting/ Time Management	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	NGLC Senator Tony Chan, APDC Officer Ocean Wong	Hosted by NOM	36
24 Mar, 2001	Public Speaking Seminar (Hosted by IJC and TPSJC)	General members over one year membership and Board of Directors	Mrs Susan Leung (from Hong Kong Toastmaster Club), Mrs Josephina Anna Lee (Educational Psychologist)	Stanley Chen (IJC)	86
1 Apr, 2001	Public Speaking Workshop (Hosted by IJC and TPSJC)	General members over one year membership and Board of Directors	Mr Talis Wong (Kowloon and Centraler Toastmaster Clubs Charter President, Senior member of PJC)	Stanley Chen (IJC)	38
9 Apr, 2001	Basic Training - Meeting Skills	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	Senator Connie Chiu, Senator Duncan Tai	Hosted by NOM	30
13-15 Apr, 2001	Local PRIME (Hosted by NOM)	General members over one year membership and Board of Directors	Head Coach IG Senator Paul Chan, Assistant Coaches: APDC Councillor Joseph Ho, NGLC Senator Tony Chan, Senator Carrie Shiu Ting and Senator Flora Cheong	Karen Fong (HJC)	29
22 Apr, 2001	Public Speaking Contest (Hosted by IJC and TPSJC)	General members over one year membership and Board of Directors	Judges: Mr Sung Li Young, Mrs Susan Leung, JC Talis Wong and NP Senator Michelle Tang	Stanley Chen (IJC)	132

Date	Topic	Target	Speakers	Chairman	No. of participant
2-3 June, 2001	Vanguard Leaders (Hosted by NOM)	General members over one year membership and Board of Directors	APDC Councillor Joseph Ho, CNT Tony Tsang, TDC member Iris Ip and NLDD Scarlett Wong	Josephine Tang (EKJC)	33
11 June, 2001	Basic Training - Presentation Skills	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	TDC Chairman Rose Mao, JC Carmen Yue (TPSJC)	Hosted by NOM	17
28-29 July, 2001	President Academy (Hosted by NOM)	NOM Officers and LOM President candidates	APDC Councillor Joseph Ho, PNP Senator Eddy Wong, Senator Petrus Yung and Senator Amy Leung	Benjamin Chan (OJC)	32
16 July, 2001	Basic Training - Project Management	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	Senator Alice Liu (HKJTT), Roberta Law (BJC)	Hosted by NOM	25
13 Aug, 2001	Basic Training - Goal Setting/Time Management	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	NLDD Scarlett Wong, JC Betty Chan (HKJTT)	Hosted by NOM	14
10 Sept, 2001	Basic Training - Meeting Skills	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	Senator Petrus Yung, JC Karen Fong	Hosted by NOM	
29 Oct, 2001	Basic Training - Presentation Skills	Prospective members and general members within one year membership	To be confirmed	Hosted by NOM	

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

In a nutshell, it is a fruitful year in LD area. Our members gave positive feedback to our designed program. The flagship programs let our members who join at different period enable to take part in the programs. We still have rooms to enhance our leadership training image. It is suggested to promote our training programs to the public.

Take this opportunity, I would like to give a great thank to my "BIG" leader, Senator Andrea Suen. She is a super leader to lead LD team in day and night to achieve our goals. Our great organizer, National Leadership Development Officer (NLDO) Novel Mak, organized the eight sessions of Basic Training Program. My sincere support, NVP William Kwan, TDC Chairman Rose Mao and her team and NLDO Johnny Sze, are also great energy for LD team. Last but not the least, I have a great pleasure to give a great thank to my mother chapter, EKJC, to provide this opportunity for me to treasure the experience in this year.

Scarlett Wong
National Leadership Development Director

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM NATIONAL INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DIRECTOR: WILLIAM WONG

1. FOREWORD

It is my pleasure to be the 2001 National International Affairs Director. I would like to submit my report to the General Assembly as follows:

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Team Members

National Executive Vice President	James Tsui (CJC)
National Vice President	Annie Lo (BJC)
National International Affairs Director	William Wong (TPSJC)
National International Affairs Commission Chairman	Vincent Chung (VJC)

2.2 Area Reports

2.2.1 Inauguration Ceremony of Macau Junior Chamber

8 delegates from HKJC joined the Inauguration Ceremony of Macau Junior Chamber on January 13, included NP Senator Michelle Tang, her husband, NGLC Senator Tony Chan, NEVP Senator Andrea Suen, NEVP James Tsui, NVP Peter Pang, NVP Annie Lo, NRRD Henrietta Tsang and me.

2.2.2 2001 Kyoto Convention, Japan Junior Chamber

3 delegates represented HKJC to participate into the 2001 Kyoto Convention on January 20 & 21, namely NP Senator Michelle Tang, NVP Annie Lo, and myself. During the trip, NP's husband Mr. Alex To also is with us.

2.2.3 On-to-Daegu ASPAC

The ASPAC Conference 2001 was successfully held between May 22 and 26 in Daegu of Korea. There were 80 delegates from HKJC attended the Conference. During the ASPAC, HK Night was held on May 24. For such delegation, we had the following Organizing Committee members:

Chairperson	Jacqueline Kong (HKJTT)
Air-Ticketing & Accommodation	Petula Wong (HKJTT)
Registration & Promotion	Jewels Ting (BJC)
Logistics & Publication	Jaime Ng (QJC)

2.2.4 On-to-Barcelona World Congress

The 2001 World Congress will be held during November 4 to 9 in Barcelona of Spain. We are targeting to have about 30 delegates to attend this Congress.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

2001 is another fruitful year in my JC life. It is a very good chance for me to have a better understanding of the NOM Board structure and administration.

Taking this opportunity, I would like to thanks NP Senator Michelle Tang, NEVP James Tsui, and NVP Annie Lo for their supervision and guidance in this year. Besides, I also need to thanks NIAC Chairman Vincent Chung and the ASPAC OC members and helpers. I am very glad to have a chance to work with those Smart JCs.

Finally, I would like to express my gratitude to my Mother Chapter - Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber for their support to my work in the National Board.

William Wong
National International Affairs Director

REPORT FROM LOM PRESIDENTS

Report from:		*Page No.*
Victoria Junior Chamber	Jimmy Bonds Lam	90 - 93
Kowloon Junior Chamber	Donna Lau	94 - 96
Island Junior Chamber	Billy Ho	97 - 101
Peninsula Junior Chamber	Ada Koo	102 - 109
Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber	Joanne Li	110 - 115
Lion Rock Junior Chamber	John Ng	116 - 122
Harbour Junior Chamber	Judith Tam	123 - 130
Yuen Long Junior Chamber	Shirley Lai	131 - 133
Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber	Allan Leung	134 - 137
Bauhinia Junior Chamber	Esther Ng	138 - 143
Dragon Junior Chamber	Charles Lau	144 - 147
East Kowloon Junior Chamber	Lau Wing Hong	148 - 152
City Junior Chamber	Amos Shek	153 - 160
Queensway Junior Chamber	Ronald Chung	161 - 165
North District Junior Chamber	Fiona Fok	166 - 171
Ocean Junior Chamber	Eric Lo	172 - 177
Shatin Junior Chamber	Tony Wong	178 - 183
Apex Junior Chamber	Cindy Wong	184 - 190

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF VICTORIA JUNIOR CHAMBER: JIMMY BONDS LAM

As the President of Victoria Junior Chamber, it is my great pleasure in submitting my report to the General Assembly as follows:

1. ORGANIZATION

1.1 The 2001 Board of Directors

President	Jimmy Bonds Lam
Immediate Past President	Vincent Chung
Honorary Secretary	Florence Choy
Honorary Treasurer	Jacky Shum
Vice President	Hondy Lui
Vice President	Sammy Leung
Vice President	Thomas Sun
Publication Director	Grace Kong
Youth Affairs Directors	Benny Yu
Membership Affairs Director	Howard Tam
Leadership Development Director	Peter Tam
Public Relations Director	May Lee
Economic Affairs Director	Floral Lau
International Affairs Director	Cherrie Cheung
Records & Recognition Director	Daniel Chow

Appointed Officers/Commission Chairman (without voting rights)

Leadership Development Officer	Mandy Law
Membership Affairs Officer	Betty Lo, Eda Chan
Frederick Sham	Mainland Affairs Commission Chairman
Eddie Yeung	Information Technology Commission Chairman
Karen Lau	Membership Extension Commission Chairman
Benny Lam	International Affairs Commission Chairman

1.2 Advisors

Presidential Advisors	Senator Ronald Ho
	Senator Frank Pak
Honorary Legal Advisor	Henry Wai

1.3 Special Committee Chairpersons

Long Range Planning Committee	Senator Ronald Ho
	Clara Chan
Trust Fund Committee	Senator Mike Nyaw

2. MEETINGS

2.1 Board Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of every month at the Seminar Room of the Chamber Office.

2.2 Monthly Fellowship Gatherings are held every month except for August when the 51st Anniversary Celebration Party was held. A joint MFG together with HK Jayceettes JC was held in June.

MONTH	PROGRAM	CHAIRPERSON
January	Inauguration cum MFG	Howard Tam
February	Indoors prawn fishing	Jacky Shum
March	Mahjong Competition & Dancing	May Lee
April	People skills	Peter Tam
May	PDA & Business Solution	Eddie Yeung
June	Para Para Dancing	Dio Lam
July	Acupuncture & beauty	Grace Kong
August	51st Anniversary Celebration Party	Cherrie Cheung & Alfred Mak
September	AGM cum MFG	Daniel Chow
October	Halloween Party	To be confirmed
November	To be confirmed	To be confirmed
December	New Year Eve & Awards Presentation	To be confirmed

2.3 The 2001 Annual General Meeting is scheduled to be held on September 1 (Saturday) at 2:30 p.m. at the Regal Hong Kong Hotel, 88 Yee Wo Street, Causeway Bay.

3. PROJECTS & ACTIVITIES

3.1 51st Anniversary Celebration Party

This year marks the 51st Anniversary of Victoria Junior Chamber. Our 51st Anniversary Celebration Party was successful held on August 18, 2001 at Miramar Hotel, TST. Totally 76 participants have enjoyed the atmosphere with the theme of "A Night of 007"

3.2 Community Development

This year, the Grandparents' Day project is being held for the twelveth year. The Exemplary Grandparents Selection continues to be a key event of the project.

Grandparents' Day 2001 Kickoff Ceremony Press Conference was held on August 26, 2001 at Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre. The ceremony received wide media coverage.

This year's Grandparent' Day will be on October 14 (Sunday). The Award Presentation of the Exemplary Grandparents Selection will be held at Stars Atrium at Plaza Hollywood.

3.3 Economics Affairs

A seminar on Information Technology trend is scheduled on early November.

3.4 International Affairs

Daegu ASPAC Conference (May 23-26)

This year's ASPAC was held in Daegu. 5 members from VJC attended. During the ASPAC conference, we met with members from Osaka JC and we did enjoy the party with them.

Tainan JC 32rd Anniversary

On July 20-22, 2001 VJC members made a trip to Tainan to attend the 43rd Anniversary Celebration of our sister chapter, Tainan JC. .

International Kids Summit 2001

This year the International Kids Summit was planned to be held in Osaka JC. Students from San Francisco, Brazil, Japan, Taiwan and Hong Kong were invited to join, however, the whole program was cancelled due to poor response from other JCs.

3.5 Leadership Development

A Joint LD Camp with Kowloon JC and Dragon JC on team building was held on August 4 -5, 2001 with attendance of over 60 people. Participants were excited with the tasks and got the team spirit to solve problems.

3.6. Membership Affairs

As of August 31, VJC had 68 full members, 19 Prospective members, 19 Senior Members and 7 LOM Senior Members.

12 PMs were inducted as members from January to August 2001.

3.7 Public Relations

The PR area organized the Inter-chapter Mahjong Competition, which is part of the Champion of Champions program of Hong Kong Junior Chamber this year.

Members from VJC participated in other inter chapter competitions, such as Bowling, JC Quiz, Karaoke and Badminton.

Internal PR : Monthly Yum Cha gathering was held in TST from January to August.

3.8 Publication

CONTACT, the official publication of Victoria Junior Chamber is published quarterly. Two issues were released as of August.

3.9 Records and Recognition

An award scheme will be carried out to recognize the contribution of outstanding members. First Half Year Awards will be given out in July MFG for award presentation.

3.10 Youth Affairs

The International Kids Summit 2000 was planned to be held in Osaka in August. Eight students were selected to represent Hong Kong to participate in 7-day program. Unfortunately the whole project had to be cancelled due to low response from JCs of other countries.

3.11 VJC web site

This year, VJC continue to make use of its web site www.vjc.org.hk to promote our chapter's program. Upcoming events were posted on to the web for easy access by our members. Members were informed of the chapter's activities through email. Modifications with enhanced functions were made and relaunched in August.

4. INVOLVEMENT WITH NOM

VJC Members in NOM Positions/involvement in NOM projects

Member	Position in NOM / NOM Projects
Senator Spencer Li	National Immediate Past President
Frank Pak	National Public Relations Advisor
Portia Leung	National Public Relations Director
Henrietta Tsang	National Records and Recognition Director
Benny Lam	PMO 1 Project Chairman, Daegu ASPAC Conference Award Judge, 36th National Convention Award Judge
Betty Lo	Organizing Committee Member, Prime in Macau; Organizing Committee Member, Vanguard Leader Training Sub-Committee Member, TOYP Selection
Stephanie Ng	Organizing Committee Member, Prime in Macau Sub-Committee Member, TOYP Selection
Daniel Chow	Organizing Committee Member, President Academy
Thomas Sun	36th National Convention Award Judge
Marianna Kwan	Sub-Committee Member of TOYP Selection
Ng Lai Ling	OC Member of Vanguard Leader Training

5. INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER LOM'S

Joint MFG with Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber was held in June with the theme on Para Para Dancing and health.

Joint LD Camp with Kowloon Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber & Queensway Junior Chamber was held in August 4-5, 2001

Our members participated in inter-chapter Bowling, JC Quiz, Karaoke and Badminton competition organized by other chapters.

6. CONCLUSIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

As millennium era started, we have encountered a lot of changes. Many members have become senior member and changed in their careers. New members are sometimes too green to JC and they are too busy with their job. More training opportunities should be provided in different aspects to accommodate their timetables. More electronic communication by means of email and internet becomes more important. We may need to put more efforts on Website for updating and more user-oriented.

Another challenge would be the financial resources for grand projects from sponsors. Fortunately we have a strong financial support from our Hon. Patron, Mr. Tang Ching Ho who is the chairman of Wang On Group, a listed Company .

I would like to thank all members of the board of Directors for their contribution to the organization and my Presidential Advisors, Senator Ronald Ho and Frank Pak for their support. I would also give my sincere thanks to our NAEO Cecilia Cheung, NP Michelle Tang and many past presidents who gave valuable advices on the chapter's direction as well as other members who contributed to the chapter by participating in the chapter's project and activities.

It has been indeed my great honor to serve the chapter as President.

Jimmy Bonds Lam
President of Victoria Junior Chamber

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF KOWLOON JUNIOR CHAMBER: DONNA LAU

1. FOREWORD

Under the 2001 slogan "Kowloon Starts With You", the Chapter has internally stressed individual and leadership development and has singly and jointly launched a number of projects, through which it aimed to provide our members with different opportunities in four areas so that they can equip themselves for higher goals to achieve. It has steadily developed and reinforced its foundation by undertaking more challenges for another prosperous era and has focused on the concerns and issues prevailing in our community and in the region.

2. ORGANIZATION

2.1. Board of Directors

President	Donna LAU
Immediate Past President	Yury LAM
Honorary Secretary	Asako HAGA
Honorary Treasurer	Philip TSO
Vice President (ME & PR)	Paul WU
Vice President (LD)	Charay TSANG
Vice President (CD)	John MA

2.2. Advisors

Presidential Advisor	Past National President Senator Edmond PANG
	Past National President Senator Andrew WONG
	Past President CY CHAN
Honorary Auditor	Michael Tsoi & Co.
Honorary Legal Advisor	Ms. KONG Yuet Chun

3. MEETINGS

3.1. Board Meetings

Board Meetings were regularly held on the fourth Wednesday of every month at the Chamber Officer. From January to August, eight meetings have been successfully held.

3.2. Fellowship Gatherings

Two Fellowship Gatherings: one was jointly organised with Dragon Junior Chamber and East Kowloon Junior Chamber on 6 February 1999, and the other, would be singly organised in October.

3.3. 2001 Annual General Meeting

2001 Annual General Meeting would be held on 28 October 2001.

4. FINANCE

The financial situation of the Chapter remains sound. All areas had been able to control their expenditure within the their respective budgets and most of the projects were self-financed.

5. PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

5.1. Publications

5.1.1. One Chapter's official publication "Dialogue" was planned to issue in November 2001.

5.1.2. Seven internal publications "What's News" were issued each months started from January 2001.

5.2. Public Relations

5.2.1. Fellowship Gatherings: the first "Three Dragons New Year Bonanza" organized with Dragon Junior Chamber and East Kowloon Junior Chamber was held in February, the second with the above chapters would be held in October.

5.2.2. Tea gatherings were regularly held on the first Saturday of every month at a restaurant in Tsimshatsui. From January to August, eight gatherings have been successfully held.

5.3. Record and Recognition

Attendance record by members for various functions and activities were kept to recognise their enthusiasm. Year End Awards set out with criteria to encourage members participation would be presented in the Award Presentation in December.

5.4. Membership Extension and Retention

5.4.1. Updated membership list monthly

5.4.2. Arranged pre-induction interviews and induction ceremony from time to time.

5.4.3. Accompanied new PMs to attend PMOs

5.4.4. The membership status of the Chapter as of 1 August 2001

- Full Member: 25
- Associate Member: 6
- Prospective member: 5

5.5. Leadership Development

5.5.1. An Officer Training Program was held on 6 January 2001 at Hong Kong PHAB Association Lady Pokfulam PHAB Centre.

5.5.2. Joint Leadership Project - Arrow Camp with Victoria Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber was held on 4-5 August 2001 in order to provide another training to members and also a way for recruiting.

5.5.3. Encouraged members and PMs to participate "5 Star Programme", Leadership Seminars and Executive Development Programs.

5.6. Community Development

A Community Development project about Communication Between Men and Women would be held in September. .

5.7. International Affairs

5.7.1. Greeting messages and chapter's publications were sent out from time to time to all of 6 overseas chapter in sisterhood, namely Mandaue Jaycees, Kuala Lumpur Junior Chamber, Taipei Jayceettes Junior Chamber, Orchid Jayceettes of Singapore, Nagoya Junior Chamber and Pan-Mac Junior Chamber.

5.7.2. Members including President Donna, Immediate Past President Yury joined the inauguration of Pan-Mac Junior Chamber in January 2001

5.7.3. As 2001 is the 10th Anniversary signing sisterhood pact with sister chapter PanMac Junior Chamber (Macau), a celebration event would be held in Oct 7.

6. INVOLVEMENT WITH NOM AND OTHER LOMS

6.1. Posts/Positions in NOM

Trustee Member	Past President Edmond PANG
NOM membership Extension Officer	Christina CHAN

6.2. Other LOMs

Joint projects

- Three Dragons New Year Bonanza, with Dragon Junior Chamber and East Kowloon Junior Chamber in February, 2001
- Joint Leadership Development Project - Arrow Camp jointly organized with Victoria Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber on 4-5 Aug 2001
- Another 3 dragons fellowship gatherings would be held in October.

7. CONCLUSION

2001 has been a rewarding year full of challenges and chances for me. Thanks to hard work and commitment of the members of the Chapter. Taking this opportunity, I would like to extend my gratitude to my colleagues on the Board, Past Presidents and Presidential Advisors for their proper and appropriate guidance. My special and heartfelt thanks must go not only to them but also to all other fellow Jaycees for their tremendous efforts and dedications to Jaycee movement in 2001.

On behalf of the Board I would also extend my special thanks to NP Senator Michelle TANG and NAEO NVP Peter PANG for their generous supports and assistance.

Last but not the least, I sincerely thank to our fellow Jaycees who gave me the opportunity to serve the Chapter as President this year and supported my colleagues on the Board and myself. I wish the incoming President and the Board of Directors an outstanding year of success and achievements in 2002.

Donna Lau
President of Kowloon Junior Chamber

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF ISLAND JUNIOR CHAMBER: BILLY HO

1. FOREWORD

In the beginning of a new millennium, Island Junior Chamber is matching to his 35th Anniversary. "Be Happier Be an Islander" is the slogan of this year. Islanders are always committed. We demonstrated our ability by organizing large-scale project with limited resources. 35th Anniversary Party is a major focus of this year, at the same time, we also organize three meaningful community projects. Because of Brotherhood, we marked another milestone in this year again.

2. ORGANIZATION

2.1 Executive Committee

There are totally seven (7) members:

President	Billy Ho
Immediate Past President	Jacky Lam
Vice President	Anthony Huen
Vice President	Keith Pon
Vice President	Roger Yeung
Secretary General	Peter Tsai
Treasurer	Brian Cheung

2.2 Directors

There are totally two (2) elected Directors:

Membership Affairs Director	Alan Lee
Public Relations and Leadership Development Director	Stanley Chen

2.3 Appointed Officers

International Affairs Director	Ben Lam
Publication Officer	Terrain Wong
Membership Extension Officer	Wing Cheung
Shell / Island Jaycees Scholarship Project Coordinator	PP Felix Cheng and Senior Member Clarence Cheung

2.4 Panel of Advisors

Presidential Advisor	Past President Albert Ng
Presidential Advisor	Past President Kendy Yau
Presidential Advisor	Past President Felix Cheng
Presidential Advisor	Senator Patrick Ng

2.5 Trust Fund Committee

Chairman	Past President Kamson Lam
Member	Past President Senator Simon Ip
Member	Past President Albert Ng
Member	Past President Wilfred Chiu
Member	Ernest Ip
Ex-officio	President Billy Ho

2.6 National Assigned Executive Officer

National Vice President	Francesca Ng

3. MEETING

3.1 Executive Committee Meeting

Right after election last year, two meetings were held on October and December to discuss the year plan, budget and organization structure.
An Ex-com meeting was held on January this year to finalize the management plan for this year.

3.2 Board of Directors Meeting

Board of Directors Meeting was held on the third Thursday every month. There are totally eight Board of Directors Meeting being held this year, and the remaining Board of Directors Meeting is scheduled on 20 September, 18 October, 15 November and 20 December accordingly.

3.3 Annual General Meeting

The 36th Annual General Meeting is held on August 19th, 2001 at Century Hong Kong Hotel, Wanchai to receive and adopt reports from the Board of Directors.

3.4 Other Meetings

3.4.1 Fellowship Gathering

20th January	- Inauguration Ceremony at Empire Brewery, Empire Hotel, Wanchai.
25th February	- Fellowship Gathering at Tsim Sha Tsui.
29th March	- Past President Gathering cum MFG
30th June	- 35th Anniversary Kick-off cum MFG

3.4.2 Happy Hour Gathering

Every Thursday (except the third one) Islanders meet at Brewery Tap, Causeway Bay.

4. FINANCE

4.1 Membership Fee

The membership fee for 2001 is HKD1,000 and HKD500 for Full Members and Senior Members respectively
The prospective membership fee is HKD500 for six months (including HKD200 for NOM as initiation fee)

4.2 Fund Raising

There is no plan for fund raising exercise in this year. The financial situation remains sound and healthy. Projects were organized on a self-finance basis.

5. ACHIEVEMENTS

5.1 There were 13,354 students submitted their drawings to join the "Health Living Drawing Competition" jointly organized with Hong Kong Student Health Care.

5.2 The Youth Congress was successfully held. There were 25 teams from 22 secondary schools participated into this event. We build a good relationship with the co-organizer Union of Young Leaders.

5.3 In the Shell / IJC scholarship for Disabled Student, Island Junior Chamber sets up a new category award for those disabled student who study at the normal school and have an outstanding performance.

5.4 9 weeks celebration program for our 35th Anniversary is scheduled. The weekly publication "9 Weekly" was successfully printed and distributed to NOM Officers and LOM Presidents on time.

5.5 Re-establish our relationship with sister chapter Junior Chamber Bukit Mertajam.

5.6 Our members won 5 trophies in the COC Bowling Competition as follows
- Champion, Team Competition
- Champion, Highest Scores Achieved in One Single Game in Team Competition
- Champion, Best-of-the-best Competition for Top 10 Score Achievers from Team Competition
- 2nd Runner Up, Directors' Cup.

6. PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

6.1 Administration

6.1.1 Filing to Companies Registry

Form D2 for 2001 has been filed in January. 2000 Annual Return form will be prepared and filed after this year AGM.

6.1.2 LOM Efficiency Index

Up to August, we achieved 71% of "NOM projects participation" and 78% of "Administration" in the LOM Efficiency Programme.

6.2 Community Development

6.2.1 Health Living Drawing Competition

A very successful project jointly organized with Hong Kong Student Health Care, Government Educational Staff Union and Special School Association together with many sponsors. In total, we received 13354 drawings. An award presentation ceremony was held on 7th July, 2001 at Chiang Chen Studio Theatre, Hong Kong Poly University.

6.2.2 Youth Congress 2001

The objective of this project is to provide opportunities for young generation to discuss, through a democratic process, the community issues in Hong Kong and to provide recommendation to the Government from the youth point of view. The project is co-organized with Union of Young Leaders. 150 students from 22 schools registered to this Congress. Six training seminars were held in April and May by the well-known speakers from different sectors. We invited PNP Eddy Wong to provide a training session on Parliamentary Procedures on July. Mrs Rita Fan, the President of the legislative council, officiate the opening ceremony and being the Hon. Chairman on the opening general assembly of this Congress

6.2.3 Shell / Island Jaycees Scholarship for the Disabled

Started in 1981, this project motivated over 300 disabled students. In the occasion of the 20th Anniversary of this scholarship, Island Junior Chamber set up a new category for the disabled students who study in the general school with outstanding performance. The project launched in May and received more than 100 nominations from schools. Vetting session completed in July with representatives from Shell Hong Kong Limited, Social Welfare Department, Education Department and Special Schools Association.

6.3 International Affairs

6.3.1 Visit to our Sister Chapter Junior Chamber Bukit Mertajam.

This is the 25th Anniversary of Junior Chamber Bukit Mertajam. IPP Jacky and I visited our sister chapter in March. It is a golden opportunity for us to strengthen our relationship. And, some members confirmed to join IJC 35th Celebration Party in August.

6.3.2 Visit to our Sister Chapter Sendai Junior Chamber

This is the 50th Anniversary of Sendai Junior Chamber. IPP Jacky, VP Roger, IA Director Ben and I attended their celebration ceremony in March. It is definitely a chance for us to pre-visit the venue of 2002 Sendai ASPAC. Some Sendai JC members will attend IJC 35th Anniversary Party in August.

6.3.3 Other Activities

We have also attended the following activities:

15 Jan	World President Dinner Reception
6 Apr	ACYF reception dinner
12 May	Lunch with members from our Friendship Organization (Nanhai Young Entrepreneurs)
22 - 27 May	Daegu ASPAC

6.4 Membership Affairs

6.4.1 Membership Status

Up to 1 August, the membership of Island Junior Chamber is as follows:

Full Members	25
Prospective Members	9

Associated Members	4
Senators	27

6.4.2 The One-plus-one is still working in our chapter. There are 5 high-quality Prospective Members recruited successfully during the year under this plan.

6.5 Leadership Development

6.5.1 Public Speaking Seminar, Workshop and Public Speaking Contest

The Public Speaking Seminar, Workshop and Public Speaking Contest was jointly organized by Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber and Island Junior Chamber. The series is a record-breaking event amongst these few years

6.6 Public Relations

6.6.1 JC Quiz 2001

The first JC event held in the Lecture Theater of Hong Kong Central Library. Chairman Andy and his OC team do their best to organize a very successful event within 3 weeks time. Eleven teams participated in this exciting competition. Thanks have to be given to the Chief judge NGLC Senator Tony Chan and MC Senator Duncan Tai. This a one of the NOM Champion of the Champions program.

The following are some public relations projects that we have organized or attended:

6 Jan	"Hands in hands - walk for million."
11 Jan	HKJTT Inaugural cum MFG
13 Jan	OJC Inaugural cum MFG and YLJC Inaugural dinner
20 Jan	Island JC Inaugural cum MFG
3 Feb	EKJC 20th Anniversary Party
6 Feb	3 Dragon Lunar New Year Gathering
10 Feb	4 Chapters Joint MFG
14 Feb	HKJTT MFG
24 Mar	HJC Fund Raising Project
29 Mar	Island JC Past Presidents Gathering cum MFG
3 Apr	KJC informal PM Orientation
28 Apr	AJC Karaoke Competition
19 May	HJC Drama Competition (Seminar at City U)
20 May	LRJC COC Bowling Competition
29 May	QJC MFG
16 Jun	PJC CD project Beautiful Life
16 Jun	CJC 20th Anniversary Party
30 Jun	4 chapters joint project - SME seminar kick-off
8 Jul	OJC Youth Cadet Seminar
28 Jul	AJC SME Business Seminar
28 Jul	PJC Beautiful Life Seminar / Workshop

Other than above, badminton gathering is held every week at Mongkok. Happy hour gathering is held every Thursday, except the third one, in Causeway Bay.

6.7 Publications

6.7.1 Brotherhood

1st issue of Brotherhood was printed in May. Next issue schedule to be released in October.

6.7.2 Chit-chat

Chit-Chat were published in February, March and May. The coming issue will be distribute on September.

6.7.3 "9-Weekly"

9-Weekly was printed and distributed in July and August to cope with our 35th Anniversary Celebration.

6.8 Information Technology

6.8.1 World Wide Web

Our web page is up-dated very efficiently. I would like to take this opportunity to thank Islander Stanley Chen for his outstanding contribution towards the IJC web site. Photos posted to the web-site almost within 24 hours once after the event.

6.8.2 E-mails

Keep on sending related information by e-mail to all the members every 2 to 3 weeks.

6.9 Records and Recognition

Twelve (12) awards will be presented at the award dinner at the end of this year to encourage Islanders to keep their outstanding performance.

7. INVOLVEMENT WITH JCI, NOM AND OTHER LOMS

7.1 Involvement with JCI

ILSO Advisor	Senator Duncan Tai
ILSO Councillor	Ben Lam
ASPAC Award Judge	Senator Duncan Tai

7.2 Involvement with NOM

Inaugural Ball Organising Committee	Chairman Sen. Duncan Tai Deputy Chairman Felix Cheng Treasurer Matthew Lee
LS and Public Speaking Contest Organising Committee	Chairman Stanley Chen Spencer Ling Vincent Tsui
National Convention Award Judge (Nominated)	Stanley Chen Anthony Huen

7.3 Involvement with other LOMs

Public Speaking Seminar, Workshop and Public Speaking Contest jointly organized with Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber

Exploring opportunity to organize a Count Down party with other 4 chapters.

8. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I will never forget the moment of being elected in 26th August, 2000. The commitment to take up the responsibility drives me to challenge the Board of Directors further. Islanders devoted their time and effort to achieve what they dream of. The achievements in these few months are the best evident of Islanders' attitude toward the JC movement.

During the year, a lot of my friend gave me a lot of help. Special thanks must be given to my Board of Directors. Peter Tsai is not only my best friend for a long time, but also the best Secretary I ever worked with. Stanley thanks for working closely with me during the harsh time. Anthony and Keith thanks for your unfailing support from Officers' Training Camp 1998 till now. Alan thanks for your contribution in the Health Living Student Drawing Competition. Terrain thanks for your effort in publishing the newsletters. Roger, Ben and Wing also do the very good job in their area. Brian helps me to monitor the financial situation and taking up the important tasks for the CD projects. IPP Jacky, you are great! PP Felix Cheng, PP Duncan Tai and PP S C Mok are always ready to provide unusual suggestions and recommendations. Needless to say, I would not forget my Presidential Advisors, all the Past Presidents and Senior Members who offered their helping hands and ideas to me whenever needed.

Special appreciation must be given to all the National Officers. Sincere thanks for the supports from National President Sen. Michelle Tang. NGLC Sen. Tony Chan and NSG Lydia Chiu are always the best source of information. NAEO Francesca Ng gave us some useful recommendation during this year.

Moreover, through the cooperation in the Public Speaking Contest with Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber, I could share many valuable experiences with President Allan Leung. Thanks for giving me these chances.

Before I conclude my report, I would like to thank you again for all of you showing support to my beloved chapter this year. I wish you could do the same to my successor next year.

I am very happy to walk with you in this part of my life.

Billy Ho
President of Island Junior Chamber

第三十六屆總會週年大會
半島青年商會
會長報告：古麗芳

（一） 引言

今年，本會之口號為「凝聚力量齊參與、再創佳績展明天」。自去年九月當選至今已有十一個月，承蒙各董事局成員、各前會長、會長顧問、總會會長、總會指派執行委員及各參議員指導及合作下，使到會務得以順利進行，兼且合作愉快。

（二） 組織

1. 執行董事局

會長	：古麗芳
前任會長	：麥錫忠
副會長	：阮淑勤
副會長	：楊少琼
副會長	：馮顯詠
副會長	：許秋成
秘書長	：鍾齊清
財務長	：李佩華

2. 委任董事

國際事務董事	：鄭展榮
領袖才能董事	：鄧福彬
聯誼事務董事	：郭淑貞
社會發展董事	：邱文偉
青年教育董事	：曾勇立
出版事務董事	：黃嘉賢
會員擴展董事	：李德敏
記錄及獎勵董事	：施芷君
公關推廣董事	：張利敏
商業及經濟事務董事	：林明卿

3. 顧問團成員

會長顧問	：胡鏷明參議員，俞美華參議員
會務顧問	：袁滿忠參議員，黃志榮參議員 馬家莊參議員，陳展霞參議員 歐陽美雲參議員
國際事務組顧問	：馬家莊參議員
公關推廣組顧問	：馮郁秀參議員
社會發展組顧問	：俞美華參議員
青年教育組顧問	：陳展霞參議員
會員擴展組顧問	：歐陽美雲參議員
出版事務組顧問	：麥錫忠
領袖才能組顧問	：張學敏
聯誼事務組顧問	：陳少賢
商業及經濟事務組顧問	：陳海雲參議員
秘書處/記錄及獎勵組顧問	：趙少雄參議員
公關顧問	：鍾慕貞
財務組顧問	：甘耀成參議員
義務法律顧問	：余嘉慶律師

義務核數師　　：楊俊文會計師

4. 主委
會員擴展　　：梁聖灝，雷漢權，文永恒
公關推廣　　：林達堯
聯誼事務　　：劉健鴻，關熙彤
國際事務　　：蔡麗玲，張綺雯
記錄秘書　　：布金時
領袖才能　　：冼麗宜

5. 會長助理　　：袁國強，黃少豪

6. 長遠發展計劃委員會
主席　　：歐陽美雲參議員
委員　　：胡鏶明參議員，袁滿忠參議員
莫羨儀參議員，馬家莊參議員
俞美華參議員，陳展霞參議員
麥錫忠，趙少雄參議員
當然委員　　：古麗芳

7. 發展基金委員會
主席　　：黃志榮參議員
委員　　：袁滿忠參議員，甘耀成參議員，阮淑勤
李佩華
當然委員　　：古麗芳

8. 國際姊妹聯盟委員　　：鄭展榮

（三） 會議

1. 執行董事局
自當選至今共舉行五次，主要委任各組董事，分配工作，制訂工作大綱及目標，決定財政預算，制訂方針及檢討會務等。

2. 董事局會議已召開九次會議，主要為董事局成員報告及討論各組別工作計劃進展情況，會議於每月最後的星期四舉行。

3. 會員月會已舉行九次，於每月第一個星期四晚上七時正（除二月份月會外），假九龍尖沙咀美麗華酒店舉行，期間邀請知名人士為月會作主講嘉賓，各月份月會嘉賓為：
四月份　－稅務審查知多少（彭偉霖先生）
七月份　－青少年濫用藥物之禍害（陳兆焯先生）
八月份　－電子商務－致勝之道（袁滿忠先生）

4. 長遠計劃委員會已召開一次會議，探討未來會務發展路向，資深會員事宜及提供寶貴意見供董事局董事參考。

5. 發展基金委員會已召開兩次會議，探討發展基金的路向及決定投資方式。

（四） 各組別工作計劃及活動

1. 國際事務組　董事：鄭展榮
a. 本組別主要統籌海外青商探訪及拜訪姊妹分會，出席國際性活動，包括：亞太大會、世界大會、國際姊妹聯盟會議、亞細亞旅遊振興觀光會議及籌辦姊妹會間的工作計劃。

b. 姊妹分會方面，本年一月十三日出席澳門濠江青年商會的就職典禮。一月三十一日至二月二日，本會一行十人前赴菲律賓出席姊妹會菲律賓首都青年商會四十周年會慶。
而在二月廿三日至廿五日，台中青年商會一行十人作官式探訪，本組別安排旅遊活動。三月四日，九三年台中青年商會會長張舜平來港及七月七日，台中青年商會前任會長劉希明來港，本會安排款待工作。

c. 於四月二十一日與濠江青年商會合辦聯誼活動－「小型賽車及聯歡自助晚餐」，本會出席人數有15人。

d. 今年的亞太大會於五月廿三日至廿六日，在韓國大邱舉行。其間出席國際姊妹會聯盟會議，並分別與日本箕面青商、新加坡城市青商、日本韓國京都青商、韓國西漢城青商、台中青商及濠江青商等姊妹會共膳。

e. 本組別一行十一人安排於八月二十四至二十六日赴日本京都出席亞細亞旅遊振興觀光會議，並探訪日本箕面青年商會。

f. 本年度世界大會於十一月初在西班牙巴塞隆拿舉行，本組別現正統籌及安排。

2. 領袖才能組　董事：鄧福彬
a. 本組別今年所舉辦的工作計劃，主要針對會員的基本訓練。於三月三日，舉行“模”主席集中營，主講嘉賓：前會長歐陽美雲參議員及趙少雄參議員，地點：本會葵涌會所；另於五月五日，舉行OC“體”真D，主講嘉賓：前會長俞美華參議員及前會長張學敏，地點：上環總會會所。

b. 於七月二十一日，與東九龍青年商會合辦“魅”之凝聚司儀訓練班，藉此促進兩會能有更深的聯繫及文化交流，主講嘉賓：黃重生及李國聲，舉行地點：上環總會會所。

c. 未來工作計劃：正在籌備2002年董事局職員訓練營，預計舉行日期為十二月份。

3. 出版事務組　董事：黃嘉賢
a. 「快箭」已在二月及八月出版了兩期，第三期將安排十一月中旬出版。今年「快箭」內容豐富，對會務、總會及國際青商的花絮及活動皆有詳盡報導，同時增添相片，令會友一目了然。

b. 今年，透過網頁資訊科技組多位會友共同努力下，繼續推出「網上快箭」以緊接時代脈搏，務求令會友及海外姊妹會能以第一時間了解本會最新動態。

4. 商業及經濟事務組　董事：林明卿
本組別選擇了以企業教練為主題的管理講座。目的是探討在經過企業教練的新管理概念及模式下，我們如何能夠提升自我價值觀念，鼓勵創意，而企業公司如何運用企業教練，以提升員工士氣，增加生產能力。遂籌辦「企業管理新紀元之『教』『理』做得到」講座，於七月二十八日假尖沙咀萬麗酒店舉行，主講嘉賓：「匯才人力技術有限公司」：企業管理技術經理劉國梁先生，主席為林明卿。

5. 青年教育組　董事：曾勇立
a. 「第廿六屆全港青年翻譯及口譯比賽」已圓滿結束；主席為袁國強。第一部份為「譯出經濟新發展」講座；假香港浸會大學查濟民科學大樓舉行，客席主持為香港城市大學語文學部講師陳潔瑩女士，主講嘉賓包括：香港浸會大學翻譯課程主任周兆祥博士，李錦記（香港）食品有限公司人力資源部企業及發展總監劉湘華小姐及英國特許會計師公會中國事務總幹事葉慧琍女士。主題是：「語文能力對本港經濟發展的影響」，「社會對語文的要求與中港兩地語文水平的差異」，「語文能力與個人工作關係」，「翻譯行業的前景及技巧」。

b. 比賽部份：於四月二十二日，假九龍塘何明華會督銀禧中學及香港浸會大學舉行筆譯及口譯比賽。

c. 本組別未來工作計劃將預定今年十月中旬安排探訪基督教正生書院。

6. 公關推廣組　董事：張利敏
本組別負責本會對外的關係及提高半島鮮明形象，並與各分會的公關推廣組別協調籌辦工作計劃。

a. 「蛇年初三行大運」，於一月二十六日（農曆年初三）舉行，行程包括屯門妙法寺、元朗鄧氏祠堂及清代步行街、紅樹林保護區漫步及林村許願樹祈福，參與人數約有五十多人，主席為陳惠娟。

b. 「美麗人生三步曲」籌得現金贊助 $ 8,000.00
（甲）「美麗人生2001健康」講座，於六月十六日，假香港青年會舉行，主講嘉賓包括姚大慰醫學博士、梁錫超醫生、馬麒小姐及何兆輝先生。參加者接近150人。另籌得現金贊助 $ 2,000.00，禮品贊助約值 $ 114,000.00
（乙）「第八屆青商羽毛球比賽」之「奧運爭霸戰」，將於九月二日假港島東體育館舉行，各參賽隊伍至少有一位青商會員，主席為黃展球。
（丙）「美麗人生 2001 第三篇之烹飪比賽」，現正籌備將於十月初舉辦，主席為羅素薇。

7. 社會發展組　董事：邱文偉
本組別今年籌辦「親子新世代」講座於八月十八日假九龍紅磡香港理工學院蔣震劇院舉行，希望透過是次活動，令家長更了解子女成長的過程，認識六至九歲兒童的逆境智商（AQ）及情緒智商（EQ）的發展，從而促進家長與子女的溝通，教導子女面對困難或失敗時應有的態度。是次活動獲香港青年商會信託基金贊助 $8,000.00。主席為張可宜。

8. 聯誼事務組　董事：郭淑貞
本組別為會內會友籌辦不同形式的聯誼活動，為青商老中青三代加強歸屬感。定期舉辦不同活動，令會員有多方面的選擇，本組別由年初至今已籌辦活動包括：

a. 「新春團拜暨二月份月會」，主席：關熙彤，於二月四日假美麗華酒店舉行。籌得款項$19,652.20， 出席人數有83人。

b. 「歡樂茶聚任君嚐」，日期：三月十七日，地點：銅鑼灣北海漁村，出席人數有32人。

c. 「半島歡聚蒲台樂」，主席：袁國強，日期：五月六日，地點：蒲台島，南丫島，出席人數53人。

d. 「K歌之王在半島」，日期：七月十五日，地點：尖東港晶中心 "Neway" 卡拉OK，出席人數45人。

e. 未來計劃：十月份將會參予香港酒店所舉辦的「德國啤酒及食品節」及籌備「聖誕餐舞會」，日期：十二月二十五日，地點：九龍灣展貿國際高爾夫球遊艇會。

9. 會員擴展組　董事：李德敏
a. 本組別透過不同的途徑招募準會員，並協助各準會員認識本會及安排工作計劃，統籌準會員入會事宜，協辦及出席總會的青商簡介會，截至八月底，準會員人數共21人，男12人，女9人。

b. 每月安排兩次接見新會員工作；第一次主要將本會資料及準會員入會資格介紹給準會員；第二次接見是將透過筆試及口試，了解準會員的水平，最後由

本組別推薦於董事局會議中通過成為會員。

c. 本組別籌辦總會青商簡介會III之「今日青商、明日領袖」，假香港會議展覽中心舉行。主席：董事李德敏。主講嘉賓：總會法制顧問陳國民參議員及國際青商培訓高級導師趙少雄參議員，出席人數有209人。

10. 記錄及獎勵組 董事：施芷君
本組別負責制定二零零一年度之獎勵項目，工作檔案冊內容，整理及保存工作計劃檔案冊及有關資料，協調及製作總會周年大會、亞洲大會及世界大會獎項的競投冊，協調及安排競投冊講座的參加者。

（五） 秘書處 秘書長：鍾齊清

1. 秘書處統籌會內一切文書、行政工作、安排會議、編制會議紀錄、出版會務手冊、電話咭、印刷文書用品等，亦整理統籌會所。
2. 「二零零一年度職員就職典禮」於一月四日假座九龍美麗華酒店舉行，主禮嘉賓為民政事務局首席助理局長曹振華先生。主席為鄧福彬。
3. 周年大會則定於九月十五日假美麗華酒店舉行。主席為洪小紅。

（六） 財務處 財務長：李佩華

1. 財務長統籌及監察會內的財政收支及運用、參與發展基金委員會事宜，以及籌辦籌款計劃。
2. 年初的「新春團拜」拍賣籌款連同聯誼事務組表演活動合共籌得港幣$135,160.00

（七） 籌募工作計劃經費

1. 「第廿六屆全港青年翻譯及口譯比賽」籌得現金贊助$6,500.00，禮品約值$36,000.00
2. 「親子新世代」現金贊助$8,000.00元。
3. 「企業管理新紀元」之「『教』『理』做得到」講座獲現金贊助$4,000.00
4. 「美麗人生三步曲」獲現金贊助$8,000.00「美麗人生2001健康講座」獲現金贊助$2,000.00及禮品贊助約值$114,000.00。

（八） 獎項

二零零零年度總會周年大會，獲獎如下：
1. 最傑出分會刊物－「快箭」
2. 最傑出領導才能獎－「想創你未來」

（九）參與香港青年商會

1. 國際青年商會世界會長特別助理（亞太區財務及贊助）：陳展霞參議員
2. 信託基金委員會主席：吳良友參議員
3. 長遠計劃委員會主席：黃志榮參議員
4. 義務法律顧問：林漢武參議員
5. 義務核數師：蔡大維參議員
6. 行政事務董事：劉燕卿
7. 商業及經濟事務董事：潘潔文
8. 公共關係部顧問：甘耀成參議員
9. 領袖才能幹事：施志雄
10. 會員事務幹事：周嘉倩

（十） 主辦總會工作計劃

於六月十三日舉辦青商簡介會III「今日青商、明日領袖」，主席為李德敏，主委為談齊好、雷漢權、鄺智航及陳自強。

（十一） 參與總會工作計劃

1. 韓國大邱亞太大會秘書處成員 ： 阮淑勤、鄭展榮、黃重生。
2. 第三次青商簡介會主講嘉賓 ： 趙少雄參議員。
3. 第二次「競投冊講座」主講嘉賓 ： 黃志榮參議員。
4. 十大傑出青年選舉
   顧問 ： 歐陽美雲參議員
   義務司庫 ： 劉萍
   主委 ： 賴冠霖、郭美陽

（十二）獲國際青商認可導師資格

1. 國際青商高級培訓導師（CNT） ： 趙少雄參議員、黃志榮參議員
2. 國際青商培訓導師（CLT） ： 袁滿忠參議員、俞美華參議員、張學敏
   陳展霞參議員、李燕芬、歐陽美雲
   黃卓榮、陳玭珣、阮淑勤

（十三）出席總會活動

1/1/01 - 拜訪前總會會長余葉展華參議員
6/1/01 - 總會董事局第一次聯席會議
14/1/01 - 就職典禮
15/1/01 - 世界會長及副會長接待晚宴
29/1/01 - 拜訪總會會長、拜年及晚膳
3/2/01 - 總會第一次聯席董事會議
13/2/01 - 青商簡介會I
3/3/01 - 十八分會會長聯誼活動
17/3/01 - 競投冊講座
24/3/01 - 公開演說講座
7/4/01 - 總會第二次聯席董事局會議
11/4/01 - 青商簡介會II
18/5/01 - 十八分會會長聯誼活動
22/5-27/5/01 - 韓國“大邱”亞太大會
9/6/01 - 總會第二次聯席董事會議
10/6/01 - 十大傑出青年選舉記者招待會
10/6/01 - 總會聯誼活動
13/6/01 - 青商簡介會III
29/6/01 - 十八分會會長聯誼活動
7/7/01 - 總會第三次聯席董事局會議
7/7/01 - 十八分會會長聯誼活動
29/7/01 - 探訪「會長學堂」
31/7/01 - 粵港澳台青年「愛我中華」新世紀大匯聚－井岡山，秦皇島北京專列之旅起步禮
8/8/01 - 競投冊講座

（十四）出席其他分會活動

16/12/00 - 北區青商就職典禮
7/1/01 - 沙田青商就職典禮
9/1/01 - 獅子山青商職典禮
9/1/01 - 維多利亞青商就職典禮
11/1/01 - 城市青商就職典禮
11/1/01 - 女青商就職典禮
13/1/01 - 澳門濠江姊妹會就職典禮
18/1/01 - 紫荊青商就職典禮
3/2/01 - 東九龍青商20周年慶典
10/2/01 - 元朗青年商會新春團拜

3/3/01 - 晉峰青商特別會員大會及就職典禮
17/3/01 - 浩洋青商十四周年慶典
24/3/01 - 海港青商「型男淑女」籌款晚會
12/5/01 - 北區青商籌款活動
16/6/01 - 城市青商20周年慶典
30/6/01 - 四會合辦之“中小企營商策略與技巧”開幕禮
30/6/01 - 港島青年商會35周年會慶開幕禮
19/7/01 - 元朗青商七月份月會
22/7/01 - 青商常識問答比賽
11/8/01 - 太平山青商卡拉OK總決賽

（十五）出席其他活動

4/1/01 - 一月份月會及就職典禮
20/1/01 - 一月份董事局會議
26/1/01 - 「蛇年行大運」
31/1-2/2/01 - 探訪菲律賓姊妹會40周年慶典
4/2/01 - 二月份月會及新春團拜暨籌款晚會
22/2/01 - 二月份董事局會議
23-25/2/01 - 接待台中青商姊妹會
1/3/01 - 三月份月會
3/3/01 - 「『模』主席集中營」講座
4/3/01 - 接待台中青商及與93年前會長及會友晚膳
13/3/01 - 「發展基金委員會」第一次正式會議
14/3/01 - 執行董事局會議
17/3/01 - 「半島茶聚任君嚐」
22/3/01 - 「資訊科技部」會議
23/3/01 - 「長遠計劃委員會」第一次正式會議
29/3/01 - 三月份董事局會議
31/3/01 - 翻譯比賽講座「譯出經濟新發展」
12/4/01 - 四月份月會
15/4/01 - 董事局成員聯誼活動
21/4/01 - 與滬江姊妹會舉辦「小型賽車比賽」
22/4/01 - 「第廿六屆全港青年翻譯及口譯比賽」
25/4/01 - 商業協進部開幕、講座及晚膳
26/4/01 - 四月份董事局會議
3/5/01 - 五月份月會
5/5/01 - 「OC『體』真D」講座
6/5/01 - 「半島歡聚蒲台樂」
6/5/01 - 董事局聯誼活動
17/5/01 - 前會長馬家莊生日宴
23/5/01 - 國際姊妹會聯盟（ILSO）
31/5/01 - 五月份董事局會議
5/6/01 - 「發展基金委員會」第二次正式會議
7/6/01 - 六月份月會
16/6/01 - 「美麗人生2001健康」講座
23/6/01 - 董事局聯誼活動
28/6/01 - 六月份董事局會議
3/7/01 - 出席「資訊科技組」會議
7/7/01 - 接待台中姊妹會上屆會長
12/7/01 - 七月份月會
5/7/01 - 「K歌之王在半島」
22/7/01 - 會員擴展組地鐵展覽招募活動
24/7/01 - 官式探訪民政事務局首席助理局長曹振華
26/7/01 - 七月份董事局會議
28/7/01 - 「企業管理新紀元」之「教」「理」做得到
2/8/01 - 八月份月會

（十六）結語

去年，我在沒有太多心理準備的情況下，答允競選二零零一年度會長，當時眾多前會長大表支持，極力推薦，我確實被他們的真誠打動了，不得不為半島做一點事情。

自接任會長以來，一直與董事局成員攜手緊密合作，同心協力推動會務，各組別工作計劃相繼推出，圓滿成績正是各會友努力成果，當中不乏全情投入的董事局成員。

本人藉此機會多謝前任會參錫忠，會長顧問胡鏶明參議員及俞美華參議員胡金業明參議員，會務顧問袁滿忠參議員，黃志榮參議員，馬家莊參議員，陳展霞參議員，歐陽美雲參議員，對我個人以及會務上提點。以及前任會長參錫忠支持。在今天而言，已是十分可貴的。此外，本人亦多謝會長助理袁國強及黃少豪之辛勤工作及協助，以及於今年曾擔任過小組主席及各籌委之會友。

本年度各組別的工作計劃得以順利推行，實有賴各組別顧問著意提點，他們分別為會員擴展組顧問歐陽美雲參議員，社會發展組顧問俞美華參議員，秘書處／記錄及獎勵組顧問趙少雄參議員，公關推廣組顧問馮郁秀參議員，出版事務組顧問參錫忠，國際事務組顧問馬家莊參議員，青年教育組顧問陳展霞參議員，領袖才能組顧問張學敏，商業及經濟事務組顧問陳海雲參議員，聯誼事務組顧問陳少賢，財務顧問甘耀成參議員，公關顧問鍾慕貞等，本人深表謝意，沒有你們的支持，本年度會務未必能順利進行。

此外，亦要感謝總會會長鄧慧思參議員對本會的支持及總會指派執行委員彭偉霖仔細的指導，諄諄善誘，讓我可以輕輕鬆鬆處理會務。

今年在許多壓力底下，許多事情處理得匆匆忙忙，成績有欠妥善，心想其實是可以做得更好的！今年的董事局成員整體而言，是齊心和愉快的，這是我今年最大的幸運。

一年的會長生涯轉眼即將過去，當中有滿足及掙扎，但對本人之各方面成長，有著正面的影響，使本人在人生旅途上寫上光輝的一頁。祈望各會友能珍惜半島這個大家庭，半島往後的日子，有賴你們的繼續參與及全力支持，為半島建設更美好的將來！

最後，請容許本人再一次向所有董事局成員，前會長，參議員及各青商會友的支持致崇高敬意。

古麗芳
半島青年商會會長

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF HONG KONG JAY CEETTES JUNIOR CHAMBER: JOANNE LI

1. FOREWORD

2001 Slogan "Our Commitment Your Enthusiasm Chapter Advancement", Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber 2001 Board of Directors encouraged members actively involving in four JC opportunities and projects. Through the participation, membership retention and recruitment objectives were achieved and brought the new blood and new idea to the Chapter.

2. ORGANIZATION

2.1 2001 Board of Directors

President	Joanne Li
Immediate Past President	Senator Regina Ng
Executive Vice President	Polly Chow
Executive Vice President	Brenda Lam
Vice President	Betty Chan
Vice President	Louisa Ng
Vice President	Mariana Ng
Vice President	Josepha Wong
Honorary Secretary	Ally Lai
Honorary Treasurer	Lorna Lau
Business Director	Phyllis Ng
Community Development Director	Debbie Leung
Fellowship Director	Kate Yip
International Affairs Director	Launy Chan
Leadership Development Director	Alice Wai
Membership Extension Director	Candy Leung
Public Relations Director	Marjorie Wu
Publication Director	Tracy Ip
Records & Recognition Director	Windy Wong

2.2 Appointment of Officers (without voting rights)

Community Development Officer	Julie Yu
Leadership Development Officer	Chelsea Tam
Publication Officer	Amy Leung
Public Relations Officer	Nichole Wong
Assistant Honorary Treasurer	Tina Lui
Presidential Assistant	Elaine Ho

2.3 Panel of Advisors

Presidential Advisor	Past President Senator Anita Kwan
Business	Past President Valerie Cheung
Community Development	Senator Catherine Chieh
Fellowship	Past President Senator Connia Chu Lo
International Affairs	Past President Senator Shirley MK Chan
Leadership Development	Past President Senator Shelina Chung
Membership Extension	Past President Senator Peggy Yen
Public Relations	Past President Senator Margaret Wu
Publication	Senator Ida Chow
Honorary Treasurer	Past President Senator Alice Liu

2.4 Commissions

International Affairs	Wimi Lam
Membership	Joyce Li
Public Relations	Senator Winnie Wong
Training	Senator Rebecca To

2.5 Hong Kong Jayceettes Trust Fund

Chairman	Past President Senator Shirley MK Chan
Immediate Past Chairman	Past President Senator Juliet Lam
Investment Manager	Past President Senator Alice Liu
Secretary	Senator Catherine Chieh
Treasurer	Past President Senator Phyllis Chan
Ex-Officio	President Joanne Li

2.6 Long Range Planning Committee

Chairman (Jan-Jun 2001)	IPP Senator Regina Ng
Chairman (Jul-Dec 2001)	Past President Senator Margaret Wu
Members	Past President Senator Caroline Au Yeung
	Past President Senator Anita Kwan
	Past President Senator Alice Liu
	Past President Senator Peggy Yen
	Petula Wong
Ex-Officio	President Joanne Li

2.7 Constitution Review Committee

Chairman	Past President Senator Phyllis Chan
Members	Honorary Life President Senator Jennifer Yu
	Past President Senator Valerie Cheung
	Past President Senator Alice Liu
	Doris Leung
Ex-Officio	President Joanne Li

2.8 Membership Extension Review Ad Hoc Committee

Chairman	Past President Senator Caroline Au Yeung
Members	Tracy Ip
	Sati Lam
	Macky Lee
	Rainby Leung

2.9 Senate Screening Committee

Chairman	Past President Senator Anita Kwan
Members	Past President Senator Connia Chu Lo
	Past President Senator Margaret Wu

2.10 Nomination and Election Committee

Chairman	Past President Senator Peggy Yen
Members	Past President Valerie Cheung
	Past President Senator Caroline Keung
	Past President Senator Connia Chu Lo
	Past President Senator Margaret Wu
Ex-Officio	President Joanne Li

3. MEETINGS

3.1 Executive Committee Meetings

2001 Executive Committee Meetings were held in January 2001, May 2001, August 2001 and scheduled one meeting in December to review LOM activities progress and plan for coming events.

3.2 Board of Directors' Meetings

Meetings were held on every 2nd Thursday of each month to receive Board of Directors progress reports of their supervising areas.

3.3 Joint Board Meeting

A meeting was held in December 2000 to adopt proposed plan of action for 2001 and handover the correspondence.

3.4 2001 Annual General Meeting

The 29th Annual General Meeting was scheduled on September 15, 2001 to receive and adopt the reports from the 2001 Board of Directors and elect 2002 Executive Committee Members.

3.5 Trust Fund Meeting

Two meetings were held in February and April to review the current financial status and plan for the subsidy for the year.

3.6 Long Range Planning Committee Meeting

Two meetings were held in March and July to review the action taken for the 2001-2003 Recommended Plan and develop 2002-2004 Plan.

4. FINANCE

The financial situation is sound and healthy. Most projects were self-financed. All areas expenditure was spent in accordance with the budget.

The membership dues remained as HK$960 per annum.

2001 Patron Ms Shelina Chung, Manulife Insurance donated HK$30,000 for the chapter activities and administration funds.

Dedicated and devoted past presidents, senators and members had render their generous support in donation packages of total HK$49,300.

Fund raising project Green Mile-A-Thorn was held in April to raise fund HK$41,688 for the chapter. Past World Outstanding Young Person Mr. Benny Wai-Leung Cheung officiated the kick-off ceremony.

Community Development Project「叻 NET 小孩腦多少」vreceived cash sponsorship from Hong Kong Jayceettes Trust Fund and Hong Kong Junior Chamber Trust Fund of HK$15,000 and HK$6,000 respectively.

5. PROJECTS & ACTIVITIES

Membership Extension

Members were recruited through the 1+1 Program, Success Training Programs and newspapers. Three Prospective Member Projects were organized. The prospective members were trained the CD cycle and brought up by big sisters.

Hong Kong Jayceettes hosted the NOM Orientation II in April.

Membership Retention

Senior and experienced members were invited as advisors, commission chairmen, prospective member project big sisters, project chairmen and committee members to continuously contribute their knowledge and experience to the chapter. Further senior members were encouraged to join NOM Senior Member Club to enjoy long lasting friendship in JC family.

JTT Senior Members Gatherings were organized by IPP Senator Regina Ng and Past President Senator Phyllis Chan to meet members' interest and reinforce the sense of belongings after graduated.

Board of directors cared new members and non-active members by frequent courtesy calls and greetings.

Fellowship Gathering

Fellowship Gathering was held monthly in various dates and venue for different cuisine and topic. Birthday girls celebrated their birthday and members were inducted in the event.

June Monthly Fellowship Gathering was jointly organized with Victoria Junior Chamber.

Leadership Development

2001 LOM Officers Training School was organized in December 2000.

Two Success Training were held in April and July respectively. Outsiders and new members participated the training that the feedback was positive. Over 10 Jayceettes were recruited from these training. The program also provided many coaching hours to the baby coaches. We liked to thank coaches IG Senator Paul Chan, APDC Councilor Joseph Ho and Past President Senator Shelina Chung for their time spared and efforts made to these projects.

Community Development

An environment education program Tree Planting Day was organized with Tsuen Wan District Office in February. Primary school pupils and their parents were educated.

A large-scale project「叻 NET 小孩脂多少」was launched from June to August. The five stage program included volunteers recruitment and orientation, home page design and theme song writing; children and parents on nutrient and exercise survey; Opening Ceremony; 5-week weight control program; and Closing Forum. The project received tremendous support and media exposure. The objectives of arousing and educating families on nutrients and importance of exercise were achieved. Guest of Honor Dr. Constance Chan, Assistant Director, Department of Health and Dr. Beatrice Cheng, Executive Manager, Hospital Authority officiated the Opening Ceremony.

Public Relations

Bi-monthly District Chat Chit Gathering were continuously organized. Members working in different district lunch in the respective work district and share chapter and members news.

Public Relations Gathering was held bi-monthly to enhance members' relationship.

Courtesy visit to Tsuen Wan District Office was held in February. Members were happy to meet District Officer and further understand Tusen Wan District activities.

The PHAB Children Fund Raising Night was organized with Hong Kong PHAB Association and Rotary Club of Hong Kong Bayview in July. Mrs. Betty Tung, JP was invited as Guest of Honor, popular singer Mr. Dave Wong 王傑先生 was appointed as PHAB Children Ambassador. Over 1 million funds were raised.

Anniversary Press supplement would be published on October 13 to celebrate chapter 32nd anniversary.

Publication

The official publication "Snapshots" was issued bi-monthly. So far four issue had be printed in 2001. The publication served internal efficient communication and external effective chapter promotion. Readers enjoyed a stable and timely publication.

International Affairs

Eight Jayceettes attended Daegu ASPAC in May. Sister chapters Manila JC and Yokohama JC, friendship chapter Toyota JC met and shared news. Past President Senator Margaret Wu as the ASPAC Chief Coordinator was highly recognized by the COC. 2000 Joint Project "Eco Friends" with Yokohama JC received International Cooperation Between Two JCI LOMs Award in the Conference.

Ten Jayceettes and one non-JC participated Yokohama JC 50th anniversary celebration in June. It was joyful and internationalism was enhanced. Eight Jayceettes and NAEO William Kwan attended Toyota JC 40th anniversary celebration in June. The trip was wonderful as we were very impressed by the Japanese warm hospitality.

Being the Permanent Honorary Treasurer of Asia Pacific Lady LOM Council (APLLC), Hong Kong Jayceettes took the initiation to reunion the council members in Daegu ASPAC. One member attended. It was decided to list APLLC purposes to the members and try to gather again in next year.

Business

「E-全攻略，開源節流」business Workshop was organized in June.

Brand marketing topic project「品牌推廣一日通」business seminar jointly organized with Queensway Junior Chamber was successfully held in August. Dr. Lily Chiang（蔣麗莉博士）, Mr. Stephen Fock-Wai Gan（顏福偉先生）and Mr. Hugo Kwong（鄺偉明先生）were invited as the guest speakers.

Records and Recognition

NOM Bid Book Seminar jointly hosted by with Sha Tin Junior Chamber in April.

11 internal awards and 9 incentive recognitions were adopted for 2001.

The More The Better Program was continued to encourage active participation.

Long Year Service Appreciation would be presented in September to recognize the members' devotion.

Senate application was nominated to recognize the devoted member's contribution. The honor was presented to Winnie Wong in NOM 2001 Inaugural Ball.

Administration

Chapter Home Page was updated frequently to bring news to the chapter members and visitors.

Administration Handbook was distributed to all members as the chapter operation guidelines.

2001 Membership Directory served as convenient and handy contact reference.

6. INVOLVEMENTS WITH JCI, NOM, LOMS AND OTHERS

JCI

ASPAC Senate Board Director	Past President Senator Shirley MK Chan
Daegu ASPAC Registration Coordinator, Head of the News and Secretarial Team, and Team Members	Past President Senator Margaret Wu (Head), Polly Chow and Daisy Lui (Members)
JCI Prime Graduate	Past President Senator Phyllis Chan, Louisa Ng, Ally Lai and Lorna Lau

NOM

National Vice President	Eliza Pang
NOM Panel of Advisors	Past President Senator Caroline Au Yeung
NOM Long Range Planning Committee	Past President Senator Connia Chu Lo
Senior Members Club Vice Chairman and Coordinator	Senator Winnie Wong (Vice Chairman), Grace Butt (Coordinator)
National Presidential Assistant	Past President Senator Phyllis Chan
Ten Outstanding Young Persons Selection Chairman, OC and Project Advisor	Past President Senator Peggy Yen (Chairman), Senator Rebecca To, Daisy Lui, Alice Wai, Jacqueline Kung, Catherine Chai, Petula Wong and Mandy Yeung (OC), Past President Senator Connia Chu Lo (Project Advisor)

2001 Inaugural Ball Advisor and MC	Past President Senator Shirley MK Chan (Advisor), Alice Wai (MC)
On-To-Daegu ASPAC Chairman and OC	Jacqueline Kung (Chairman), Petula Wong (OC)
President Academy Assistant Coaches and OC	Rebecca To and Wimi Lam (Assistant Coaches), Ally Lai (OC)
Basic Training Program Speakers and Judge	Past President Senator Alice Liu and Betty Chan (Speaker), Past President Senator Peggy Yen (Judge)
National Convention Awards Judge	Louisa Ng and Wimi Lam
NOM Membership Training Coach	Wimi Lam
Prospective Members Orientation Speakers	Past President Senator Shelina Chung, Senator Caroline Keung and Senator Caroline Au Yeung
Prospective Members Orientation Chairman & OC	Betty Li (Chairman), Daisy Lui, Catherine Chai and Nichole Chan (OC)
NOM Bid Book Seminar I Chairman & OC	Wimi Lam (Chairman), Shuk-Yi Cheung (OC)

Other LOMs

EKJC	Success Dynamic Program	Past President Senator Shelina Chung
QJC	LOM Officer Training School	Senator Rebecca To

Other Involvement

Tsuen Wan District Civil Education Committee	Past President Senator Maureen Chu Lo and Catherine Chai
District Council Member (Eastern)	Past President Senator Jennifer Chow
Tsuen Wan District Flight Crime Committee	Past President Senator Maureen Chu Lo
天津市青年聯合會特邀委員	Past President Senator Alice Liu
北京市青年聯合會特邀委員	Angela Chan

7. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

2001 is an extremely challenging year to me and the Board of Directors. With the joint efforts of the Board of Directors, the Chapter had launched balanced programs and activities over the past nine months. Members were able to grow through the learning opportunities while organizing the projects. In addition, members were more associated in various area activities. I do enjoy the process because it was great and joyful. When I looked back, sweet and sour added wonderful snapshots in my memory and made a fruitful page in my life.

On behalf of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber, I like to thank National President Senator Michelle Tang, National Assigned Executive Officer William Kwan and all NOM Officers for their guidance and assistance. The gratitude goes to all LOM Presidents, Officers and members for their support. Special thanks send to my chapter board of directors, advisors, officers, commissions, and committees, past presidents and members for forming a strong and harmonic organization. Moreover the appreciation extends to sister chapters and friendship chapter for making my term of office a colorful one.

I would also like to express my heartfelt appreciation to our patron, sponsors and donors, project chairmen, organizing committees and big sisters for rending the unfailing support throughout the year.

Thank you the condolences to Immediate Past President Senator Regina Ng and her family.

Taking this opportunity, I like to send my utmost thanks to my better half Joseph Ho and family for the patience, understanding and support during my presidency.

Last but not the least, I wish every success of the incoming National Board and my beloved chapter.

Joanne Li
President of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber

第三十六屆總會週年大會
獅子山青年商會
會長報告：吳家華

（一） 引言

「聚菁英跨世紀・耀青商創前路」── 踏入這個新世紀，只靠我們的力量，很難達到我們的理想。確有賴歷代的賢才，橫跨各會的才俊，及聚集城中的俊傑。開展本年度三項重點工作 ── 義不容「遲」、總會週年大會及三十週年會慶。

現謹將本年度各項活動匯報如後：

（二） 行政組織

1. 永遠榮譽會長 ： 劉漢華參議員太平紳士

2. 執行董事
   - 會長 ： 吳家華
   - 前任會長 ： 陳卓基
   - 副會長 ： 成邁安（督導領導才能發展及公共關係，二月廿四日至現在）
   - 副會長 ： 杜富榮（督導國際事務，二月廿四日至現在）
   - 秘書長 ： 陳渭霖（督導行政及資訊科技、出版事務、記錄及獎勵）
   - 財務長 ： 羅志泰（督導社會發展）

3. 委任董事
   - 行政及資訊科技董事 ： 蔣東強
   - 社會發展董事 ： 鄺潔環
   - 會員事務董事 ： 李偉洋
   - 國際事務董事 ： 梁名殷
   - 領導才能發展董事 ： 易潤國

4. 小組主席
   - 資訊科技組主席 ： 方天樂
   - 出版事務組主席 ： 郭秀華
   - 公共關係組主席 ： 李浩賢
   - 會員事務組主席 ： 曾穎珊
   - 商務拓展組主席 ： 黃宗榮

5. 幹事
   - 公共關係幹事 ： 陳志權
   - 公共關係幹事 ： 祁志榮

6. 顧問團成員
   - 會務顧問（邀任） ： 前會長陳大澤參議員
   - 會長顧問（邀任） ： 前會長曾鳳珠參議員
   - 出版事務顧問 ： 曹國俊
   - 會員事務顧問 ： 朱家蕊
   - 會員事務顧問 ： 陸德貞
   - 公共關係顧問 ： 林裕添
   - 國際事務顧問 ： 呂星文（已於四月初請辭）

領導才能發展顧問　　：黃偉基

7. 長遠發展委員會成員
主席　　：前會長伍裕成
委員　　：前會長何錦華
委員　　：前會長徐旭希
委員　　：前會長譚忠明參議員
當然委員　　：前任會長陳卓基

8. 會長助理
會長特別助理　　：林家逕（少年會員）
會長助理　　：黃培安

9. 義務核數師　　：梁游會計師事務所
義務法律顧問　　：陳國雄律師

（三） 會議

1. 執行董事局會議
共召開四次，根據五年長遠發展計劃及今年之目標為各工作範疇，制定全年工作大綱、發展路向及設定指標；接納及通過在去年週年大會當選之副會長古惠儀，因工作轉變問題，而需要辭去該職；討論及委任各範疇之董事，制定政策及檢討會務進展。

2. 董事局會議
共召開七次，另兩次籌備會議，會議於每月第三個星期二晚上七時半於總會演講室舉行。主要為董事局成員報告，討論各工作計劃及進展情況。

3. 會員月會
共召開七次，各董事報告工作進度並接受會員詢問，及派發月會文件夾，內附月會議程、議錄、會長綜合報告和活動資訊等。

4. 長遠發展委員會
共召開兩次，全年將舉行四次。探討未來會務路向、制定長遠發展方案，向董事局提供改善會務運作建議。為本會基金的管理及申請撥款辦法，與頒授榮譽會員名銜之審批條件進行研究，並於本會今年週年大會前提交建議。

5. 特別會員大會
於二月廿四日在總會演講室舉行，主要為補選副會長，結果成邁安及杜富榮當選。

（四） 各組別工作計劃及活動

1. 秘書處及行政事務
- 完成各項會議通告、議程及議錄，並按月將董事局會議記錄存放總會及將會員月會會議記錄寄發給各會員參考。
- 完成公司註冊處更改二零零一年度新董事資料事宜。
- 已呈交二零零零年度週年申報表及一九九九年核數報告。
- 完成本年度會方信封及董事局職員咭片印刷事宜。
- 按月透過電郵、傳真及／或郵遞寄發每月精選及每月備忘錄。
- 統籌每月之會員月會：

日期	月會名稱	地點	籌委主席
一月九日	一月份會員月會暨董事局職員就職典禮	中華基督教青年會國際賓館	
二月廿四日	二月份會員月會暨特別會員大會	總會演講室	

三月十三日	三月份會員月會暨「翻版大審判」講座	尖沙咀童軍總會	蔣東強
四月廿九日	四月份會員月會暨「善舉相聚龍虎山」籌款活動	利東邨鴻福酒樓	羅志泰
五月二十日	五月份會員月會暨「茶與生活」講座	總會演講室	
六月廿一日	六月份會員月會暨中期報告	灣仔衛蘭軒蘭苑	
七月十四日	七月份會員月會暨「墨魚同樂日」	西貢	

- 跟進各已完成工作計劃之檔案冊。

2. 財務處
   - 統籌及監察會內的財政收支。
   - 主要收入來自會費：
     — 正式會員為HK$1,100；
     — 資深會員為$750；
     — 準會員為$500（有效期六個月），可延期一次；當接受董事局接見時，需填寫申請正式入會書，連同按比例預付由下月起至該年底之正式會員會費（每月為$95）。
     — 少年會員為$300。
   - 已完成及制定二零零一年度財政預算案。
   - 已更改銀行簽章及「電話及網上理財」事宜，並已正式生效。
   - 定期完成政收支報告，並呈交董事局省覽，及於會員月會中報告。
   - 完成徵收舊會員會費事宜。
   - 籌款計劃：
     — 「善舉相聚龍虎山」步行籌款及晚宴已於四月廿九日舉行，為本會籌得$35,538.40，已達到本年度籌款指標之一半。
     籌委會成員包括：羅志泰（主席）、李浩球（顧問）、林笑蓮、曾穎珊、謝燕凌及丘雪萍。
     — 售賣抽獎券經已向影視娛樂處申請牌照，預算售賣期為九月中至十一月。
     籌委會成員包括：曾穎珊（主席）、陳志權及郭家安。

3. 會員事務
   - 目標為會員人數在本年底達到正式會員75人，增長率為15%。
   - 會員人數：

二零零一年	一月	二月	三月	四月	五月	六月	七月
會員	65	57	57	57	57	58	58
準會員	13	14	14	8	8	5	11
少年會員	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
永遠榮譽會長	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
永遠榮譽會員	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
資深會員	20	17	17	17	17	17	17
（在總會登記）	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)
合共	112	102	102	96	96	94	101

   - 永遠榮譽會長劉漢華參議員。
   - 永遠榮譽會員有創會會長莫昌樂、前會長梁欽榮、前會長陳大澤參議員、前會長何錦華、前會長張成晃、前會長區玉麟、前會長馬永新、曾永森、袁偉良、伍海明、鮑海霖和簡李漢。
   - 定期舉辦「歡聚一刻 (Happy Together)」活動，令準會員在輕鬆氣氛下，加深對青年商會之認識。
   - 統籌準會員出席總會青商簡介會；安排及分配準會員參與各工作計劃，擔任籌委工作；安排準會員接受董事局接見。
   - 更新每月會員之通訊表；監督「聯絡員系統 (Caller System)」之運作。

- 二零零一年度會員通訊手冊
  已於三月中完成，已分發給各會員、姊妹會等。
  籌委會成員包括：李偉洋（主席）、曾穎珊、郭秀華、郭家安。
- 會員事務組，主要策劃及籌辦「會員聯誼聚會」，希望會員能在聚會中加深相互之間認識及溝通，並鼓勵會員多介紹朋友參與。
  — 「羽毛球聯誼活動」（與港島青年商會合辦）—每週五晚上七時至九時在九龍界限街室內運動場舉行。
  — 「啟德燒烤樂」—於四月一日晚上六時在九龍舊啟德機場舉行。
  — 「騎馬同樂日」—於六月三日下午三時在新界石崗錦田路香港馬術聯合會舉行，共有十九人參加。

4. 領導才能
- 統籌會員出席總會之基本領導才能訓練課程，議會程序法，公開演說講座、工作坊及比賽，青商培訓導師課程，領袖先鋒課程。
- 司儀訓練班
  完成橫跨二零零零至零一年度共四課的訓練課程，去年尾舉行了兩課；於今年二月十五及廿二日在九龍窩打老道中華基督教青年會活動中心舉行最後兩課。
- 職員訓練班
  於去年十二月舉辦兩次職員講座，每次人數為四至五人。
- 「總會週年大會縮影 (National Convention in Miniature)」訓練營
  已於六月廿四日在沙田烏溪沙中華基督教青年新村舉行。

5. 社會發展
- 協辦朝陽工商聯會之「中外民族愛心敬老同樂日」，已於一月十四日順利舉行。是次工作計劃由羅志泰統籌。
- 義不容「遲」暑期青少年義工培訓計劃2001
  — 已於七月七日舉行面試，共有69位學生參加面試，另有10位未能出席，但透過電話答問；最後成功選出72位。並將當選學生分成八組參加訓練營及日後之服務計劃。當日面試之評審員，有蔣東強、曹國俊、麥麗萍、陳麗珊及方天樂。
  — 在七月十四日舉行之訓練營預備會，給各參加者開展他們的合作及認識。
  — 訓練營在七月二十至廿二日（星期五至日）於將軍澳寶琳南路茅湖仔村47號獅子會青年會將軍澳青年營舉行。
  — 八組學生需在八月廿七日前完成至少一個社會服務工作，並提交工作冊，在八月廿九日進行評審。
  — 閉幕及頒獎禮在九月一日於銅鑼灣中央圖書館舉行。
  籌委會成員包括：鄺潔環（主席）、前任會長陳卓基（宣傳顧問）、林家進、徐恩敏、李慧敏、葉慧蘭（於五月請辭）、鄭文榮、李偉洋（接替葉慧蘭）、李浩賢、羅志泰（指導董事）。

6. 國際事務
- 統籌及安排會員出席世界會長及世界副會長歡迎宴。
- 三月廿四至廿七日探訪台北姊妹會—三重市國際青年商會，共有十四位會友出席會慶及探訪活動。
- 亞太大會只有會長出席，並擔任獎項評審工作。
- 完成接待馬來西亞姊妹會—詩巫國際青年商會前會長黃雁嬪參議員於四月廿七至廿九日訪港事宜；同行，還有詩巫文華青年商會財務長王晶晶。
- 馬來西亞詩巫文華青年商會會長黃典宇於六月二日及三日留港期間，曾出席本會「騎馬同樂日」活動。

7. 公共關係
- 統籌及安排會員參與總會公共關係活動及講座。
- 統籌及安排會員出席各分會活動。
- 於新春期間，與前會長們拜年之安排：
  年初五（一月廿八日）上午，1997年會長孫美英參議員；黃昏，與眾前

會長團拜，包括會務顧問及1976年會長陳大澤參議員、長遠發展委員會主席及1978年會長伍裕成、長遠發展委員會委員及1989年會長徐旭希、會長顧問及1998年會長曾鳳珠參議員、1999年會長招齊潔及前任會長陳卓基。

年十二（二月四日）下午，永遠榮譽會長劉漢華參議員太平紳士；黃昏，前總會指派執行委員胡健民。

- 於一月卅一日與朝陽工商聯會、香港報販協會、寶靈街商販協會等四會合辦新春團拜及春茗。
- 「四會新春團拜」（與太平山、浩洋及沙田青年商會合辦）已於二月九日在九龍城衙前圍道Top Banana Club舉行。

本會籌委包括周美玉及葉慧蘭，由蔣東強督導。

- 「蛇年寶齡球皇大比拼」（總會「皇者之皇」系列活動之一）

已於五月二十日在九龍紅磡黃埔花園寶叔保齡球場舉行，共有廿一隊競逐青商分會盃及廿二個董事參加董事盃。

籌委會成員包括周錦威（主席）、李浩賢（顧問）、危露晞、黃海民、黃月強。

8. 出版事務及資訊科技

- 第一期會訊，預計於本月底出版。
- 完成訪問世界會長及世界副會長。
- 跟進網頁（網址為www.lionrockjc.org.hk）更新事宜，由會員自行製作，整體結構由方天樂負責，每月資訊為蔣東強，會訊為郭秀華；電郵地址已開放各會員申請，只屬轉遞電郵。

9. 紀錄及獎勵

- 在一月份董事局會議中，接納及通過長遠發展委員會於去年底提交董事局之「會員長期服務獎勵計劃」，該計劃共分四個級別之獎項，分別為獅子山嘉許獎狀、銅獅子山獎章、銀獅子山獎章及最高榮譽的金獅子山獎章等。
- 制定本年度會員獎勵計劃。
- 記錄會員出席及參與本會、總會及各分會活動。
- 總會競投冊講座二（與浩洋青年商會合辦）

在八月八日於灣仔香港會議展覽中心新翼舉行，邀請總會前會長黃志強參議員及兩會總會指派執行委會盧億瑗為主講嘉賓，並得到總會紀錄及獎勵董事曾凱霞協助；出席人數超過一百人。

本會籌委包括李偉洋、麥謙妍及易潤國，由陳渭霖督導。

10. 長遠發展委員會

- 研究制定下一個五年長遠計劃；
- 研究成立本會之基金；及
- 研究頒授永遠榮譽會員之資歷評核。

11. 特別工作計劃

- 第卅六屆總會週年大會

— 組織

總會週年大會總監	前會長曾鳳珠參議員
總會週年大會副總監	前任會長陳卓基
總會週年大會副總監	曹國俊
總會週年大會副總監	鄺潔環
總會週年大會副總監	杜富榮
總會週年大會籌委秘書	廖健昇
總會週年大會籌委司庫	朱家蕊
總會指導董事	總會法制顧問陳國民參議員
總會指導董事	總會秘書長招齊潔
總會顧問	總會前會長彭建文參議員
本會顧問	前會長伍裕成

— 定於九月廿一至廿三日舉行，廿一日之開幕禮在香港灣仔告士打道一號香港演藝學院，及後在灣仔新光酒樓舉行「獅子山之夜」；

而廿二及廿三日之會議、講座、訓練、宴會…等，則在新界赤鱲角富豪機場酒店舉行。

- 三十週年會慶
  - 會慶餐舞會主席　副會長杜富榮
  - 指導董事　前任會長陳卓基
  - 榮譽贊助人　永遠榮譽會長劉漢華參議員
  - 將於十二月廿八日在香港香港仔深灣遊艇會宴會廳舉行，邀請各位撥冗蒞臨。

12. 新增組織
- 會長會
  - 在六月二十日於中環中國會舉行成立及第一次聚會，出席之前會長，包括：永遠榮譽會長及1977年會長劉漢華參議員、1976年會長陳大澤參議員、1979年會長張成晃、1990年會長譚忠明參議員、1992年會長鄧偉瑜、1997年會長孫美英參議員、1998年會長曾鳳珠參議員、1999年會長招齊潔、前任會長陳卓基，在廿六位前會長中有九位出席；並得到財務長羅志泰之協助。
  - 議決每年由前任會長擔任召集人；每季舉行一次聚會，性質以聯誼為主；今年度尚餘兩次聚會，分別於九月總會週年大會首夜在灣仔新光酒樓之「獅子山之夜」及十二月廿八日在香港仔深灣遊艇會的本會三十週年會慶餐舞會。

（六） 參與香港青年商會

1. 出任總會職務的會員

總會執行副會長	前會長孫美英參議員
總會秘書長	前會長招齊潔
總會出版事務董事	周蕙珠
總會公共關係幹事	黃海民
總會資深會員會副主席	前會長陳大澤參議員
總會資深會員會聯絡員	前會長伍裕成
總會資深會員會聯絡員	林裕添

2. 籌辦總會工作計劃
- 第卅六屆總會週年大會（詳情請參閱特別工作計劃）
- 「皇者之皇」系列——蛇年寶齡球皇大比拼（詳情請參閱公共關係）
- 總會競投冊講座（與浩洋青年商會合辦，詳情請參閱紀錄及獎勵）

3. 參與總會工作計劃

• 韓國大邱亞太大會獎項評審	會長吳家華
• 總會競投冊特別小組	會長吳家華

4. 所獲獎項
- 「皇者之皇」系列

麻雀皇大賽	前任會長陳卓基奪得全場及會長盃冠軍
蛇年寶齡球皇大比拼	全場總冠軍（與港島及城市青年商會瓜分） 青商分會盃及董事盃亞軍

5. 頒授國際青年商會參議員榮銜

• 1998年會長曾鳳珠	一月十四日香港青年商會就職典禮

6. 取得青商培訓導師資格

• 1994年會長陳韓志	三月初台北青商培訓導師初級課程
• 1999年會長招齊潔	四月十三至十五日香港青商培訓導師初級課程
• 會長吳家華	四月十三至十五日香港青商培訓導師初級課程
• 林裕添	四月十三至十五日香港青商培訓導師初級課程

（六） 總結

人生有順亦有逆，一個團體有盛亦有衰。

年初，我們以自殺式為我們減磅，大幅度刪除無意留戀的會員，將會員人數降至五十多人；會員招募目標由原先至總會週年大會不少於九十位會員，修訂為至年底不少於七十五人，實行「貴精不貴多」。

今年是「國際義工年」，讓我們藉炎炎的夏日，為青少年提供一個既生動又活潑的培訓計劃，學員經受訓後，至少要實踐一項社會服務，以回饋社會。一個社會工作計劃，而能產生不少於八個社會工作計劃 —— 無形的能量，可想而知！

創會至今 —— 三十年，一個難能可貴的機會，一個難以形容的體驗，首次籌辦一個大型的會議 —— 總會週年大會。

古人說：「三十而立。」今年重點改變「獅子山」的形象，獅子山是香港的一個地方，不是一隻既嚇唬又可愛的獅子。另外，制訂一些長遠的目標及未來的路向；同時，需要和台灣三重、泰國帕加農及馬來西亞詩巫三個姊妹會，商討及簽訂續盟事宜。

上任至今，在永遠榮譽會長的支持，會務顧問、會長顧問、多位前會長、前任會長、總會指派執行委員、資深會員、會友等指導及提點，衷心感謝。

願透過以上工作計劃，炫耀「培育明日領袖・開拓嶄新紀元」的「青商心・青商情」的精神，使城中人人能以成為「青商」為榮！

聚菁英跨世紀・耀青商創前路

吳家華
獅子山青年商會會長

第三十六屆總會週年大會
海港青年商會
會長報告：譚藝嫣

（一） 引言

「共齊心，創高峰，海港光輝耀銀禧」為本年度推行會務之口號。本人自去年成功當選為二零零一年度會長，一直以來得到各董監事局成員的支持，眾會友的共同努力及前會長的寶貴意見，使各項工作得以順利推行。現謹將本年度各活動匯報如下：

（二） 行政組織

1. 執行董事局

會長	：譚藝嫣
個人發展組副會長	：鍾燕玲
會務發展組副會長	：蔡健良
社會發展組副會長	：張慧芳
義務秘書長	：黃詩梅
義務司庫	：橫江直美

2. 董事局（委任董事）

會員擴展董事	：林詠儀
領導才能發展董事	：梁麗婷
國際事務董事	：葉潔玲
青年事務董事	：傅英慧
社會發展董事	：楊婉儀
商務協進董事	：邵展斌

3. 監事會

監事	：譚敬業
監事會委員	：楊詠儀參議員
監事會委員	：蘇漢恒

4. 會長顧問團

會長顧問	：張志平參議員
會長顧問	：Mazhar Sultana 參議員
會長顧問	：周瑪麗參議員

5. 基金管理委員會

主席	：周瑪麗參議員
秘書	：梁智偉
司庫	：徐儀鏘參議員
委員	：林培珠
委員	：林安華
當然委員	：譚藝嫣

6. 長遠計劃委員會

主席	：徐儀鏘參議員
委員	：戴綺玲
委員	：鍾燕玲
當然委員	：譚藝嫣

7. 公共關係委員會
主席 ：Mazhar Sultana 參議員

8. 其他委任
法制顧問 ：袁銘恩參議員
義務法律顧問 ：王吉顯律師
義務核數師 ：梁有榮會計師
會員擴展幹事 ：葉錦昌
國際事務幹事 ：衛敏詩
公共關係幹事 ：黃志坤、何佩茵
電腦資訊幹事 ：譚永發
會刊主編 ：梁家昌
助理秘書 ：劉慧安
記錄及獎勵幹事 ：譚潔玲（一月至八月）、
黃玉冰（八月至十二月）

9. 遴選委員會
主席 ：前任會長戴綺玲
委員 ：Mazhar Sultana參議員
委員 ：蘇漢恒

10. 參議員遴選委員會
主席 ：徐儀鏘參議員
委員 ：鄧慧思參議員
當然委員 ：譚藝媽

11. 總會指派執行委員
總會副會長 ：彭玉萍

（三） 會議

1. 執行董事局會議
今年共召開兩次會議，主要委任各組別董事、分配工作、製訂全年工作計劃表、決定財政預算及每季檢討會務推行情況。

2. 董事局會議
每月舉行一次，定期於每月第一個星期二於總會舉行，至今已先後召開八次。主要為董事局成員及監事會作出報告，商討各工作計劃進展情況及議決會內事務。

3. 監事會會議
本年度共召開一次會議，監察會務及收集會員意見。

4. 基金管理委員會會議
已召開一次會議，討論會方基金運作情況及未來投資策略。

5. 長遠計劃委員會會議
已召開一次會議，討論會方基金運作情況及未來投資策略。

6. 參議員遴選委員會
已召開一次會議，討論有關提名會員申請參議員資格事宜。

7. 月會
每月舉行一次，會上董事局成員向會友推廣本會及總會活動，並透過分享及專題講座，為會員提供聯誼及學習機會，詳情列表如下：

一月十日	逸東酒店（就職典禮）
二月四日	粵海酒店（新春團拜）
三月十三日	逸東酒店（SPA 新世紀）

四月十一日　逸東酒店（與騰龍青年商會合辦：韓國之旅 — 亞太大優睇真）
五月九日　逸東酒店（與東九龍青年商會合辦：自動相機與數碼相機拍攝技巧）
六月九日　逸東酒店（會長之夜）
七月十二日　逸東酒店（自然療法知多D）
八月十七日　逸東酒店（與浩洋青年商會合辦：中國古代知慧 — 風水掌相面面觀）

8. 週年大會
本年度週年大會定於九月十五日（星期六）假座佐敦彌敦道逸東酒店舉行，以接納執行董事會、監事會、常務委員會之全年報告及選舉2002年度執行董監事會成員。

（四） 財務

本會主要以會費收入及籌款活動支付日常行政費用，現時會員和資深會員會費每年港幣$1,128, 準會員會費每半年港幣$500，籌款活動共籌得港幣 $31,065.40。本年度各項工作計劃大部份均能達到收支平衡，截至7月底，本年度未核算之累積收入為港幣$132,463.10，累積支出為港幣$67,710.7。

（五） 各組別工作計劃及活動

1. 秘書處
   1) 編印2001年會員名錄
   2) 製作董事局會議及月會之議程及議錄
   3) 籌備九月十五日週年大會
   4) 安排每月之月會及寄發月會通知給各會友
   5) 出版全年共四期「橋樑」會刊
   6) 更進製作本會網頁

2. 司庫
   1) 完成向公司註冊處更新董事資料事宜
   2) 收集會費
   3) 每月製作財政報告
   4) 跟進義務核數師完成1998年及1999年核數報告
   5) 於三月二十四日籌辦「型男淑女舞踊夜」籌款活動

3. 紀錄及獎勵組
   1) 製訂本年度獎項評選細則，並頒發季獎及全年大獎
   2) 統籌及協助製作競投冊
   3) 安排會員出席總會競投冊講座
   4) 收集工作計劃檔案冊

4. 會員擴展組
   1) 於二月、三月、五月、七月舉辦海港「青商知識講座」，及於五月份舉行「特備青商知識講座」
   2) 本會截止四月三十日止共招二十三位準會友，並榮獲總會舉辦的「準會員招募比賽」冠軍
   3) 於三月份舉行「賞花燒烤樂逍遙」準會員聯誼活動
   4) 於八月份與城市青商合辦總會「青商知識講座IV」
   5) 截止八月底，本會普通會員人數六十八人，資深會員十七人，準會員三十三人。

5. 領導才能發展組
   1) 一月份籌辦「2001年職員訓練營 — 鳳凰之旅」
   2) 六月份籌辦「溝通有法，群策群力」訓練日營

3) 七月份完成編制「全智能領導才能手冊」
4) 九月份籌辦「2002年職員訓練班」

6. 國際事務組
1) 統籌及安排拜訪海外姊妹會事宜，聯絡各會友出席國際性活動，其中包括亞太大會、世界大會；世界會長、及副會長訪港晚宴等。
2) 三月二日至四日探訪馬來西亞檳城青年商會，並出席其46屆就職典禮。
3) 三月五日至六日探訪星加坡濱海青年商會
4) 四月十三日至十六日探訪台灣高雄國際女青年商會，並出席其25週年會慶。
5) 四月二十七日至三十日探訪韓國松坡青年商會，並出席其22週年會慶
6) 七月二十七日至三十一日探訪日本金沢青年會議所，並舉辦「兒童日本生活體驗計劃」，十位小朋友與兩位媽姆一起到日本金沢作文化交流。
7) 五月二十三日至二十七日參加韓國大邱亞太大會
8) 本年度與日本金沢青年會議所及台灣國際女青年商會合辦「2001國際兒童繪畫展覽會」，巡迴展已於日本金沢舉行第一站，並於八月十一日至十六日在香港文化中心舉行第二站，而第三站將於九月中旬在台灣高雄舉行。
9) 出席一月十五日接待世界副會長及世界會長晚宴。
10) 出席一月十五日訪問世界會長。
11) 於十二月份接待海外姊妹會。

7. 公共關係組
1) 每月最後之星期五於尖沙咀水洞吧舉行「HAPPY HOUR齊來TALK」聯誼活動
2) 寄發生日咭予生日會友，並於每月月會為該月生日之會友慶祝
3) 一月份舉辦「2001年職員就職典禮暨迎新酒會」
4) 二月份舉辦「新春團拜 — 蛇來運到耀海港」
5) 六月份與會員擴展組籌辦會員聯誼活動
6) 十二月份假座沙田香港賽馬會會所舉行第廿五屆週年餐舞會

8. 青年事務組
1) 四月二十二六日假座尖沙咀百週年紀念公園舉行「2001國際兒童繪畫比賽」，是次主題為「點點童真畫滿FUN」，約二千多名小朋友到場參加比賽；並邀得5位資深評判於同日假座九龍富豪酒店評審結果。
2) 今年本會與九龍明愛攝影同學會及明峰攝影學會，於「2001國際兒童繪畫比賽」中加設「點點童真畫攝影比賽」，並邀請得5位資深評判於五月六日進行評相。
3) 八月十二日於紅磡香港理工大學張安德演講廳舉行「2001國際兒童繪畫比賽頒獎典禮」，節目中邀請資深講者講解有關繪畫怎樣表現兒童的內心世界。
4) 由八月十一日至十六日假座尖沙咀文化中心舉行「2001國際兒童繪畫展覽」，同期並展出台灣及日本之得獎作品。

9. 社會發展組
1) 與青少年暑期活動計劃委員會合辦，並由禁毒基金贊助的「不要毒品」話劇比賽工作計劃，在五月至八月期間舉行一連串活動。
2) 五月十九日假座香港城市大學演講廳舉行「不要毒品」話劇比賽講座，邀得4位分別來自政府、戒毒機構及話劇界的知名人仕擔任講座嘉賓，為參加者講解現時本港濫用藥物的情況及禍害，及分享舞台表演技巧及心得，出席人數達二百多人。
3) 六月三日及七月四日舉行話劇比賽劇本評審會
4) 六月十六日探訪基督教互愛中心，並訪問成功戒毒者心聲
5) 七月二十二日假座香港城市大學惠卿劇院舉行「不要毒品」話劇比賽，觀眾約四百多人。
6) 八月十九日於荃灣廣場音樂噴泉舉行「不要毒品」話劇比賽頒獎典禮暨展覽會，並推出「不要毒品」話劇比賽光碟。
7) 八月下旬並將「不要毒品」話劇比賽光碟郵寄到各中學、青少年中心及本港各圖書館。

10. 商務協進組
    1) 六月三日往坪圳捷和工業城舉行商務探訪。
    2) 將於十月二十日與東九龍青年商會合辦「無線資訊超時空」講座，並已獲香港青年商會總會主題基金撥款贊助。

（六） 擔任總會職位、參與總會、分會及其他活動

1. 本會會員擔任總會職位

(1)	前會長鄧慧思參議員	總會會長
(2)	前會長吳繁成	培訓及發展委員會委員
(3)	梁智偉	公共關係委員會委員主席
(4)	蘇漢恒	公共關係委員會委員委員
(5)	麥慶琴	領袖才能發展幹事

2. 本會會員擔任總會工作小組成員

(1)	方晴	青商培訓導師課程 主席
(2)	方晴	先峰領袖訓練營 秘書
(3)	方晴	十大傑出青年選舉籌委會 副主席
(4)	譚潔玲	青商知識講座IV 場地主委
(5)	羅汝怡	青商知識講座IV 秘書主委
(6)	邵展斌	青商知識講座IV 司庫主委
(7)	鄧展驥	青商知識講座IV 總務主委

3. 二〇〇一年總會週年大會獎項
   評判：張慧芳、鍾燕玲

4. 與其他分會聯合籌辦活動
    1) 與騰龍青年商會合辦四月份月會
    2) 與東九龍青年商會合辦五月份月會
    3) 與浩洋青年商會合辦八月份月會
    4) 與城市青年商會合辦總會青商知識講座IV
    5) 與東九龍青年商會合辦商務發展講座

5. 出席總會活動

1月1日	探訪總會前會長余振宇參議員
1月6日	總會會董事局聯席會議
1月14日	總會職員就職典禮
1月15日	接待國際青年商會會長及副會長晚宴
2月3日	總會Joint Directors Meeting
2月12日	總會訓練課程－工作計劃管理
2月13日	總會「青商知識講座I」
2月24日	總會「會議程序法講座」
3月24日	總會「公開演說技巧講座」
4月7日	總會會董事局聯席會議
4月11日	總會「青商知識講座II」
4月22日	總會「公開演說比賽」
5月16日	總會亞太大會簡介會
5月23至25日	赴韓大邱亞太大會
6月10日	「十大傑出青年選舉」第一次記者招待會
6月13日	總會「青商知識講座III」
6月16日	總會Joint Directors Meeting
7月4日	「當生命遇上生命」首影禮
7月7日	總會董事局聯席會議
8月8日	總會「競投冊講座II」
8月15日	總會「青商知識講座IV」

6. 出席分會活動

1月4日	半島青年商會職員就職典禮
1月7日	沙田青年商會就職職禮

1月11日	女青年商會職員就職典禮
1月11日	城市青年商會職員就職典禮
1月13日	浩洋青年商會職員就職典禮
1月13日	元朗青年商會職員就職典禮
1月18日	紫荊青年商會職員就職典禮
2月3日	東九龍青年商會廿一週年會慶
2月6日	九龍、騰東、九龍青會商會合辦新春團拜
2月10日	元朗青商新春團拜
2月14日	香港女青年商會Be My Valentine
3月10日	維多利亞青年商會麻雀皇比賽
3月25日	元朗青年商會籌款活動
3月31日	半島青年商會翻譯比賽講座
5月12日	北區青年商會籌款活動「玩轉星期六」
5月20日	獅子山青年商會保齡球大賽
6月16日	城市青年商會廿十週年會慶
6月25日	沙田青年商會龍舟競賽
7月8日	香港女青年商會前任會長吳藍碧參議員 禮
8月5日	東九龍青年商會籌款活動「九針十八景」

7. 出席其他活動

1月20日	香港生產力促進局中小型企業晚宴
2月9日	拜訪油尖旺政務處
2月28日	約見明愛攝影同學會及明峰攝影會
4月18日	約見政事務總青少年暑期活動計劃委員會
3月20日	約見「2001國際兒童繪畫比賽」評判及晚膳
4月24日	出席創新資訊科技會創會典禮
5月6日	約見「2001國際兒童繪畫比賽——點點童真攝影比賽」評判及午膳
5月9日	約見藝術展局
5月14日	約見「不要毒品」話劇比賽主講嘉賓及晚膳
5月19日	約見生產力促進局
7月7日	出席青少年暑期活動計劃委員會頒獎典禮
8月9日	約見「2001國際兒童繪畫比賽頒獎典禮」主講嘉賓及晚膳

（七） 贊助及合辦機構或協助人仕

1. 月會晚餐講座主講及主禮嘉賓

一月份	立法局議員黃成智先生	（就職典禮主禮嘉賓）
三月份	李敏喬小姐	（主講嘉賓）
五月份	鍾廣文先生	（主講嘉賓）
七月份	陳穗榕小姐、何大政先生	（主講嘉賓）
八月份	劉樹榮先生	（主講嘉賓）

2. 「青商知識講座」

二月份	1982年前會長Mazhar Sultana 參議員
三月份	1995年前會長周瑪麗參議員
五月份	2000年前會長戴綺玲
七月份	2001年監事譚敬業

3. 兒童日本生活體驗計劃

車淑梅小姐	甄選評判
孔美琪小姐	甄選評判
總會法制顧問陳國民先生	甄選評判
1992年前會長MAZHAR SULTANA參議員	甄選評判

4. 「溝通有法、群策群力」訓練日營

黃創偉先生	訓練導師
梁瀚銘先生	訓練導師

	陳文娟小姐	訓練導師
5.	二〇〇一國際兒童畫比賽、頒獎典禮暨展覽會	
	太陽報	協辦機構
	日本金沢青年會議所	協辦機構
	台灣高雄女國際青年商會	協辦機構
	油尖旺政務處	協助機構
	康樂及文化事務處	協助機構
	香港藝術發展局	贊助機構
	I-care.com Ltd	贊助機構
	尖東地產發展商聯會	贊助機構
	香港青年商會信託基金	贊助機構
	九龍明愛攝影同學會	合辦機構
	明峰攝影學會	合辦機構
	靳埭強先生	評判
	梁巨廷先生	評判
	呂振光先生	評判
	黃霊雨先生	評判
	朱興華先生	評判
	劉淇先生	評判
	李柏勳先生	評判
	李鴻金間先生	評判
	林少峰博士	主講嘉賓
	聖約翰救傷隊	協助團體
	香港女童軍	協助團體
	香港紅十字會醫院學校	協助團體
	果汁先生	禮品贊助
	安興紙業有限有限公司	禮品贊助
	維特健霊	禮品贊助
	美國雅培	禮品贊助
	通利琴行	禮品贊助
	味之珍味	禮品贊助
	帝苑酒店	禮品贊助
	電腦研習中心	禮品贊助
	李飛標國術體育會	表演嘉賓
	魔術師Kenny Fong	表演嘉賓
6.	「不要毒品」話劇比賽	
	青少年暑期活動計劃委員會	合辦機構
	禁毒基金	贊助機構
	香港賽馬會慈善信託基金	贊助機構
	九龍獅子會	協辦機構
	太陽報	協辦機構
	突破機構	贊助機構
	中英劇團	協助機構
	基督教互愛中心	協助機構
	香港演藝學院	協助機構
	方樹泉青少年中心	協助機構
	香港理工大學	協助機構
	香港童軍總會	協助機構
	康樂文化事務署	協助機構
	香港藝術中心	協助機構
	CheeseDesign	協助機構
	古天農先生	主講嘉賓/評判
	張可堅先生	主講嘉賓
	王友成博士	主講嘉賓
	陳兆卓先生	主講嘉賓
	龍子明先生	評判
	李榮貴先生	評判

麥洛新先生	評判
鄧樹榮先生	評判
王津先生	主禮嘉賓
謝英許先生	主禮嘉賓

7. 二〇〇一職員訓練營

總會執行副會長孫美英參議員	主講嘉賓
國際青商亞太發展委員會委何紹忠先生	主講嘉賓
1992年前會長MAZHAR SULTANA	主講嘉賓
1983年前會長徐儀鏘參議員	主講嘉賓

（八） 總結及鳴謝

自去年成功當選千禧年會長至今已接近一年的時間。回顧過去八個月擔任會長的日子，一直與各董事局成員攜手緊密合作，同心推動會務，朝著「服務社會，訓練自己」的青商精神，各組別的工作計劃皆能按照年初所訂立之目標相繼推出，成績令人滿意，而這些圓滿成績正是各會友努力的成果。

在各位會友眾志成城下，今年在社會發展組上的工作計劃有所突破。除了繼續舉本會的長壽工作計劃第廿十二屆「國際兒童繪畫比賽」外，當中亦加入「攝影比賽」及「電腦繪畫比賽」兩項新元素，以配合時代的轉變。另一方面，本年度的社會發展工作計劃——「不要毒品」話劇比賽，獲得政府禁毒基金及青少年暑期活動計劃委員會撥款共超過二十一萬元。工作計劃包括講座、訪問成功戒毒者、話劇比賽、頒獎典禮、展覽會、製作及派發禁毒光碟，藉以宣揚禁毒訊息。講座及比賽已完成，社會人仕的參與十分活躍，接獲的參賽劇本超過130多份，而參觀比賽的人仕共達四百多人。希望稍後派發到全港中學及青少年中心的禁毒光碟，可以將工作計劃的口號『遠離毒品，演出自我』發揮得更淋漓盡致。

雖然今年籌辦兩項大型社會發展計劃，預計人力資源上將面對一定的壓力。幸好本年度會員擴展方面成績亦算理想，從年初至今已有超過三十位新朋友加入本會。與此同時，本會亦於總會「準會員招募比賽」中獲得冠軍榮譽。本人在此再一次衷心多謝各位介紹朋友加入本會的會友。

秉承本會以往所建立國際發展機會，今年已經先後探訪海外五個姊妹會，期間亦合作舉辦兩個工作計劃，藉此提供予會員更多機會認識海外姊妹會友，開拓個人國際視野。

本年度會務得以順利推行，實有賴海港全體上下的鼎力支持。藉此，本人要感謝三位副會長張慧芳、鍾燕玲及蔡健良的有效領導及策劃；義務秘書長黃詩梅及義務司庫橫江直美的默默耕耘，使會務順利運作；各位董事局成員的積極努力，緊守崗位；各工作計劃主席的盡心帶領，籌委成員的努力；監事會的提出的意見；眾會友的支持及鼓勵；以及不斷提攜指導本人的會長顧問及各位前會長。

此外，本人要再三多謝總會會長鄧慧思參議員，及總會指派執行委員彭玉萍給予本會的意見和支持；亦多謝義務核數師梁有榮會計師一直對本會提供義務專業服務。更加特別感謝義務法律顧問王吉顏律師這一年來對本人的無限量支持與包容，讓本人得以順利履行會長職務。

回望過去的日子，今年的確是本人在青商路上過得最豐盛的一年。各位對本人提出的寶貴意見，以及在這一年中所學到及體會到的，使本人銘記於心。總括而言，今年的經驗的確使本人在個人發展上有莫大的裨益，從中亦贏取到不少姊妹會間的寶貴友誼。最後，本人在往後的日子，定必繼續貢獻本會，為「海港」創造更好的明天。

譚藝嫣
海港青年商會會長

第三十六屆總會週年大會
元朗青年商會
會長報告：賴英華

（一） 引言

今年能被選為元朗青年商會第二位女會長，實是本人之榮幸。在新世紀中，雖經歷重重困難，尤幸有各董事的努力不懈，在群策群力及前會長與資深會員的協助，才能使會務順暢，完成今年目標。更欣喜在今年，各會員都能發揮他們的才能，取得多個獎項，實是本會之光，本人亦以他們為榮。

（二） 行政組織

（甲） 執行董事局

會長	：賴英華
上屆會長	：李玉明
副會長	：周永勤
副會長	：鄭志強
副會長	：黃麗嫦
義務秘書	：馬淑玲
義務司庫	：劉漢文

（乙） 委任董事局

社會發展	：趙志豪
出版事務	：羅淑貞
紀錄及獎勵	：馮慧貞
公共關係及國際事務	：蔡素麗
會員拓展及領導才能發展	：黃國偉

（丙） 其它委任

名譽會長	：元朗民政事務專員鄧智良太平紳士
會長顧問	：元朗民政事務助理專員尤建中先生
義務法律顧問	：潘展鴻太平紳士
義務核數師	：鄺溥銘會計師
總會指派執行委員	：總會副會長張享平
會長顧問	：鄧兆棠參議員、鄧培釬參議員、周基榮參議員
會長顧問（會務）	：湛家雄參議員、李文心參議員、張達良參議員 宋得榮、巫達華參議員
國際事務顧問	：龔志忠、許漢陞
會長助理	：黃錦泉、童三德、張健誠、王遠怡

（三） 秘書處

1. 定期將所有的會員通訊資料及電郵更新。
2. 將每月的月會記錄寄予會員。
3. 截至8月8日為止，本會在總會的Lom Efficiency Index 行政得分率為94%。
4. 會議

（甲） 執行董事局會議
共召開執行董事局二次，每4個月一次。

（乙） 董事局會議
於每月第一個星期四舉行，主要討論會務及各董事匯報工作計劃進展。

（丙） 月會
於每月的第三個星期四舉行，主要報告會務進展，安排講座及提供會員與會員之間的溝通機會。

（四） 財政

今年的財政健全，各活動收支平衡。而本會所主辦的香港特別行政區傑出學生選舉完成，得到青少年暑期活動委員會及香港青年商會信託基金的贊助，故一切也在預算之內。

（五） 社會發展

香港特別行政區傑出學生選舉2001
傑出學生選舉自1988年創辦至今已是第十四屆，每一位傑出學生都是集德、智、體、群、美於一身，他們除學業成績彪炳之外，每個人亦是多才多藝，曾經得過不少國際獎項。最難得是他們對社會服務的貢獻亦是不遺餘力。他們的上進心及對生命的熱誠，實是其他學生的模範榜樣，更切合是次活動的主題：『盡己所能－貢獻社群』，本人亦希望傑出學生的選舉，能夠繼往開來，選拔出更多優秀的傑出學生為社會作出貢獻。
獲獎學生所組成之傑出學生協會會員，更有機會參與選舉過程中的文件處理。面試場地及頒獎典禮安排，從而保持兩會的聯絡。

"關心社區・服務社群方面"
「關心社區・服務社群」之「培育明日領袖・開拓嶄新紀元」為會員有機會關心智障人士，本會安排會員與一班「卓新力量」的智障人士有一個聚會。當中會員有機會與他們接觸之餘，並會分享會議程序及開會的經驗給智障人士，藉以提高智障人士對會議常規的認知。另一方面，智障人士亦教我們「八段錦」氣功及作話劇表演。

（六） 公共關係

1. 積極鼓勵會員參加總會及分會的各項比賽，並在總會舉辦「皇者之皇」青商智識比賽奪得團隊的冠軍、季軍及個人全場冠軍等等。
2. 出席多次的聯會聯誼活動如war game. 聚會，促進會員與總會及分會的友誼。
3. 鼓勵本會會員積極參與各項社區活動如文藝協進會、元朗大會堂管理委員會及元朗民政事務處的暑期活動委員會所舉辦的活動等等。

（七） 國際事務

i. 香港特別行政區傑出學生選舉2001廣州交流團
今年得獎的傑出學生，於八月中代表香港到廣州作文化交流，他們除有機會參觀當地污水處理廠，文化藝術館外，亦可參觀第九屆全國運動會天河體育館及其它比賽場地，實是一個難能可貴的經驗。

ii. 亞太會議
本會在今年韓國的大邱亞太大會中共有4人出席，其間更與韓國姊妹會廣津青年會議所及日本姊妹會京都青年會議所見面及召開國際會議，為三會的交流作更好的聯繫。

iii. 探訪姊妹會及友好會
1. 本會在三月有9人出訪韓國姊妹會的22週年會慶，並召開國際會議，商討往後的交流及溝通事宜。

2. 本會在三月有15人出席友好會廣州青年聯合會的文化交流團，並作真槍實彈的射擊友誼賽。在8月18日與廣州簽盟五週年紀念，本會有接近40人出席，各人十分珍惜彼此的友誼，並希望往後有更多的文化交流機會。
3. 本會在九月將會出訪日本姊妹會京都青年會議所的50週年會慶，除鞏固友誼外，還增廣見聞，認識當地的風土文化。
4. 本會將於10月28日舉行與台灣姊妹會基隆國際青年商會結盟十五週年紀念慶典，這實是一個難能可貴的友誼，屆時兩會將有紀念活動。

（八） 會員拓展

擴展方面
直至八月八日為止，本會的會員由1月1日的26人增至36人，增長率接近40%，而總會資深會員方面，本會增加7人，總增加人數為17人，估計增加65.4%，成績相當理想。
1. 本會今年實行祿母制，使各董事與會員之間增加感情。
2. 本會亦舉辦二次的招募日，並認識一些新朋友。
3. 有關的招募海報及申請表格已擺放在元朗區的社團櫃位內。

維繫方面
1. 寄出生日咭予生日會友
2. 定期舉行生日會，希望增加彼此的感情。
3. 成功招收由外國回來的會員再次加入本會。
4. 與資深會員有茶聚及緊密聯絡。

（九） 領導才能

舉辦大棠領袖才能訓練營，提高會員的領導能力及增加團隊的精神。

（十） 出版事務

本會已出版第一期朗聲及快訊。希望增加會員對本會所發生的大小事情的認識。

（十一）紀錄及獎勵

1. 已將本會1977年創會到2001年的相片編碼，並分類分年存放好。

（十二）參與國際青年商會、總會的工作計劃

1. 本人會長顧問前會長巫達華參議員出任總會商務協進部的副主席
2. 義務秘書馬淑玲為亞太大會秘書處的工作人員
3. 會員譚君儀出任總會十大數碼青年選舉籌委會的秘書
4. 本會有多3位董事協助總會的編制亞太大會的BID BOOK籌備。

（十三）總結及鳴謝

最後，我深深感受到前會長、資深會員、會員及準會員對會的支持及無私的奉獻，令我佩服及衷心感激。亦希望各會員能繼續努力，為元朗青年商會創造出一個又一個更輝煌更燦爛的明天，使會員能真正感受到成為元朗青年商會的會員，不但是無悔，並引以為榮。

賴英華
元朗青年商會會長

第三十六屆總會週年大會
太平山青年商會
會長報告：梁華

（一） 引言

太平山青年商會一直以「訓練自己、服務社會」為宗旨。在過去二十三年來舉辦了眾多大少不同之工作計劃和活動，為各青商會友，以及各年青人，提供不同之發展機會。

「挑戰、突破、闖高峰」為本年度之口號，針對種種困難，本人及執行董事局成員年初訂下很多目標及工作計劃，希望能夠令太平山青年商會創一番新氣象。惟個人力量實在有限，幸好得會員們支持及各前會長指導，工作計劃得以順利進行。現謹將本年度工作計劃，及在過去七個多月以來本會活動及會務發展作簡短報告如下：

（二） 行政組織

1. 董事局成員

1.1 執行董事局

會長	：梁華
前任會長	：王浩然
義務秘書	：曾洵美
義務司庫	：余玉嬋
副會長	：羅偉強
副會長	：劉惜意
副會長	：姚淑嫻

1.2 委任董事

會員事務董事	：庾瑞芬
國際事務董事	：梁淑婷
紀錄及獎勵董事	：何賢昌
社會發展董事	：聶國權
公共關係董事	：麥淑娟
商務發展董事	：吳焯仁
資訊科技董事	：傅向華

1.3 其他委任

長遠發展計劃委員會主席	：創會會長蕭樹聲參議員
遴選委員會主席	：王浩然前任會長
領袖才能發展委員會主席	：吳錦棠
領袖才能發展委員會副主席	：陳燕怡
商務拓展委員會主席	：胡小鋒
資訊科技委員會主席	：李正斌
公共關係幹事	：岑暢

2. 顧問團成員

會長顧問	：林國華前會長
會長顧問	：林紹文參議員
會長顧問	：歐志遠前會長
會長顧問	：梁國華前會長
義務法律顧問	：龔靜儀大律師
義務核數師	：廖志堅會計師

（三） 會議

1. 二〇〇一週年大會
本年度之週年大會定於二〇〇一年十月六日舉行。

2. 執行董事局會議
主要是對一些重要事項作出研究及討論，以配合會務發展，非定期性舉行。

3. 董事局會議
於每月第四個星期二晚上七時三十分在總會舉行，各董事成員報告及討論各組工作計劃進度情況。

4. 月會
月會除為董事局成員向所有會員匯報會務發展外，主要是提供會員聯誼交流之機會。

（四） 財務

1. 本會經費主要來自會員之會費及外界贊助。
2. 本年度會員會費為HK$1,100，準會員六個月會費為HK$500，資深會員會費一律為HK$450。
3. 各範疇之工作計劃以達到自負盈虧為標準。

（五） 各組別工作計劃及活動

1. 秘書處

1.1 就職典禮
「二〇〇一年董事局職員就職典禮」暨一月份月會，於二〇〇一年一月五日順利進行，地點為三軍會，此就職典禮約有三十多人出席，包括總會會長、多位總會職員、分會會長及本會前會長出席。此工作計劃籌委主席為何賢昌。

1.2 週年大會
本年度之週年大會定於二〇〇一年十月六日舉行。

2. 公共關係

2.1 新春團拜
本會與獅子山、浩洋及沙田青年商會，於二〇〇一年二月十日合辦的新春團拜「千禧四會聯歡賀新春」暨二月份月會，地點為九龍城衙前圍道40號百營中心6字樓「Top Banana Club」，該工作小組主席為公共關係董事麥淑娟。此項節目約有八十人出席，這實有賴籌委主席麥淑娟及其小組成員的努力。

2.2 亞太區青年歌手大賽
本年度之「亞太區青年歌手大賽（香港區選拔賽）」，於八月四日及十一日假座九龍城「Top Banana Club」舉行。此大賽為太平山青年商會一年一度的大型活動，舉辦多年以來，一直深受香港青年商會員及非會員歡迎，報名參加人數每年增加，反應熱烈。去年的金獎得主更獲唱片公司欣賞，參與電影歌曲錄音工作。而今年金獎得主將代表香港區出席於中國廣州番禺區舉行的總決賽，與內地得獎者比試歌藝。參賽者除可在比賽中大展歌藝外，更重要的是可藉此機會與內地參賽者作經驗和意見交流，擴闊個人視野及人際網絡。此比賽是總會指定「皇者之皇」比賽之一。

初賽日期 ： 二零零一年八月四日（星期六）
準決賽日期 ： 二零零一年八月十一日（星期六）
地點 ： 九龍城衙前圍道 40 號百營中心6字樓Top Banana Club

獎項　　：　金獎、銀獎、銅獎、最佳造型獎、最佳演繹獎、會長杯、最特出啦啦隊獎、團體合唱獎及最高出席率獎

此比賽金獎得主孫有光及銀獎得主霍彩玲，將代表香港出席番禺舉行之總決賽，在此多謝大會評判香港青年商會總會會長鄧慧思參議員，歌唱界老師龐綽汶小姐及唱片監製王利名先生。

2.3　野戰活動

經緯青年商會聯絡本會，邀請本會合辦野戰活動。此項活動定於二〇〇一年十月舉行。

3. 社會發展

本會與公民協會合辦之《環保與民生之平衡》論壇及展覽，於二〇〇一年五月十九日假沙田新城市廣場第三期天幕長廊舉行。在此多謝前會長林國華捐出一萬二千五百元，令本工作計劃得以順利進行及不用出現虧蝕情況。本工作計劃目的為提高市民對環境保育之意識，當日之主講嘉賓包括有香港大學建築學系研究員許俊民博士、香港浸會愛群社會服務處青少年服務協調主任黃許潔儀女士、國泰航空公司環保部經理陸樹強先生及環境保護署社區關係組主管麥樂嫦小姐。該工作計劃籌委主席為姚淑嫻。

4. 領袖才能發展

4.1　公開演講比賽

本會跟港島青年商會合辦總會之「公開演講比賽」，內容包括講座、工作坊及演講比賽。

講座日期　　：　二〇〇一年三月廿四日
工作坊日期　　：　二〇〇一年四月一日
演講比賽日期　：　二〇〇一年四月廿二日

演講比賽在二〇〇一年四月廿二日理工大學蔣振劇院進行，空前成功。講座、工作坊及演講比賽出席人數皆為近年之冠。

4.2　準會員培訓

於本年七月份，本會邀請海港青年商會前任會長戴綺玲為講者，向本會會員及準會員提供有關會議程序及技巧之培訓。

4.3　董事局職員訓練

「二〇〇一年董事局職員訓練班」於去年十月份舉行，「二〇〇二年董事局職員訓練班」則定於本年十月份舉行。

5. 商務發展

「深圳／廣州營商考察團」是太平山、騰龍、沙田及晉峰青年商會合辦「二〇〇一商機系列之中小企營商策略與技巧」系列活動之一，反應理想，「深圳營商考察團」有一百一十多人報名，而「廣州營商考察團」亦已有八十人報名，其中大部份為非青商會員，本會可從是次活動中招收新會員，其中有數位參加者於稍後參與本會活動及將成為本會準會員。此工作計劃之籌委主席為胡小峰。

中國有極高機會於年底前加入世貿，處處透現商機。不論大型或中小型企業，都相繼於內地投資。但由於中小型企業在人力及財力方面有限，固不能花費大量資源在探討營商環境及投資門徑。為此，本會舉辦兩個地方的考察團，除了到訪一些中小企業外，更邀請到一些有關官員及機構代表開設研討會及作實地考察，給予參加者更多有關國內的投資環境，幫助本會會員及參加者在個人事業的發展及加強個人在國內的人際網絡及聯系。

「商務發展機會」為本會今年的重點發展方向。商務發展的目的是希望會員間互相參與實踐而加深了解，加上適當的培訓而加強個人競爭力，進而在商務合作及

個人事業上事半功倍。同時藉此機會加強中國及國際間的商務聯盟，使本會會員及參加者的商業經驗及眼界得以擴闊。

6. 國際事務

6.1 番禺青年聯合會
本年三月份，本會十多位會員前往番禺拜會番禺青年聯合會，慶祝簽訂友好聯盟兩週年紀念，及傾談「第九屆亞太區青年歌手大賽」總決賽有關安排，此次「番禺之旅」之籌委主席為梁淑婷。本會將會繼續通過跟他們多方面的交流，加強了會員對國內政治及營商環境的了解，擴闊了會員國內的人際網絡。

6.2 日本富山青年會議所
本年四月八日之日本富山青年會議所姊妹會探訪團參加者有王浩然前任會長、前會友施明珠、會友王鳳怡及她的兩位朋友。期間，日本富山青年會議所安排他們出席櫻花大會及參觀立山，王浩然前任會長而於四月十一日至十三日期間留在富山作會務之交流。

6.3 台灣新竹國際青年商會
姊妹會台灣新竹國際青年商會會長及其會員一行九人於六月二十日到訪香港，期間王浩然前任會長及多位執行董事局成員協助了本人接待他們。而本年九月二十八至三十日，新竹姊妹會將主辦台灣全國年會，屆時本會將組團出席，以表支持。

（六） 參與國際青年商會、香港青年商會及其他分會職務及活動

1. 參與香港青年商會職務
前任會長王浩然被委任為本年總會國際事務董事。

2. 與其他分會合辦活動
本年，本會跟多個分會合辦活動，如港島青年商會共同合辦總會「公開演講比賽」，四會包括獅子山、浩洋、沙田青年商會合辦新春團拜。另外，又跟騰龍、沙田及晉峰青年商會合辦「二〇〇一商機系列之中小企營商策略與技巧」等一系列活動。下半年將可能會跟其他分會合辦更多活動，如野戰訓練、萬聖節聯歡及新年倒數聯歡，有關活動安排仍在商議中。

（七） 總結及鳴謝

本人自當選會長以來，一直得到董事局成員及各會員的支持，本著「挑戰、突破、闖高峰」的精神，合力推動會務，結果得理想的成績。

今年董事局成員大部份是新人，雖然經驗不足，但是肯學習，因此在人手不足情況下，也順利完成年初訂下的工作計劃。尤其是兩個重點工作計劃「深圳／廣州營商考察團」及「公開演講比賽」，好評如潮，實有賴各籌委成員努力不懈的成果。

本人藉此必須向各位董事局成員致衷心的謝意，還要多謝會長顧問的悉心指導及關懷，支持本人面對了不少考驗。此外，總會指派執行委員關偉霖副會長的經驗分享和鼓勵，亦幫助本人從多方面去解決問題。至於各位總會職員與及分會會長的支持，對本會的穩健成長亦起了積極的作用。

梁華
太平山青年商會會長

第三十六屆總會週年大會
紫荊青年商會
會長報告：伍幗霜

（一） 引言

「互勉迎新、齊步向前」為今年本會推行會務之口號。本人自去年九月當選至今，獲得各紫荊會員的竭力支持和真誠鼓勵，使會務得以順利推行。

現謹將本年度各活動及會務報告如下：

（二） 行政組織

1. 執行董事局成員

會長	：伍幗霜
前任會長	：羅麗娣
副會長	：劉秀芬（督導：領袖才能發展、商業事務）
副會長	：高淑霞（督導：社會發展、國際及祖國事務）
副會長	：陸麗明（督導：會員事務、公共關係）
義務秘書	：李麗嬋（督導：出版事務）
義務司庫	：莊綠綺（督導：紀錄及獎勵）

2. 委任董事、幹事及小組成員

領袖才能發展董事	：曾詠儀
商業事務董事	：陳婉嫻
社會發展董事	：葉翠芬
國際及祖國事務董事	：李佩真
公共關係董事	：丁汝君（由2001年1月至5月）
公共關係幹事	：潘菊嫚（由2001年6月份開始）
紀錄及獎勵幹事	：馬巧蓮
會員事務組委員	：葉穎彤
出版事務組委員	：李志玫、張綺霞、鍾嘉殷

3. 會務顧問

會長顧問	：前會長盧婉儀參議員、前會長區潔貞
商業事務組顧問	：前會長鄭麗嬋參議員
社會發展及公共關係組顧問	：前會長區潔貞
國際及祖國事務組顧問	：前會長李寶珠
出版事務組顧問	：曾芝皓
財務組顧問	：蔡華梅

4. 2001-2003年度長遠計劃委員會

主席	：前會長羅瑞儀
秘書	：前會長何美冰
委員	：前會長鄭麗嬋參議員、前會長梁玉蓮、楊燕芬
當然委員	：會長伍幗霜

5. 青年議會發展委員會

召集人	：永遠榮譽會長何淑賢太平紳士
委員	：前會長丁蕭嘉勵參議員、前會長梁玉蓮、前會長鍾婉芳、前會長區潔貞及前會長李寶珠

6. 2001-2002年度資深委員會召集人 ： 前會長梁玉蓮

7. 義務法律顧問 ： 林漢武律師

8. 義務核數師 ： 黎銑熨會計師

（三） 會議

1. 執行董事局會議
由1月至6月止，執行董事局分別於1月2日、2月6日、3月6日、4月17日、5月8日及6月5日 召開了六次正式會議，議事範疇包括製訂會務大綱及發展路向、委任組別董事、分配工作及製訂行政方針。

2. 董事局會議
由1月至8月止，本會共召開了八次董事局會議，主要是由董事局成員匯報組別工作、財政預算、討論會務及訂定執行方案。

3. 董事局檢討會議
分別於3月31日及6月30日召開了第一季董事局檢討會議及年中董事局檢討會議，目的是讓董事局成員互相交流會務意見，加強溝通及提出改善方案。年終檢討會將於12月召開。

4. 月會
至今共召開了七次月會。月會目的是透過董事局成員的匯報及推介，讓會員瞭解會務進展及活動訊息。會議後安排的專題講座及聚餐為會員提供多元化的活動及增加溝通的機會。

5. 長遠計劃委員會
分別於4月26日及7月4日召開了兩次會議，第三次會議將於8月14日召開。目的是探討會務的長遠發展方向，然後向董事局提出建議。其中成立發展基金的建議已獲董事局接納，並將於2001年9月16日（星期日）召開第一次特別會員大會通過此議案。

6. 青年議會發展委員會
「青年議會」是一個以青年人為對象的組織，主要是積極推動青年人學習學校以外的知識和為他們提供發展個人潛能機會的基地。委員會成員於年初時聯絡灣仔區多間中學，邀請派出學生參加青年議會，但並沒有任何回應，主要原因乃現是中學生的課外活動過多和本會尚未與校長建立關係。
委員會計劃於下半年透過中學評議會校長，邀請其中4至5間中學共派出20多名學生參加組成「青年議會」。

7. 資深委員會
於本年初正式成立，目的是維繫本會附屬會員的情誼、鼓勵附屬會員出席及支持本會活動，並協助擴展本會關係網絡。於2月24日（星期六）假銅鑼灣時代廣場舉行一次聯誼活動，當日共有八位出席，並協助追收四位附屬會員的會費。

8. 週年大會
將於9月16日（星期日）舉行。目的為提供機會給會員作整體的檢討，修改憲章及遴選來屆執行董事局。

（四） 財務

1. 2000年度收支結算表已呈交義務核數師審核。
2. 普通會員年費港幣1,080元，附屬會員年費港幣180元，準會員六個月會費港幣500元（本會實收港幣300元，香港青年商會得港幣200元），新會員入會費港幣100元。

3. 於去年底向會員發出繳費通知單，徵收本年度會員年費。除2001年度新入會的會員外，本年的會費已於第一季度內全部收妥。
4. 今年新增設現金贊助計劃，分三個級別，至今獲六位會支持，共捐出港幣20,000元正作為平衡本會今年的行政經費。
5. 本年度之籌款活動將於10月28日（星期日）舉行，計劃與外界非牟利團體以狗隻扮靚比賽形式進行。

（五） 各組別工作計劃及活動

1. 會員事務組
   a) 在過去七個月期間，本組別於5月6日（星期日）下午聯同騰龍青年商會在尖沙咀區，租用一輛汽車在街頭進行招募，當日共有六位董事局成員協助，並即時收到兩份入會申請書。另外，於6月17日（星期日）「女性身心多面睇」第一階段之「活力展"身"姿」活動日上設置招募攤位。除此以外，亦舉行過兩次【紫荊青商知識講座】，分別於5月12日及7月14日，主講嘉賓為前會長羅瑞儀。
   b) 在地區星報刊登過一期招募廣告。
   c) 推行1十1獎勵計劃。
   d) 為方便會員間的聯絡，本組別安排編印了2001年度會員通訊手冊，並寄發給全體會員。
   e) 截至8月10日，普通會員有39人，附屬會員21人（其中4人為總會資深會員），準會員9人，共69人。

2. 領袖才能發展組
   a) 「2001年度董事局職員訓練班」於2月18日（星期日）舉行。主講嘉賓為永遠榮譽會長何淑賢太平紳士，前會長盧婉儀參議員及前會長羅瑞儀亦到場替各人打氣。
   b) 於4月28日（星期日）假九龍柯士甸道童軍總會舉行「腦地圖」工作坊，主講嘉賓為前會長丁蕭嘉勵參議員，前會長羅瑞儀及會員柯嘉慧為助理導師。出席人數超過五十人。
   c) 會員丁汝君代表本會於4月22日（星期日）以普通話參加在理工大學蔣震劇院舉行的「公開演說比賽」。
   d) 將於11月舉行另一個以講座形式的工作計劃。

3. 商業事務組
   a) 「新姿展卓越」女人眼中的新世代新女性選舉將於10月20日（星期日）假灣仔會議展覽中心舉行，活動內容包括選舉及得獎者之經驗分享會。
   b) 聯絡商戶及公司，繼續為會員搜羅服務及購物優惠。至今已替本會聯絡得7個商舖或公司給予優惠。

4. 國際及祖國事務組
   a) 本會共有六位會員出席1月15日（星期一）舉行之世界會長訪港接待晚宴，當晚會員曾婉嫻，副會長高淑霞及義務秘書李麗嬋亦向世界會長作一簡短訪問。而本會送給世界會長之禮物為中國扇。
   b) 獲珠海婦聯邀請出席3月3日至4日在珠海舉行之「三八國際勞動婦女節」慶祝活動，本會共有六位員會出席。
   c) 今年大邱亞太大會，本會有三位會員出席。前會長丁蕭嘉勵參議員分別任國際青商Prime導師訓練課程及香港青年商會主辦的Coaching Quartet的導師。
   d) 亞太區全女性分會的週年大會原定於5月25日（星期五）在大邱亞太大會期間召開，但由於未達會議法定人數，故祇由出席的議會成員討論了議會的去留及未來發展方向。
   e) 今年大邱亞太大會期間，跟日本宇治姊妹分會的會長和副理事長會面，並即場攝錄短片向各宇治青商會員問安。

5. 公共關係組
   a. 在1月13日（星期六）參與灣仔民政事務處新春安老院探訪，本會共有六位

會員參與探訪活動。

b. 每月以不同形式舉辦聯誼活動，以增強會友的歸屬感，至今共安排了七次聯誼活動。

c. 本會與其他分會合辦之聯誼活動：
   (i) 於4月24日（星期二）與東九龍青年商會合辦聯誼活動，認識及品嚐各種餐酒，本會有一位參加。
   (ii) 於5月5日（星期日）與維多利亞青年商會合辦聯誼活動，嘗試室內野戰，本會有三位參加。

d. 本會參與下列皇者之皇比賽：
   (i) 由維多利亞青年商會舉辦之「麻雀王大賽」於3月10日（星期六）舉行，本會參賽代表為副會長高淑霞及社會發展董事葉翠芬。副會長高淑霞獲全場第二得分最高者。
   (ii) 由獅子山青年商會舉辦之「保齡球大賽」於5月20日（星期日）舉行，本會參賽代表為前會長羅瑞儀、前會長盧億瑗及副會長劉秀芬。
   (iii) 由港島青年商會舉辦之「青商常識問答比賽」於7月22日（星期六）舉行，本會參賽代表為本人、前會長羅瑞儀及準會員胡君蕊。

6. 社會發展組

本會於六至七月期間舉行今年的主題工作計劃【女性身心多面睇】，旨在宣揚以運動保持健康及平衡身心的訊息，最終能保持一個長期健康的社區。名譽贊助人為香港特別行政區首長夫人董趙洪娉女士。此主題工作計劃分兩個階段進行：

第一階段：「活動展"身"姿」
日　　期：2001年6月17日（星期日）
地　　點：中環遮打道行人專用區
主禮嘉賓：香港特別行政區立法會主席范徐麗泰議員
　　醫院管理局副總監陳雷素心醫生
　　中國香港體育協會暨奧林匹克運動委員會副會長馮劉掌珠女士
主講嘉賓：邵力子博士
特別嘉賓：本會永遠榮譽會長何淑賢太平紳士
　　總會會長鄧慧思參議員
活力大使：杜德智先生
嘉　　賓：歌影視紅星薛家燕女士
　　本港著名游泳健將李啟淦先生
活動內容：開幕禮、締創全女性Para Para Dance的世界紀錄、運動示範及攤位遊戲等。當日有上千人士參與次活動，本會半數會員亦參與此活動。此活動獲多家電子傳媒報導、無線新聞報導及訪問，並獲十份本地報章報導。

第二階段：「健康從心開始」
日　　期：2001年7月29日（星期日）
地　　點：九龍城市大學
主講嘉賓：臨床心理學家何鳳珠博士
活動內容：女性心理健康問卷調查發佈會及健康講座。當日有十多家傳媒到來採訪，調查結過亦透過十份報章廣泛報導。女性心理健康講座吸引了約六十位非青商人士入場。

7. 出版事務組

a. 本會網址於一九九八年開始啟用，隨著社會的變遷，本會網頁於今年全面革新，包括設計、構圖及功能。今年截至8月10日（星期五），共有2,386個瀏覽人次，並接獲6個入會申請或查詢，成績理想。

b. 如期在2月及7月出版2001年第一及第二期荊慧集。除透過總會寄給青商會員外，亦把會刊寄給本會的附屬會員及曾參與及支持本會活動的學生、嘉賓及友好團體。此外，今年更嘗試擺放在診所及店舖。

8. 紀錄及獎勵組

a. 製定二零零一年本會的獎項細則，並於一月份隨「公共關係通訊」寄給各

會員。

b. 統籌製作兩本競投冊，競逐大邱亞太大會獎項，憑去年與中區獅子會合辦的「牽手互勉顯關懷」奪得「最傑出公民參與獎」之殊榮。

c. 截至8月2日（星期四）止，本會的LOM Efficiency Index為總會活動出席率74%，而行政得分為95%。

9. 秘書處

a. 已於一月份完成更新本會董事局各董事的個人資料，並按時向公司註冊署申報。

b. 今年新推出數款月會晚餐套票，以優惠價格吸引會員出席月會後之晚宴，增加會員間聯誼之機會。至今共有22位預購晚餐套票。

c. 本會今年起租用一個文件櫃，以存放永久性的文件、有參考價值的檔案及所獲的獎座。

d. 籌備本會第二十二屆週年大會。

10. 財務處

管理各項財政收支事項，於年初編製出全年收支預算表，並每月呈交財政報告供董事局參考，瞭解最新的財政狀況。

（六） 參與國際青年商會、香港青年商會及其他分會

1. 擔任國際青年商會培訓導師

a.	港澳Prime導師培訓課程	：前會長丁蕭嘉勵參議員
b.	亞太Prime導師培訓課程	：前會長丁蕭嘉勵參議員
c.	亞太Coaching Quartet訓練課程	：前會長丁蕭嘉勵參議員

2. 擔任香港青年商會職位

a.	副會長	：前會長盧億瑗
b.	商務協進部副主席	：周媛
c.	培訓及發展委員會委員	：前會長羅瑞儀
d.	會員擴展大使	：前任會長羅麗娣
e.	公關大使	：胡美珍

3. 擔任工作計劃主講嘉賓

a.	工作計劃管理課程	：前會長羅瑞儀
b.	「Bid勝之道」競投冊講座	：前會長盧億瑗

4. 參與香港青年商會工作計劃

a.	大邱亞太大會宣傳委員	：丁汝君
b.	十大傑出青年選舉出版事務委員	：張綺霞
c.	十大傑出青年選舉特別活動委員	：簡佩薇

（七） 總結及鳴謝

本人自當選為會長以來，一直得到董事局成員及各會員的支持，合力推動會務，得到理想成績。

在初期的合作中，因尚未建立默契和互信，須曾有意見分冀及溝通問題出現，但為推動會務而發表不同意見，實屬健康之現象。尤幸各董事局成員皆能全心為會務發展效力，每次都耐心商討及研究對策，並在問題上達到一致的共識。成員間的互相諒解及體恤，更萌出了一段段真摯的友誼。

汲取了多年籌辦大型工作計劃的經驗，加上切合社會的主題，本會今年在社會發展方面，再放異彩。會員擴展方面，今年更設立資深會員會，以鞏固會員基礎。

本會今年推出的對內工作計劃數目不多，每個工作計劃不但保持我們一貫的高質素，更在其他範疇上有突破性的成果，實在有賴各董事局成員的努力及會員的支持。在此，本

人謹向各位致以衷心的謝意。另外，本人亦要向永遠榮譽會長何淑賢太平紳士及多位前會長致謝，以感謝她們對本會的支持，並對本人多番提攜指導，給予寶貴的意見及分享經驗。

在此，本人謹代表紫荊青年商會，多謝總會會長鄧慧思參議員及總會指派執行委員黃坤成的支持。總會指派執行委員黃坤成在過去的數月來，為本會會務發展給予無限的支持和鼓勵，他的提點及見解擴闊了我們的思想領域。

最後，再次感謝在本人在任期內一直支持及勉勵本人的各位會友、前會長及其他分會的青商朋友，使本人能順利履行會長職務之餘，同時獲得寶貴的友誼，享受充實的一年。在以後的日子，本人將繼續支持及協助紫荊的發展，希望各位會員亦能繼續參與及支持，為紫荊創造更光輝的未來而共同努力。

伍幗霜
紫荊青年商會會長

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF DRAGON JUNIOR CHAMBER: CHARLES LAU

1. FOREWORD

Year 2001 is the first year in the new millennium for Dragon Junior Chamber. We are fortunate in receiving a strong support by our predecessors who had successfully created a very warm atmosphere for our members to develop strengths and eliminate weaknesses. As the President of Dragon Junior Chamber, I am pleased to submit my report to the General Assembly as follows:-

2. ORGANIZATION

2.1 2001 Board of Directors

President	-	Charles Lau
Immediate Past President	-	Peter Pang
Honorary Secretary	-	Martin Pak
Honorary Treasurer	-	Peter Chiu
Vice President (MA/LT)	-	Andy Lam
Vice President (IA/PR)	-	Ferris Kwok
Vice President (CS/EA)	-	Francis Tang
Assistant Vice President (MA/LT)	-	Bowie Fung
Assistant Vice President (IA/PR)	-	James Lau
Assistant Vice President (CS/EA)	-	William Hwang
Assistant Vice President (Editorial & Liaison)	-	Jonathan Cruz
Assistant Vice President (Financial Administration)	-	Jason Liu

2.2 Advisors

Presidential Advisor	-	Alan Li
Presidential Advisor	-	Senator Stephen Kam
Presidential Advisor	-	Derek Tsang
Honorary Auditor	-	Sonia Yau & Co.
Honorary Legal Counsel	-	Jerry Szeto

2.3 Special Committee Chairmen

Senior Members Club	-	Senator Ho Yau Chong
Long Range Planning Committee	-	Senator Bassanio So
International Affairs Commission	-	Johnson Kong
Economic Affairs Commission	-	Vincent Leung
Community Services Commission	-	Donald Yan
Membership Affairs Commission	-	Kelvin Wong
Leadership Training Commission	-	Ben Fan

3. MEETINGS

3.1 Board meetings were held on the second Tuesday of each month.

3.2 To cultivate friendship, share the LOM and NOM's news, as well as to give members the opportunity to enquire into LOM's management and activities, Monthly Fellowship Gathering was held each month.

February	-	New Year Bonanza with Kowloon Junior Chamber and East Kowloon Junior Chamber
March	-	Spain Survival Guide
April	-	Joint MFG with Harbour Junior Chamber
May	-	Introduction to Jade
June	-	Up and Down, from Darkness to Brightness
July	-	Life is beautiful as Rose, So Enjoy Cognac and Food

3.3 Long Range Planning Committee meetings will be held during the year to foster ideas on the strategic planning of the Chapter.

3.4 The Annual General Meeting will be held on 18 September 2001 at Miramar Hotel to receive reports from the Year 2001's Board of Directors and to elect Year 2002's Executive Committee Members.

4. FINANCE

The Chapter's financial situation remains sound and healthy. All the projects were completed on a self-financed basis. Financial reserves still remain strong.

5. PROJECTS & ACTIVITIES

5.1 Economics Affairs

During the year, our Chapter had jointly organized a series of projects with Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber, Sha Tin Junior Chamber and Apex Junior Chamber namely "2001 Business Series - Tactics & Skills for Small & Medium Businesses". We had successfully received the sponsors from various corporations. In addition, we had published a lot of advertisements in certain newspapers regarding the seminars.

Our Chapter had organized a seminar called SME Development Guidance which was successfully held on 11 August 2001. Speakers from SMEloan Hong Kong Limited, PricewaterhouseCoopers and Flexsystem were invited to deliver their insights on financing other than financial institutions, tax investigation guide and computer systems applications respectively.

5.2 Community Services

Digital divide is a very hot topic in the new millennium. In this connection, we are fortunate in receiving the support from North Point Government AM Primary School ("NPGAMPS") and the Parents' and Teachers' Association of NPGAMPS to organize a series of computer courses to teach the elders regarding the basic internet techniques.

Special thanks go to K. K. Kwan, 1998 President, for coordinating with NPGAMPS and its Parents' and Teachers' Association. This project will run as a continuing project in the coming years.

5.3 Leadership Training

5.3.1 An Officers' Training Camp was held in early January with active participation by the Board Members. Our past presidents, Senator Bassanio So, Senator Henry U, Senator Arthur Lui, Derek Tsang and TDC Member Tony Tsang were the trainers.

5.3.2 A "Geared Action II", leadership training camp, was successfully and jointly held with Victoria Junior Chamber and Kowloon Junior Chamber in Hong Kong on 4 to 5 August 2001. There were over 60 participants joining the camp. We had received a lot of feedbacks and comments from participants. In addition, we had set up a web-site for this camp so as to facilitate the communication with the participants.

5.4 Publication

The first issue of DRACO has been published in March 2001 and the next issue of DRACO will be published in the coming October 2001. With contributions from our Past President Derek Tsang and Immediate Past President Peter Pang as sponsors and a hardworking Editorial Board, DRACO is now printed with full colour.

5.5 Public Relations

5.5.1 Externally, the image of the Chapter was well promoted in the Economic Affairs and Community Services projects to outside bodies, including NPGAMPS and its Parents' and Teachers' Association, the media and the public.

5.5.2 Internally, a number of projects with other chapters were held or will be held:-

- New Year Bonanza with Kowloon Junior Chamber and East Kowloon Junior Chamber
- Joint MFG with Harbour Junior Chamber

- Joint gathering with Kowloon Junior Chamber and East Kowloon Junior Chamber in the coming October 2001

5.5.3 The Chapter also participated in the Public Speaking Competition in which our Assistant Vice President Jonathan Cruz won the Third runner up of the Competition.

5.6 International Affairs

5.6.1 2 Board members attended the Daegu ASPAC in May 2001. During the visit in Daegu, we had an informal meeting with our friendship Japanese chapter, Nagasaki Junior Chamber, and had some brainstorming about the joint project.

5.6.2 Our Chapter had sent a delegation of 7 members including past presidents, commission chairmen and me to attend the 30th anniversary of our sister chapter in Korea, Songjeong Junior Chamber in June 2001.

5.7 Membership Affairs

5.7.1 A members' contact list was issued to all members.

5.7.2 Quality members were also recruited through our projects.

5.7.3 Bi-weekly Happy Hour and Yum Cha gatherings were held as membership retention tools.

5.7.4 A joint Prospective Members Recruitment was successfully held in Tsimshatsui with Bauhinia Junior Chamber.

5.7.5 A "Member-Get-Member" campaign was launched throughout the year to motivate members to introduce friends as prospective members.

5.8 Records & Recognition

A number of awards will be proposed for presentation by the end of this year.

1. Most Outstanding Prospective Member
2. Most Outstanding Member
3. Most Outstanding Project Chairman
4. Most Outstanding Board Member

6. INVOLVEMENT WITH NOM

DJC Members in NOM Positions

National Vice President	- Immediate Past President Peter Pang
Senior Members Club Chairman	- Senator Eric Poon
Training & Development Council Member	- Tony Tsang

7. INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER LOMS

The Chapter has been active in organizing joint functions with other LOMs such as:-

- New Year Bonanza with Kowloon and East Kowloon Junior Chamber
- Joint Prospective Members Recruitment with Bauhinia Junior Chamber
- Joint Monthly Fellowship Gathering with Harbour Junior Chamber
- More Joint functions are being organized for the rest of the year

8. COMMISSION SYSTEM

8.1 Johnson Kong has been appointed as Chairman of the International Affairs Commission.

8.2 Vincent Leung has been appointed as Chairman of the Economic Affairs Commission

8.3 Donald Yan has been appointed as Chairman of the Community Services Commission

8.4 Kelvin Wong has been appointed as Chairman of the Membership Affairs Commission

8.5 Ben Fan has been appointed as Chairman of the Leadership Training Commission

9. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Year 2001 has been a rewarding year with full of challenge for me. I was deeply impressed by the devotion of my Board of Directors and their abilities to overcome all kinds of barriers. The Chapter has made remarkable achievements in almost every areas. I hereby take this opportunity to convey my heartfelt appreciation to my Board of Directors, NAEO NVP Eliza Pang, Presidential Advisors Alan Li, Senator Stephen Kam and Derek Tsang, IPP NVP Peter Pang, Long Range Planning Committee Chairman Senator Bassanio So, Senior Members Club Chairman of DJC Senator Ho Yau Chong, Senior Members Club Chairman of NOM Senator Eric Poon.

Charles Lau
President of Dragon Junior Chamber

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF EAST KOWLOON JUNIOR CHAMBER: LAU WING HONG

1. FOREWORD

East Kowloon Junior Chamber encountered a great challenge this year. Gratefully, we have gained great support from our members under different aspects of involvements, as well as the sharing of precious experience and assistance from our senior members through mutual encouragement to each other. Our chapter have overcome every hurdle and tremendous challenges that we never experience in our life. Remember that we had a hard time last year when forming the cabinet and inviting as 2001 board members; which was a challengeable opportunity for polishing our organization and strategic planning skills. Since of our cabinet was formed quite lately, we had to draw a plan to comply with our current situation and our member's capability. However, as the result, by the great effort from our beloved members, the actual achievement was greater than our expectation. I would like to extend my appreciation to our member's aggressive, as well as our board members' hard works during this year. Since "Training" is our chapter's key concern and area with much strength, to reinforce our image amongst 18 chapters, we have encourage 4 members to attend the "PRIME" course, who have started their coaching live in our JC family this year. And our Past President Senator Paul Chan has been recognised as "International Graduate" by JCI earlier this year. This year, each of our members' effort and achievement has built up another millstone in EKJC's history.

2. ORGANIZATION

A. Hon. Life Member

Charter President Senator C. K. Tang
Charter member Senator O. K. Yung

B. Executive Committee

President	Lau Wing Hong
Immediate Past President	Rose Mao
Vice President (Training)	Mira Yip
Vice President (Membership)	Sali Choi
Vice President (PR/IA)	Heman Lam
Hon. Secretary	Katy Ho
Hon. Treasurer	Frank Kam

C. Director

Training Director	David Chung	Josephine Tang
Public Relations Director	Vivien Wong	
Record and Recognition Director	Gavin	
Secretariat Director	Shirley Mok	

D. Appointed Officers (with no voting right in the Board)

Membership Office	Ann Ting

E. Presidential Advisors

Senator Petrus Yung
Christina Ng

F. Long Range Planning Committee

Chairman
Senator O. K. Yung

Committee Members
Adrian Hung
Dave Ho
Eddy Wu
Christina Ng
Rose Mao
Eliza Lau
Ex-officio
President Lau Wing Hong

3. MEETINGS

A. Executive Committee Meetings

Nine Executive Committee Meetings have been held in this year

B. Board of Directors' Meeting

Meetings were held each month to report progress as well as to discuss issues where necessary.

C. Annual General Meeting

The meeting was scheduled on September 16, 2001 to receive and adopt reports from the Board of Directors, 2000 audited accounts and to elect the 2002 Executive Committee members.

D. Long Range Planning Committee Meeting

Four meetings have been held in February, April, July and September to review and to recommend long range development plan to the Chapter.

E. Mid Year Evaluation

A mid year evaluation was conducted in July for the Board of Directors to evaluate their area activities, programs and make improvement for 2001 Administration.

4. FINANCE

With the effort of all concerned, the financial status of our Chapter remains healthy. We have secured a handsome amount of revenue due to cost saving through email communication. The income of the Raffle Ticket sales, sponsorship from Past Presidents and senior members helps to finance those deficit-based project and activities. The fundraising project of August also provides a pool of financial resources for our current and future years. For the 2000 audit account has been approved and presented in the AGM already. The outstanding anonymous Debit and Credit amount accumulated in past few years has been written off, which was adopted by the board in year 2001. Under our improved financial system, the bad experience will not be played again in future.

5. ADMINISTRATION

We have a comprehensive Record filing system for our member's project involvement and attendance in our activities. The Mileage schemes gives additional gimmicks to our members for supporting our chapters and JC functions as well. As at September this year, around 16 members have received the mileage coupon for entitlement of a special discount to join our upcoming JC functions. Company return has been compiled and grating of the charitable status is continued.

6. PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

A. Membership

1. The membership area holds monthly Fellowship Gathering this year. The members are very supportive. Under the year plan, the MFG are held very every odd month. We have received some feedback from members about the gathering should be held frequently to keep warm of our relationship, the MFG have decided to be held every month from August.

2. A Membership Survey was conducted in August to collect the update members' profile, their interests and needs. More importantly, a database on their talents and availability helps us to do the manpower planning and to utilise the internal resources.

3. Under a baby-sitter system, every board member is assigned with a team of new and old members to facilitation communication. This helps much in the member retention.

4. Senior members are invited as our speakers support to our project joined with other chapters, as well as to take up a position in the committee so as to keep them involved in our chapters.

5. Up to the submission date of this report, the total membership strength is 66 and the distribution is as follows: 2 Honorary Life Member; 5 NOM Senior Member; 6 LOM Senior Member; 45 Full Member and 8 Prospective Members.

B. Training

1. Training is the emphasis of this year. We have organised 1 officers training, 1 MC training workshop and 2 "Success Dynamic" (The second Success Dynamic will be held at the end of September.

2. For supporting NOM training program. We have nominated our Training Director to support the NOM project "Vanguard Leader" as a project chairman.

3. Concern our community is our social responsibility and "Service to humanity" is one of our JC creed. Other than the adult training, the youth training that we should aware of in our community. In the June, we have submitted a proposal to Commission on Youth（青年事務委員會）to bid the funding on the youth development training, and they have approved our application in July. Therefore, we shall organize a youth leadership-training day camp named "Pathway to Success" for the youth in age of 18-24 on December. This type of project will be our focus in the area of Community Development.

4. Training projects (for public) are effective way for recruiting quality members as well as those who are more eager to develop themselves.

C. Community Development

1. Though we have no board member delegated in the CD area this year. But actually, CD is definitely under our strategic planning. We have discussed with our Executive committee and LRPC, we all agreed our trend should be repositioned in CD area, we wish every member when performing their works in the project, they would feel satisfaction and meaningful whilst they are contributing to our community. On the other hand, we must retain our strength factor - "Training". Therefore, we shall organized projects in CD area that is in the core of training as well. The above-mentioned youth leadership-training project is one of our missions this year.

2. We have 1 member nominated as a OC for supporting the "Right decision program" held in NOM

3. The courtesy Visitation to the Kwun Tong District Office will be made at the end of this year, to plan for future co-operation on community projects for the year 2002.

D. Business

1. Project related to Wireless Communication will be launched in October joined with Harbour Junior Chamber sponsor by NOM (MET fund).

2. The project is in progress under the Public Relations area. The objective of the project is to introduce the newest wireless communication technology, and how the new technology would be changed our life style in future. The target participle are tentatively focused on the Student in University, technical colleague, the general public are also our targeted party as long as the justification of the funding by other entities.

E. Public Relations

1. In line with membership area. The Fellowship Gatherings are held every odd month. The informal gatherings are held on even month as well. After the mid-year evaluation, the MFG will be held on every month, and the informal gathering will be held frequently for enable the relationship closer between our beloved members.

2. Speakers of different background are invited to address on issues of their respective profession on each MFG.

F. 20th Anniversary Celebrations

1. The anniversary celebration has been held on 3 February 2001 at the Kowloon Shangri-La Hotel successfully.

2. Around 130 delegates came from our chapter, LOMs, NOM, and other organizations to celebrate and witness our historical moment.

3. A well-arranged talent show and the special slide-show presented our harmony moment over the 20 years, made the atmosphere of the venue more joyful and memorable.

7. INVOLVEMENT WITH JUNIOR CHAMBER INTERNATIONAL (JCI)

During Daegu Asia Pacific Conference:

PP Senator Paul Chan	Head Coach in JCI ASPAC PRIME course
IPP Rose Mao	Coaching Quartet
VP Sali Choi, VP Mira Yip	Editorial & Secretariat team member

JCI Appointment / Recognition

PP Senator Paul has been recognised International Graduate (IG) since February 2001

8. INVOLVEMENT WITH HONG KONG JUNIOR CHAMBER (NOM)

National Leadership Development Director	Scarlett Wong
Training Development Committee	IPP Rose Mao
President Academy Assistant Coach	Senator Petrus Yung
National Convention Award Judges (2000)	Mira Yip, Scarlett Wong
National Convention Award Judges (2001)	Crystal Chan
NOM Project - Vanguard Leader Program Chairman	Josephine Tang

9. INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER CHAPTERS (LOM)

New Year Bonanza joined with Kowloon Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber
May Monthly Fellowship Gathering joined with Harbour Junior Chamber
September Monthly Fellowship Gathering joined with Kowloon Junior Chamber and Dragon Junior Chamber
MC Training workshop joined with Peninsula Junior Chamber
Introduction of Wireless Communication seminar join with Harbour Junior Chamber (to be on October)

10. CONCLUSION & ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The membership retention and member's contribution of time to Jaycees are still serious problem in our chapter. One of the major factors is the slow down of Economy. Citizens in Hong Kong need to secure their jobs and living standard rather than to devote extra time to other area. However, I believe such problems can be regarded as the training opportunity for improving our crisis management skill, developing our ability in encountering problems with the calm and creating analytical mind. The problems definitely are very annoying and disappointed any time. However, when we thought back on those problems with deep consideration, those problems actually also existed in our working place or to our friends. During my presidency, I believe the gain was much greater than the loss. My loss, are just countable things (i.e. Time, Money etc.). But my gain, consists of plenty of un-countable aspects (i.e. Analytical skill, Planning Technique, Influencing power, Presentation skill etc.), which are beneficial to me. I remember when I was forming my cabinet for running the presidency of this year. I was in doubt if I am able to locate a number of members as our arms to work together for our beloved chapters in WHOLE year". As the result, I have found 5 members sat in the executive committee, and 5 members as directors in 4 months. The point is that, if you have the objective, confidence and heart to complete a task, all the obstacles will be overcome easily. That is absolutely the capability as I mentioned, which I never have before.

In the capacity of President, there are many decisions to be made and many issues to be discussed with our board members. In every incidence, our President Advisor Senator Petrus Yung would guide me in considering from different angles for analysing the problem and get the comprehensive solution to solve the problem. In our chapter's development, LRPC chairman Senator OK Yung always discussed with me on the chapter's

direction and resource allocation that can accommodate our chapter's need and cope with our member's mission that help our chapters to achieve another apex. May I deliver my appreciation and salute to my PA Senator Petrus Yung and LRPC chairman OK Yung.

This year is our hard time to develop our chapter and our quality. Meanwhile, the effort generated by our board members had won by my gratitude and appreciation towards their great work. Right now, no matter if the result is positive or negative, our board members will still carry out their duties for our chapter without anxiety and disappointment, to guide our chapters forward. "Training" is our emphasized area this year, I should specially thanks our Training VP Mira and her 2 directors – David Chung and Josephine Tang. Their effort was definitely promote our strength in "Training" to outside clearly and prominently. Finally, I am proud with our board members' dedication work and continuous support. I will never forget the time working with you all in our beloved chapter in any happiness and sad moment.

On behalf of East Kowloon Junior Chamber, I would like to render my gratitude to our sponsor and friends in supporting our chapter implicitly and explicitly to make our events and operation successful. May I wish our Board of Directors in 2002 every success brighten.

Lau Wing Hong
President of East Kowloon Junior Chamber

第三十六屆總會週年大會
城市青年商會
會長報告：石龍基

（一） 引言

今年適逢是城市青年商會創立二十週年紀念，憑著歷屆董事局的努力，城市已經成為一個有組織、具規模的分會。二十週年是我們一個重要的里程碑，更是我們跨越新世紀的起步點。在熱烈慶賀城市創立二十週年紀念的同時，我們更希望藉此機會，增強城市的凝聚力、提昇城市兄弟情的氣氛。

「城市兄弟情廿載，社會家庭存懷內。」是我們訂下的二十週年會務主題，內裏包含五大目標：

1. 成立特別事務統籌組別，配合各組別籌辦一連串活動，以慶賀創會二十週年紀念，並藉此機會對青商會內及社會推廣城市形象；
2. 強化會員歸屬感，並鼓勵資深會員參與會務，以提高城市兄弟情氣氛，務求令老中青的會員都能凝聚起來；
3. 籌辦有意義的活動，並提供有系統的青商訓練予會員，務求城市會友既能服務社會，更能成為青商精英；
4. 維持會員人數超過一百人，並爭取會員擴展達百分之十；
5. 改進財務運作系統，並堅守平衡財政預算政策。

（二） 行政組織

2.1 本年度執行董事局成員如下：

會長	：石龍基
上屆會長	：徐小龍
秘書長	：陳康寧
財務長	：洪振興
副會長	：許華達、林會景、范卓紹、鄧仕堅

2.2 本年度董事局成員如下：

行政秘書	：蔡利淦
財務董事	：黃錦泰
特別事務統籌董事	：李偉強
會員事務董事	：何健明
公共關係董事	：侯景輝
領導才能董事	：邱偉程
國際事務董事	：石曉虹
商務發展董事	：陸偉健
青年事務董事	：邱伯瑜 *

* 註釋：邱伯瑜董事因個人理由，於八月一日起辭退青年事務董事一職，並經執行董事局接納及批准。

2.3 本年度幹事如下：

資訊科技幹事	：黃子進
特別事務統籌幹事	：卜祥光、梁葆迅
會員事務幹事	：吳國昌、曾榮康
出版事務幹事	：何志強
領導才能幹事	：何嘉輝
社會發展幹事	：何震東

國際事務幹事　：莫德民
籌款事務幹事　：黃振國
商務發展幹事　：葉能、司徒忠耀
紀錄及獎勵幹事　：胡建華
助理秘書　：袁醒逸

2.4　本年度特別職務如下：
會長特別助理　：李國雄

2.5　本年度委員會主席及顧問團成員團如下：
會長顧問　：陳守真參議員
會長顧問　：邱志堅參議員
會長顧問　：梁錫大前會長
會務顧問　：沈　田參議員
會務顧問　：李志雄
二十週年慶委會顧問　：葉鎮鑫參議員
二十週年慶委會顧問　：程容輝前會長
二十週年慶委會顧問　：黃浩恩參議員
商務發展顧問　：黃坤成前會長
國際事務及商務顧問　：陳　民
國際事務顧問　：關海澄
秘書處顧問　：黃明偕
公共關係顧問　：張孫權
會員事務顧問　：黃國榮
領導才能顧問　：歐陽劍偉
社會發展顧問　：曾良熹
青年事務顧問　：關耀權
資訊科技顧問　：簡　明
資深會主席兼祖國事務顧問　：何志堅前會長
參議員推選委員會主席　：麥國良前會長
長遠發展委員會主席　：甄健榮
修訂憲章委員會主席　：鄭超宏

（三）　會議

1. 執行董事局會議
至今共召開三次籌備會議及五次會議，主要委任各組別董事，定立全年工作計劃目標，議決財政預算，制定會方法展路向及檢討會務。

2. 董事局會議
至今共召開兩次籌備會議及八次會議，主要為董事局成員報告、討論各工作計劃及會務之進展。

3. 月會
至今共舉行七次，於每月第二個星期四在尖沙咀彌敦道美麗華酒店舉行，主要為各執行董事局成員匯報會務進展並作聯誼，曾在一月、二月、三月及四月月會加插月會專題講座。六月份會慶則於六月十六日在灣仔會議展覽中心舉行。

4. 長遠發展計劃委員會
至今共召開三次會議，主要探討未來會務的發展路向，並向董事局提供意見。

5. 參議員推選委員會
至今共召開五次會議，主要討論有關參議員推選事宜。

6. 週年大會
第二十屆週年大會於二零零一年九月九日（星期日）在尖沙咀彌敦道美麗華酒店舉行。

（四） 財務

1. 財務處
   - 財務處統籌及監察會內的財政收支。
   - 主要收入來自會費，本會會費為HK$1,080。
   - 籌款事務組於二月二日所籌辦的新春團拜「富貴靈蛇慶新春」聯歡晚會中舉行新春拍賣，當晚嘉賓滿堂，而拍賣籌款所得款項更破歷年記錄，當晚共賣出了三十九件拍賣品，另加會員現金捐獻贊助本會經費，籌得合共港幣十八萬一千零五十圓正。
   - 九九至二千年度財務報告已完成，總收入為$250,366.30，總支出為$243,922.68，年度盈餘為$6,443.62，98年度轉入虧損為$22,821.39，帶進二千年度虧損為$16,377.77。
   - 二千至零一年度財務報告亦已完成及於八月份董事會通過，有待義務核數師審理。
   - 社會活動經費贊助共約HK$80,500。

（五） 各組別工作計劃及活動

1. 特別事務統籌組
   - 本會已設計二十週年標誌以加強推廣，此標誌由周文威提供設計贊助。
   - 二十週年會慶揭幕禮已於一月份月會順利展開，二十週年會慶前奏 —「好兄弟．情廿載」晚會已於4月12日四月份月會舉行。
   - 二十週年會慶活動已於6月15至17日一連三天進行。活動包括維港船河長洲海鮮宴、山頂漫步大尾篤盆菜午餐、卡拉OK派對等，而六一六．會慶餐舞會更把整個活動推進高潮。
   - 「六一六．二十週年會慶餐舞會」於6月16日（星期六）晚上在香港會議展覽中心新翼201宴會廳舉行，主禮嘉賓為市區重建局行政總監麥振芳太平紳士，當晚共有259位會員及貴賓出席。
   - 本會有參與合辦之「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年新世紀大匯聚井岡山、秦皇島、北京專列之旅活動已於7月31日至8月6日舉行。此活動由香港青年聯會、香港青年會、廣東省青年聯合會、澳門青年商會總會、台灣青年團體主辦，香港青年商會總會、及其十八個分會，共五十多個青年團體合辦。香港區代表團出發儀式已於7月31日在沙田香港體育學院舉行，並邀得民政事務署副署長呂孝端、中央駐港聯絡辦副主任王鳳超任主禮嘉賓。本會前會長何志堅參議員亦有出席參與是次一連七天的專列之旅。

2. 資訊科技組
   - 本會成功獲得信義網絡（香港）有限公司將贊助本會2001至2002年度網絡服務。
   - 全新城市網頁已於1月11日面世供會友試用，並於二月二日由總會會長鄧慧思參議員主持啟動儀式。
   - 全新的城市網頁（www.cjc.org.hk），提供了更多元化的服務予會員，透過城市網頁，各會友可上網索取有關城市會內的資料或上載董事會、月會、小組工作計劃報告書及活動相片，資訊科技組已分派個人的內聯網登入帳號、城市會員專用電郵信箱地址予每位會員。
   - 已於5月底推出更新版城市網頁，並已增加多刊項新內容及功能，包括互動行事曆、會員更改自選密碼功能及成績排行榜等。

3. 出版事務組
   - 2001年度第一期「城市之聲」已成功於1月11日以全新形象面世，第一期之主題為「萬眾歡騰迎廿載」。
   - 第二期「城市之聲」已成功於五月內完成及寄發，第二期之主題為「亞太之光在大邱」。
   - 第三期「城市之聲」已成功於八月內完成及寄發，第三期之主題為「週年大會．廿載情」。

4. 會員事務組
   - 會員事務組已在二千年十二月尾進行了「世紀大招募」增員行動；於一月份展開了董事局「資員增值ONE-2-FREE」增員比賽。
   - 「King城之夜」互動迎新講座互動迎新講座已於三月二十二日在會議展覽中心舉行，本人藉此機會多謝嘉賓講者總會執行副會長徐小龍、九五年度會長陳啟章、九八年度會長梁錫大。
   - 於2000年12月31日，會員人數為102人、準會員人數為4人、資深會員人數為17人。截至2001年8月13日止，會員人數為104人、準會員人數為16人、資深會員人數為21人。
   - 截至八月份止，本年度共有九名新會友入會，余振華、朱祥添、麥子良、簡玉麟、何俊雄、麥詠雄、余文傑、許華俊及李俊傑。
   - 本會已於8月15日聯同海港合辦總會青商簡介會／青商知識講座（四）。

5. 公共關係組
   - 已分別於年初三及初六拜訪永遠名譽會長余振宇參議員及八五年度會長龐繼民參議員。
   - 新春團拜「富貴靈蛇慶新春」聯歡晚會已於2月2日圓滿舉行。
   - 「城風破浪西貢釣魚海鮮團」聯誼活動已於5月6日舉行。
   - 本組別將於十月籌劃「萬聖節派對」及「青商足球比賽」工作計劃。
   - 本會高爾夫球隊及羽毛球隊，安排定期練習和活動予會員及其家庭成員參加。高爾夫球隊為錢君林，羽毛球隊領隊為黃錦泰。
   - 於每月第三個星期五舉行歡樂時光。

6. 領導才能組
   - 「城市驕雄跨越新世紀」董事局職員訓練營已於一月六至七日成功舉行。藉此機會向嘉賓講者前會長陳守真參議員、前會長邱志堅參議員、前會長何志堅參議員、前會長梁錫大、上屆會長徐小龍及導師領導材能發展顧問歐陽劍偉、國際青商認可高級導師周文威致萬二分謝意。
   - 「高效工作計劃速成班」已於3月10日順利舉行，共有二十多人出席，本人藉此機會多謝嘉賓講者總會財務長黃坤成及九六年度會長程容輝。
   - 「城市精英訓練2001 — 經濟轉型・增值致勝」工作計劃已圓滿結束，此工作計劃包括於6月20日舉行的自我認知講座及於6月23-24日舉行的增值致勝訓兩日一夜練營，共有七十多人次參加。
   - 第二個職員訓練班「城市先鋒」將於八月二十九日舉行。來屆職員訓練班，擬定於十二月舉行。
   - 本會財務長洪振興與領導才能董事邱偉程已於4月13-15日在澳門完成PRIME課程並成功畢業。另外，副會長林會景及鄧仕堅亦已於5月20-22日在韓國完成PRIME課程並成功畢業。

7. 社會發展組
   - 「我是好公民」工作計劃獲公民教育委員會、青年事務委員會及香港青年商會撥款資助，活動包括開幕典禮、禮貌大使計劃訓練營、禮貌大使選舉、標語創作比賽、海報設計比賽及閉幕暨頒獎典禮。
   - 「我是好公民 — 禮儀之都」暨「禮貌大使」選舉活動之開幕典禮已於6月30日舉行，共有超過100名嘉賓、中學生及會友出席。
   - 「我是好公民 — 禮儀之都」— 禮貌大使選舉禮貌大使計劃訓練營已於08月04日在鯉魚門渡假村舉行，並邀得歐陽劍偉任首席導師，及青年事務委員會委員龐愛蘭任嘉賓講者。
   - 閉幕禮暨頒獎典禮已於八月二十五日在葵青劇院舉行。

8. 青年事務組
   - 「兒童真・環保心」暨「第十三屆亞太區兒童交流大會」頒獎禮已於6月10日舉行並選出了四男四女兒童大使。
   - 此項交流的工作計劃，促使不同國籍、宗教、文化及習俗的兒童能互相認識、學習、交往及體驗日本的地道生活與文化。這八名兒童大使可謂實至名歸，他們在多個活動參與徵文比賽、畫環保畫及面試等脫穎而出。
   - 當日頒獎禮出席嘉賓包括評判香港青年商會總會會長鄧慧思女士、中央人民政府駐港聯絡辦公室教育科技部余瑞昆副處長及環保署高級督察鄧慧康先生

等。
- 經過7月6-7日的日語及日本禮儀訓練班，監護人何嘉輝、兩名和平大使及八名兒童大使已於7月14日代表香港特區遠赴日本的福岡市參加第十三屆亞太兒童交流大會，並於7月26日回港。
- 交流及總結會已於8月12日舉行。

9. 國際事務組
- 世界會長喬治・包路維（Georges A. Bouverat）及香港區指派副會長Michele-Pearl Fernando於1月14日到訪香港，本會亦有派員出席總會於1月15日舉行之接待晚宴，席間本會贈送了兩件別緻的紀念品予兩位貴賓。
- 國際事務組已於3月8日三月份月會舉行「亞太大會之夜」，向會友介紹青商的國際發展機會和亞太大會，由資深前會長陳守真參議員作深入淺出之講解。
- 5月23-27日亞太大會，本會共有10名會友出席，並一同渡過了充實難忘的旅程。
- 在亞太大會期間，為增進與姊妹會情誼，本組別籌辦了五月二十四日與韓國仁川延壽青年會議所午餐聚會，及五月二十五日與日本福岡青年會議所午宴。
- 會慶期間日本、台灣及韓國姊妹會共有30名會友到訪，在此多謝會友鼎力支持參與接待工作。
- 本會有三名會友於六月十七日至十九日探訪日本福岡姊妹會及出席其四十八週年會慶。
- 本會已於七月六至八日派遣九人的代表團出席參加台灣風城姊妹會17週年會慶。
- 在前總會會長龍子明參議員介紹和安排下，本會已於6月30日在香港接待了順德市青年聯合會主席及委員，並於8月18-19日組成25人的訪問團赴順德進行第一次探訪。
- 將會籌組訪問團於十一月探訪韓國仁川延壽姊妹會。

10. 籌款事務組
- 籌款事務組於二月二日所籌辦的新春團拜「富貴靈蛇慶新春」聯歡晚會中舉行新春拍賣，當晚嘉賓滿堂，而拍賣籌款所得款項更破歷年記錄，當晚共賣出了三十九件拍賣品，另加會員現金捐獻贊助本會經費，籌得合共港幣十八萬一千零五十圓正。
- 因新春拍賣籌款成績理想，遠超預定目標，故原定於四月舉行的另一個創意籌款工作計劃，將會押後進行。

11. 商務發展組
- 商務研討會系列之一「小企業賺大錢」，已於四月二十一日在香港會議展覽中心407室舉行。講座主題為中小企業管理之道，嘉賓包括仙蹤林國際有限公司創辦人暨財務總裁何柏全先生、香港理工大學企業發展院企業合作處總幹事楊孟璋先生、及中國內地及香港特別行政區市場專業聯會會長林卓鴻先生。
- 「城市黃頁網站」已經推出，商務發展組已發出參加表格給各會員，讓他們透過本會網頁免費宣傳公司產品和服務。
- 「城市電腦攻略」— 電子商貿訓練班，已於8月18日在世界電腦科技培訓中心舉行，嘉賓導師為信義網絡（香港）有限公司高級系統工程師Walker Chen先生。此工作計劃由商務發展組及資訊科技組統籌，內容包括（1）電子郵箱、瀏覽器、搜尋器使用技巧；（2）充份利用辦公室資源，提高辦公室工作效率；（3）利用電腦代替傳真機，收發傳真文件。
- 有關「創意創業大賞2001」及「出版創意創業大賞叢書」工作計劃正在籌辦中。

12. 紀錄及獎勵組
- 本組別已於年初制定全年獎勵項目，並經董事會通過。
- 經評審委員會審定，已選出及頒發二月份至七月份每月之星獎項，二月份得獎者為何嘉輝及何震東、三月份得獎者為吳國昌、四月份得獎者為何嘉輝、五月份得獎者為葉能、七月份得獎者為王維旭。
- 經評審委員會審定，已選出及分別於四月份月會及七月份月會頒發第一季最傑出會員獎予何嘉輝，及第二季最傑出會員獎予余振華。

13. 秘書處
- 秘書處已更新會員通訊錄兩期，並於三月份及八月份月會中派發。
- 秘書處已更新會務手冊二零零一年版。
- 本年度第一次特別會員大會已於4月12日召開，並已經通過一九九九年度財務報告，及聘任吳志華會計師為二零零一年度義務核數師。

（六） 參與國際青年商會

1. 青商職位
- 國際青年商會信託基金會董事 ： 余振宇參議員
- 高雄亞太大會秘書處 ： 鄧仕堅及麥詠雄

（七） 參與香港青年商會

1. 青商職位
- 執行副會長 ： 徐小龍上屆會長
- 財務長 ： 黃坤成前會長
- 商務協進部主席 ： 麥國良前會長
- 資深青商會副主席 ： 陳守真參議員、沈田參議員（一月至六月）、葉鎮鑫參議員（七月起）
- 會員事務董事 ： 歐陽劍偉
- 會員事務幹事 ： 彭德明
- 會員擴展大使 ： 吳保羅
- 培訓及發展委員會委員 ： 周文威

2. 主辦總會工作計劃

甲、 青商簡介會／青商知識講座（四）－與海港青年商會合辦
日期：八月十五日
主席：吳國昌
主委：簡玉麟、黃成增

3. 參與總會工作計劃
- 「總會就職典禮」分組主席（贊助） ： 李國雄
- 「總會就職典禮」分組主席（物流） ： 何志強
- 「十大傑出青年選舉」分組主席（特備節目） ： 曾良熹
- 「十大傑出青年選舉」分組主委（特備節目） ： 錢君林、黎志良

4. 出席
- 01月01日 總會職員及分會會長拜訪教父
- 01月06日 總會一月份聯席會議
- 01月14日 總會就職典禮
- 01月15日 世界會長及世界副會長接待晚宴
- 02月03日 總會Joint Directors Meeting (I)
- 02月10日 香港青年聯會、香港中華總商會青年委員會、傑出青年協會、香港青年商會「西部大開發」午餐會研討會
- 02月12日 總會工作計劃管理講座（初級領導才能管理訓練課程）
- 02月13日 總會青商簡介會／青商知識講座（一）
- 02月17日 總會及生產力促進局合辦之資訊科技講座《Young & Innovative - Success in IT Industry》
- 02月24日 總會會議程序法講座
- 03月24日 總會公開演說講座
- 03月27日 總會參議員會聚會
- 04月01日 總會公開演說講座
- 04月07日 總會四月份聯席會議
- 04月11日 總會青商知識講座及青商簡介會
- 04月11日 總會、太平山、騰龍、城市及沙田商務發展組別會議
- 04月22日 總會公開演說比賽

- 04月25日　商務協進部開幕之夜
- 05月23-26日　韓國大邱亞太大會
- 06月09日　總會Joint Directors Meeting (II)
- 07月24日　總會參議員會聚會(二)
- 07月28、29日　總會會長學堂
- 08月06日　總會接待印度青年商會訪港成員－接待晚宴
- 08月07日　總會接待印度青年商會訪港成員
- 08月08日　總會「Bid勝之道」競投冊講座

（八）　參與其他青年商會

1. 與其他分會合辦總會工作計劃
   - 與海港分會合辦「青商知識講座（四）」

2. 出席
   - 01月07日　沙田一月份月會暨就職典禮
   - 01月09日　維多利亞一月份月會暨就職典禮
   - 01月09日　獅子山一月份月會暨就職典禮
   - 01月10日　海港一月份月會暨就職典禮
   - 01月13日　浩洋一月份月會暨就職典禮
   - 01月13日　元朗就職典禮
   - 01月18日　紫荊一月份月會
   - 01月19日　晉峰一月份月會
   - 01月20日　港島一月份月會
   - 02月03日　東九龍二十週年餐舞會及就職典禮
   - 02月04日　半島二月份月會暨新春團拜
   - 02月06日　三龍（九龍、騰龍、東九龍）新春團拜
   - 02月10日　元朗新春團拜
   - 02月10日　獅子山、太平山、浩洋及沙田新春團拜
   - 02月14日　女青商二月份月會暨情人節晚會
   - 02月25日　經緯中國中華環境獎（港區）新聞發佈會
   - 03月03日　晉峰特別會員大會暨三月份月會
   - 03月10日　維多利亞麻雀皇大賽暨三月份月會
   - 03月17日　女青主辦總會競投冊研習班
   - 03月17日　浩洋十四週年會慶
   - 03月24日　海港型男淑女舞踊夜籌款活動
   - 03月25日　元朗小型賽車慈善車皇挑戰賽暨盤菜籌款
   - 04月22日　海港第廿二屆國際兒童繪畫比賽 — 點點童真畫滿FUN
   - 04月27日　紫荊四月份月會及講座
   - 04月29日　女青商籌款活動及四月份月會
   - 04月29日　獅子山籌款活動及四月份月會
   - 05月12日　北區青商嘉年華活動
   - 06月25日　沙田龍舟競渡
   - 06月28日　海港歡樂時光
   - 07月22日　海港不要毒品話劇比賽
   - 07月22日　港島青商常識問答比賽
   - 08月04日　太平山青商歌唱比賽－初賽（總會皇者之皇項目）
   - 08月05日　元朗香港特別行政區傑出學生頒獎典禮
   - 08月11日　騰龍中小企「發展」指南講座
   - 08月11日　太平山青商歌唱比賽 — 決賽

（九）　參與其他

1. 出席
   - 01月19日　會見渣打銀行匯報渣打創意創業大賞二千及商討本年度贊助事宜
   - 02月11日　獅子會第一分區「頌親恩嘉年華會」

- 03月01日　與前創意創業大賞評判湯靖宇午宴
- 03月03日　2001年度總會及分會會長聚會
- 04月02日　總會會長新辦事處開幕酒會
- 04月22日　南九龍獅子會「青獅禁毒耀明天」開幕禮
- 04月24日　創新科技協會創會及就職典禮
- 05月02日　香港青年聯會就職典禮
- 05月18日　2001年度總會及分會會長聚會
- 07月22日　香港激溜會「Super xskate 夏日至激鬥」活動

（十）　總結及鳴謝

能夠當上本年度的會長，本人實在深感榮幸，我慶幸有機會領導一百三十多名老中青會員走進新紀元、與一眾同心協力的董事局成員一起並肩作戰，並與一眾城市兄弟及友好一起熱烈慶賀城市創立二十週年紀念。

「兄弟同心，其利斷金。」既是老生常談，又是至理名言，更是城市昌盛之源。在各位城市兄弟的共同努力下，我們締創了一個光輝的二十週年。在此，我衷心感謝與我一起同甘共苦的內閣好兄弟 — 秘書長陳康寧、財務長洪振興、副會長許華達、林會景、范卓紹及鄧仕堅。另外，我亦要多謝永遠名譽會長余振宇參議員、上屆會長徐小龍、會長顧問陳守真參議員、邱志堅參議員、梁錫大、會務顧問沈田參議員、李志雄、及作為我強大後盾的顧問團，為我提供在會務上的提點、支持和鼓勵。

最後，我更要多謝總會會長鄧慧思參議員、總會指派執行委員彭偉霖，這年來對本會活動上的指導及支持，不勝感謝。

藉著慶賀二十週年紀念的機會，能夠增強凝聚力，提昇城市兄弟情的氣氛，把我們真摯、熱誠和親愛的精神傳揚開去，進一步拉近與總會和分會間的距離是最令我感到喜悅的。城市是香港青年商會不可劃分的一部份，香港青商亦是國際青年商會的成員。我們與其他十七個分會、總會、以至國際青年商會都是一脈相成，我們不單要自強不息，更要加強相互間的聯繫，一起努力，一起成長，一起創造共同的成就。

只有憑著真摯熱誠的心，緊守青商的宗旨，無私的互助互勉，團結一起，凝聚力量，我們才能創造一個美麗和諧的青商天地。我衷心祝願城市青年商會能夠繼續發放光芒，並與總會及各分會互相輝映，攜手同心，共同建立一個令您我自豪和引以為榮的青年商會。

石龍基
城市青年商會會長

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF QUEENSWAY JUNIOR CHAMBER: RONALD CHUNG

1. FOREWORD

The presidency of QJC in the year 2001 gives me a special meaning to the year. It has been a pleasure to work with the board members of QJC, as well as with the Presidents of 17 brother and sister LOM chapters of HKJC under the leadership of National President Michelle. I also find the National Officers of HKJC very helpful and supportive.

Below is a brief report of mine on various areas of QJC in the year.

2. ORGANIZATION

2.1 Executive Committee

President	Ronald Chung
Immediate Past Presiden	Clara Cheng
Hon. Secretary	Jaime Ng
Hon. Treasurer	Leo Wong
Vice President - ME/MA	Kenneth Ng
Vice President -Publication/IA/CD	Nini Chia

2.2 Board of Directors (with voting rights)

President	Ronald Chung
Immediate Past President	Clara Cheng
Hon. Secretary	Jaime Ng
Hon. Treasurer	Leo Wong
Vice President - ME/MA	Kenneth Ng
Vice President -Publication/IA/CD	Nini Chia
Membership Extensive Director (by appointment)	Mandy Tang
Member Affairs Director (by appointment)	Neville Mo
IT Director (by appointment)	CY Cheung
CD/Business Director (by appointment)	Peggy Lau

2.3 Appointment of Officers (without voting rights)

Member Affairs Officer	Ivan Leung
PR Officer	Eric Mok
Publication Officer	Daniel Lau
LD Officer	Ei-sun Oh

2.4 Advisors

Presidential Advisor	Senator Anthony Chan

2.5 National Assigned Executive Officer

NVP	Cecilia Cheung

2.6 Long Range Planning Committee

Chairman	Senator Anthony Chan
Members	PP William Kwan
	PP Alexander Wong
Ex-officio Member	Ronald Chung

2.7 Trustee Committee

Chairman	Charter President Rainbow Li
Members:	Senator Davis Kwong
	Senator Larry Lau
	Senator Ivy Tam
Ex-officio Member	Ronald Chung

2.8 Others

Hon. Legal Advisor	Mr Jerry Szeto
Hon. Auditor	Chu & Chu CPA

3. MEETINGS

3.1 Executive Committee Meetings

There were two executive committee meetings on
January 9, 2001
April 19, 2001
One or two more are scheduled to take place in the second half of the year.

3.2 Board of Directors' Meetings

It was held every month.

3.3 Trustee Committee Meeting

There was one meeting on February 20, 2001.

3.4 Long Range Planning Committee Meeting

A meeting is scheduled to take place some time in August 2001.

3.5 AGM

AGM is scheduled to take place on September 15, 2001 (Saturday), 3-6pm, in 1/F, Guangdong Hotel, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon.

4. FINANCE

The financial situation of the Chapter has been sound and healthy under the supervision of our Hon. Treasurer Leo Wong. There has been sufficient cash flow for administrating various activities of the chapter in the year.

5. PROJECTS & ACTIVITIES

5.1 Membership Extension

The project requirement for advancement to full member status of QJC has been reduced from two projects (as in previous years) to one project:

- Attend 2 monthly fellowship gatherings
- Participate in organizing 1 project
- Attend NOM PMO
- Attend one NOM function other than NOM PMO
- Attend a board interview
- Upon successful interview, attend the induction ceremony

As of August 2001, the membership data of QJC was as follows:

Full member	28
Prospective member	10
NOM Senior member (those names having been submitted to the National)	3
LOM Senior member (excluding those NOM Senior Member)	10
TOTAL	51

As of August 2001, there were two PMs who became full members in the year.
We anticipate that more PMs will be interviewed and inducted in the second half of the year.

Member directory are e-mailed to members and PMs by e-mails from time to time over the year. It is the goal of the chapter that the internal communication of the chapter is mostly achieved by e-mails and through the chapter web-site, so as to be timely and environmental.

On membership recruitment, every first Friday of the month the chapter has an informal gathering, for the members, PMs, and friends to mingle together and chat. The chapter had also held a number of sports day for the members and PMs.

5.2 Member Activities

The following activities have been organized:

17 Dec 2000:	EGM(organized by the board of last year)
9 Feb 2001:	MFG(with Ms Wendy Lee of the Equal Opportunities Commission as the speaker)
1 Apr 2001:	MFG cum hiking
29 May 2001:	MFG (with Mr SG Moorthy of Singapore as the speaker)
16 Jun 2001:	Luncheon with the new mother PP Iris Chan

More MFGs (Monthly Fellowship Gatherings) are to come in the second half of the year.

In addition, QJC is co-organizing with AJC and other JC chapters the Count-down Party, which is to take place on December 31, 2001.

5.3 International Affairs

Two delegates (President Ronald Chung, Hon. Secretary Jaime Ng) attended ASPAC in May 23-26, 2001, Daegu, S. Korea.

On May 25, 2001, the sisterhood between QJC and Okinawa JC of Japan, under the witnesses of HKJC NP Michelle Tang and Japan JC NP and many international and Hong Kong delegates to ASPAC 2001, was renewed for another five years.

A new link with an overseas JC Chapter: An informal link between QJC and Rising Phoenix JayCees (a chapter of the Hawaii JayCees, USA) was established in the year. The two had regular communication through e-mails and exchange of chapter newsletters.

5.4 Community Development

QJC had a major CD project in the year. QJC acted as a co-organizing body for the China Environmental Protection Foundation in promoting the "First China Environment Prize" in Hong Kong SAR, and helping out in nominating candidates from the areas of Hong Kong SAR and Macau SAR to the award review panel in China. A press conference was held on February 25, 2001 to make the award known to the Hong Kong public.

QJC also had a meeting with Shatin District Councillor Mr Justein Chun Wong, MBE, JP on July 24, 2001. The purpose of the meeting is to let the chapter know about what the society's needs are, what projects QJC could possibly organize in the future that really touch upon the society's needs, and what opportunities in terms of funding and co-organizing bodies are out there in the society.

5.5 Business (MET)

QJC co-organizes with JTT an MET (business) project on "brand marketing": how to market companies and brands in this new age where there are just too many companies and brands. We believe the project is of particular usefulness to entrepreneurs, company heads, and the sales force of companies. The project will appear in the form of seminars from pioneers in the related fields. The schedule date of the seminars is August 18, 2001 (Saturday).

5.6 Leadership Development

Early in the year (January 13-14, 2001) the chapter had an Officers' Training Camp for the Board of Directors. Most of the directors joined. The morale of the board was much boosted. The participants also expressed that they got very useful knowledge from the camp.

Leadership Development Project: QJC and TPSJC are also co-organizing an LD project, which will

take the form of a war game, and have scheduled to have it in October of the year.

5.7 Publications

QJC had a great year in the publications area. Vice-President Nini Chia, with the help of Publication Officer Daniel Lau, has revived the long-missed chapter newsletter "PROGRESS". Two issues of "Progress" have been mailed or in the process of being mailed to all JC members through the JC mass mailing. Two more issues are scheduled to come in the second half of the year. All, inside and outside QJC, whom I know and whom have read the newsletters, praised the quality of the newsletter a lot.

IT Director CY Cheung has also been putting much effort to the QJC homepage http://come.to/qjc, keeping it up-to-date. Various documents have been uploaded to the web site for members to browse and download.

6. INVOLVEMENTS WITH JCI, NOM AND OTHER LOMs

6.1 JCI and NOM Activities Participation

Participation by QJC President (not including participation by other QJC members):

19 Nov 2000:	NOM JC's President training	NOM
16 Dec 2000:	NOM December Joint Board Meeting	NOM
24 Dec 2000:	NOM Officers and LOM Presidents Gathering	NOM
1 Jan 2001:	Home Visit to JCI Foundation Director Sonny Yu and PWP Jennifer Yu	NOM
6 Jan 2001:	January Joint Board Meeting	NOM
7 Jan 2001:	as one representative of HKJC in the Lion Club Invitational relay contest	NOM
8 Jan 2001:	NOM Inauguration Ball Briefing	NOM
14 Jan 2001:	NOM Inaugural Ceremony	NOM
15 Jan 2001:	Reception dinner for JCI World P Georges Bouverat and JCI VP assigned to Hong Kong Michele-Pearl Fernando	NOM
29 Jan 2001:	1st LOM Presidents' gathering	NOM
3 Feb 2001:	Joint Director Meeting	NOM
16 Mar 2001:	HKJC Membership Extension Team Gathering	NOM
17 Mar 2001:	HKJC Bid Book Seminar	NOM
3 Mar 2001:	HKJC Presidents' Gathering	NOM
7 Apr 2001:	HKJC Joint Board Meeting	NOM
11 Apr 2001:	PMO II	NOM
22 Apr 2001:	HKJC public speaking contest	NOM
23-27 May 2001:	ASPAC trip	JCI
13 June 2001:	PMO III	NOM
29 Jun 2001:	HKJC Presidents' Gathering	NOM
7 Jul 2001:	Joint Board Meeting	NOM
7 Jul 2001:	HKJC Presidents' Gathering	NOM
19 July 2001:	part of the 2001 Presidential Academy	NOM
9 Aug 2001:	Bid book Seminar	NOM

6.2 Joint Project with other LOMs

Participation by QJC President (not including participation by other QJC members):

31 Dec 2000:	Joint-Chapter Count-down Ball	QJC & other Chapters
18 Aug 2001:	MET (Business) Seminar Project on "Brand Marketing"	QJC-JTT
Oct 2001:	Leadership Development project (war game)	QJC-TPSJC
31 Dec 2001:	Count-down ball	AJC, QJC, and other LOMs

6.3 LOM Activities Participation

Participation by QJC President (not including participation by other QJC members):

4 Jan 2001:	PJC Inauguration Ceremony cum Jan MFG	PJC
10 Jan 2001:	HJC Inauguration Ceremony cum Jan MFG	HJC

11 Jan 2001:	JTT Inauguration Ceremony cum Jan MFG	JTT
24 Feb 2001:	EGM of LRJC	LRJC
3 Mar 2001:	AJC EGM P's election	AJC
28 April 2001:	YLJC MFG	YLJC
17 May 2001:	VJC MFG	VJC
16 June 2001:	CJC 20th anniversary dinner	CJC
17 June 2001:	AJC fund-raising outdoor event	AJC
18 July 2001:	PJC Entrepreneurship Coaching Seminar	PJC
12 Aug 2001:	HJC's International Children Drawing Contest Award Presentation	HJC

6.4 Other Participation

Participation by QJC President (not including participation by other QJC members):

13 Jul 2001:	City Northwest Rotary Club board Handover dinner	City NW Rotary Club
16 Jul 2001:	gave a lunch talk to Rotary Club of Mid-Level	Mid-Level Rotary Club
31 Jul 2001:	'Love My China: Youth of 2 Shores 4 Places: New Century Grand Gathering' Take-off ceremony	HK Youth United Assoc.

7. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Although resources in the chapter has been limited, the dedicated board members, members, and prospective members have made possible that a number of activities were organized in the year. I could feel that members of QJC have enjoyed the activities and loved their chapter more.

Taking this opportunity, I would like to first thank our Vice President Nini Chia and Project OC Chairman Ricky Wong for putting much effort in organizing the CD Project: "China Environmental Prize: HK SAR Nominations". There was unforeseeable difficulty, yet they have kept the spirit of the OC team and the whole project going. Vice-President Nini, with the help of Publication Officer Daniel Lau, has also revived the chapter newsletter "PROGRESS". I would also like to give special thanks to the membership team: Vice President Kenneth Ng and MED Mandy Tang, for the great and effective effort. Their team is indeed a dream team. They have successfully recruited more than 10 PMs into the chapter. Honorary Secretary Jaime Ng and Honorary Treasurer Leo Wong have been my right and left hands, relieving much of my burden over administrative and treasury matters. The other cabinet members of mine: CY Cheung, Peggy Lau, Neville Mo, Ivan Leung, Eric Mok, and Ei-sun Oh, have all been great. It is really my fortune to be able to work with them. IPP Clara Cheng has also given me help on various matters, and I appreciate it very much.

My heartfelt gratitude also goes to my Presidential Advisor PP Senator Anthony Chan. His comments, private or open, always punch at the right spot. He is not only my Presidential advisor, but also my mentor in life. A number of Past Presidents, especially PP Ivy Tam, PP William Kwan, PP Amy Leung, and PP Jean-Francois Arnold, have given me and the chapter great support. I could not but feel that I owe them a lot.

I am also grateful about the many very useful advice NAEO Cecilia Cheung has given me. Cecilia is not only the bridge between our chapter and the NOM, but also a dear friend of mine, who always stands by me offering me advice.

Another great person I could not thank enough is our National President Senator Michelle Tang. Not only has she shown great support to QJC by attending many QJC activities in the year, she has also given me much mental support through her kind and encouraging words.

Lastly, I wish the coming President and his / her Board of Directors a very successful year.

Ronald Chung
President of Queensway Junior Chamber

第三十六屆總會週年大會
北區青年商會
會長報告：霍慧儀

（一） 引言

今年上半年香港仍然經歷經濟不景氣，工作量多而資源少，但本會各職員及會友仍然熱心投入會務，透過籌辦及參與各類型的工作計劃及活動，服務社會，訓練自己，激發潛能，提升個人能力，共同創造積極的改變，貫徹本會本年的理念「同參與，齊進步，闖高峰，創佳績」。同時亦能秉承青商精神，「培育明日領袖，開拓嶄新紀元」，能讓會員透過不同工作計劃訓練自己做個好領袖，發揮領導才能。而本會會繼續積極進取，不斷改善，用香港青年商會本年的口號「企業精神」不斷邁步向前。

本會今年的大型工作計劃，計有「兒童金口獎比賽2001暨國際兒童文化交流營」，以「健康身心，美麗人生」為主題，用兩文（中文及英文）之寫作揭開比賽序幕，並用三語朗讀（中文、英文及國語），同時會帶領得獎學生往日本那霸，與來自台灣及日本學生作文化交流，使青商活動及會員的接觸面更廣更深。另一方面，會員創新地舉辦了一個名為「北區青商嘉年華之反轉星期六」之籌款活動，當日氣氛熱鬧非常，並能籌得如期的目標。同時本會更首次參與大埔區之『龍舟競渡比賽』，比賽的健兒並能積極發揮團隊精神。

綜觀而言，本會今年度在社區發展、國際事務及公共關係方面的成績較為突出。現謹將本會會務及活動詳情報告如下：

（二） 行政組織

1. 執行董事局

會長	：霍慧儀
上屆會長	：任永基
副會長	：馮聯輝（領袖才能／會員事務）
	譚綺華（社區發展／公共關係）
	劉滿攜（國際事務）
	文森培（商業事務）
秘書長	：陳秀蓮（出版事務）
財務長	：黃玉嬌（記錄及獎勵）

2. 其他委任職位

名譽會長	：北區民政事務專員 黃漢豪太平紳士
會長顧問	：彭文龍參議員（1993年度會長）
	潘海天參議員（1997年度會長）
	梁偉倫前會長（1999年度會長）
長遠發展委員會主席	：莫海威前會長（1998年度會長）
發展基金委員會主席	：伍國駒前會長（1994年度會長）
社區發展顧問	：許炳才前會長（1992年度會長）
領袖才能顧問	：莫海威前會長（1989年度會長）
會員事務顧問	：莊家財前會長（1996年度會長）
國際事務顧問	：李冰聯前會長（1995年度會長）
出版事務顧問	：譚錦兒青商
前會長俱樂部召集人	：彭文龍參議員（1993年度會長）
義務法律顧問	：嚴厚明律師
義務核數師	：曾鳳珠執業會計師
公關顧問	：鄧慧詩小姐

3. 委任董事
國際事務董事　　：王嘉恩

4. 總會指派執行委員　　：盧億瑗副會長

（三） 秘書處及財務處

1. 秘書處
印製董事局成員通訊錄及手冊。
統籌本會週年大會之籌辦。
負責發出董事局及會員大會之會議議程及記錄會議。
安排印製各董事成員之青商名片。
安排會員參加2001年總會週年大會。
督導本會會刊「北極光」之印製。
製訂標準化報告書之格式。

2. 財務處
編製財政預算及財務表。
監察本會各項財政收支。
徵收會員及準會員費。
舉辦「北區青商嘉年華之反轉星期六」籌款活動，共籌得港幣$29,312.50元，達到籌款目標。
跟進恢復慈善團體資格之申請。

（四） 會議

1. 董事局會議
每個月之第3個星期五舉行。

2. 每月會員例會
以聯誼性質為主：
一月份　靈蛇獻瑞樂燒遙
二月份　環城漫步樂暢聚
三月份　運動【物】語
四月份　燒燒騎騎樂燒遙
五月份　「北區青商嘉年華之反轉星期六」籌款活動
六月份　「神龍水上漂」之龍舟競渡
七月份　亞太濃情錄
八月份　北區青年商會交流及檢討會議

3. 週年會員大會
將於9月15日在粵海酒店舉行，並與經緯青年商會聯合籌辦。

（五） 工作計劃及活動

1. 領袖才能組
1.1 本年度總會舉行不同類型的會員活動，董事局職員訓練，均由領袖才能組協助安排會員出席。
1.2 本年度本會借助總會之領袖才能訓練課程作為本會會員訓練之用，其中包括「基本及高級領袖才能訓練講座」等等。
1.3 本會的職員訓練講座將於年底舉行。
1.4 副會長馮聯輝及譚綺華已完成青商導師訓練課程(PRIME)，為本會歷年來之第2及3人。畢業後隨即參與本會會員訓練營導師、並提供正規訓練給「北區青商少年團」團員等等。

2. 會員事務組
2.1 負責招募新會員，處理新會員入會事誼和引導他們成為正式會員。

2.2 重新編印「會員手冊」。
2.3 會員年費港幣960元(與上年度相同)。準會員會費由總會統一為港幣500元，為期6個月，而其中200元上繳總會。
2.4 截至8月13日，本會共有正式會員35人，準會員6人，附屬會員人數8人，合共49人。
2.5 執行1＋1會員擴展計劃，鼓勵會友介紹新會員入會。

3. 社區發展組
3.1 「兒童金口獎此賽2001」已於7月8日在聖公會鄧肇堅中學舉行初賽及總決賽，共有123位小學5、6年級同學參加。主題為「健康身心、美麗人生」。主禮嘉賓為教育署首席課程發展主任（中文組）李小達先生。此項活動與青少年暑期計劃委員會合辦，並得到教育署及星島日報為協辦單位，並獲蓬瀛仙館、香港青年商會主題工作計劃基金及賽馬會慈善基金、商務印書館贊助。同時會帶領得獎學生往日本那霸，日期為8月24日至27日，與來自台灣及日本學生作文化交流。

3.2 98年成立的「北區青商少年團」今年續由潘海天參議員擔任總監、並由董事局推選何峻詩同學擔任本年度團長，籌辦8月份舉行之『穗港青年領袖培訓之旅』。

3.3 『穗港青年領袖培訓之旅』，舉辦日期為8月16日至18日，對象為北區少年團員及北區學生與廣卅中學生合共約50人。據資料顯示，廣州學生接近2成5人表示非常有自信心，而香港學生則僅有百分之7。以致香港學生在領導才能、與父母及朋輩關係、學習態度和人生觀均比內地學生遜色。亦有鑑於香港青年人對祖國一直存有誤解，而實際上，廣州青年無論於學習態度、人際關係、自身價值觀均香港學生強。生活質素亦不比香港遜色。有見於此，本團舉辦此廣州文化流營，以增強香港青年人自信心為大前題，認知及反思其弊，從而提高其積極性、主動性，改善自己的素質及建立正確人生觀和使香港學生對祖國更具歸屬感。活動形式乃透過兩地青年交流營，經討論、經驗分享、遊戲、工作坊、表演，認識環保了解兩地上差異及共同問題、並同時參觀歷史古今建設。

4. 公共關係組
4.1 加強與其他分會的聯誼：9月份與經緯青年商會合辦周年會員大會。
4.2 統籌及出席公關活動。
4.3 安排拜會北區民政事務處、中聯辦新界部、北區公民教育委員會主席暨區議員及贊助商蓬瀛仙館，廉政公署新界東辦事處。
4.4 安排參與由總會或各分會舉辦的活動。

5. 國際事務組
5.1 拜會友好會珠海市青年聯合會。
5.2 5月23日至26日出席韓國大邱亞太大會。
5.3 6月16日出席姊妹會台北市四海青年聯合會年成立20週年會慶。
5.4 8月24至27日將率領金口獎兒童往日本那霸參加「國際兒童文化交流營」。

6. 商業事務組
6.1 8月24日在「國際兒童文化交流營」期間與台北市四海國際青年商會及日本那霸青年會議所舉辦「國際兒童文化交流營」，其間召開三龍會議，討論如何加強三個姊妹會之間的商務發展和聯系。

7. 記錄及獎勵組
7.1 負責製定本會今年各獎項及評審細則，記錄各會員及理事局成員之活動及出席率。以作獎勵評審之用。收存各工作計劃檔案冊及記錄。
7.2 統籌競投冊製作。周年大會中遞交一本競投冊：籌款活動（北區青商嘉年華之反轉星期六）
7.3 成立及安排評審委員會，以評定各獎項之名次。
7.4 統籌中期頒獎禮。

8. 出版事務組
   8.1 負責統籌本會會刊「北極光」〔共3期〕之設計、編輯及出版之工作。
   8.2 寄發「北極光」給香港青年商會會友、地方團體及各姊妹會。

（六） 參與總會職務及總會工作計劃

香港青年商會職務	
總會會長助理	潘海天參議員（97年度會長）
商務協進部顧問	潘海天參議員（97年度會長）
總會副會長	張享平

（七） 與各會合辦活動

香港普通話藝文社及生活日用英語	『龍舟競渡比賽』
經緯青年商會	會員週年大會
香港青年聯會及香港青年會	粵港澳台青年「愛我中華」新世紀大匯聚

（八） 會員出任其他有關團體職務

前會長彭文龍參議員 （1993年度會長）	廣東省青年聯合會（港區）副秘書長 廣州市青年企業家協會（港區）特邀副會長 珠海市青年企業家協會（港區）特邀委員 香港青年聯合會常務董事 香港中小型企業聯會副主席
前會長潘海天參議員 （1997年度會長）	珠海市青年聯合會常委 珠海市青年企業家協會副會長 廣東省青年聯合會委員 廣州市青年企業家協會副會長 香港青年聯合會會董 中華電力有限公司北區資訊委員會委員
前會長李冰聯 （1995年度會長）	北區公民教育委員會委員
朱革寧青商	廣州市青年企業家協會（港區）特邀委員

（九） 出席總會活動

1月06日	總會董事局聯席會議（1）
1月07日	總會與獅子會及扶輪社參與公益金百萬行
1月14日	總會就職典禮及記者招待會
1月15日	總會接待JCIP & VP
1月20日	總會會員擴展培訓工作訪
2月03日	總會董事聯席會議（1）
2月12日	總會基本領導才能管理訓練(BLMT-1)
2月13日	總會青商知識講座PMO(1) ── 青商簡介會
3月12日	總會基本領導才能管理訓練(BLMT-2)
4月07日	總會董事局聯席會議（2）
4月11日	總會青商知識講座PMO(2)
4月22日	總會公開演講比賽講座
4月24日	總會公開演說比賽
5月16日	韓國大邱亞太大會之簡報會
6月09日	總會董事聯席會議（2）
6月10日	「十大傑出青年選舉」記者招待會
7月24日	第2次參議員聚會
8月08日	第2次競投冊講座

（十） 出席其他分會活動

1月04日	參與由獅子山青年商會舉辦之司儀訓練班
1月13日	元朗青年商會就職典禮
1月18日	紫荊青年商會1月份月會暨就職典禮
2月03日	東九龍青年商會25週年會慶
2月11日	沙田青年商會百萬行
2月15日	參與由獅子山青年商會舉辦之司儀訓練班
3月03日	晉峰青年商會第一次特別大會暨3月份月會
3月03日	與分會會長聚餐
3月17日	浩洋青年商會14週年會慶「蛇SIR紅不讓」
3月24日	海港青年商會型男淑女舞踊夜暨籌款活動
4月18日	騰龍、海港4月份月會
4月22日	海港青年商會「國際兒童繪畫比賽」
4月22日	半島青年商會26屆「翻譯及口譯比賽」
4月25日	商業事務專題講座 —— 稅務評審
4月26日	紫荊青年商會4月份月會
6月04日	與分會會長聚餐
6月30日	沙田青年商會、太平山及晉峰青年商會主辦「中小企營商策略與技巧」
8月5日	元朗青年商會「十大傑出學生」頒獎禮

（十一）出席其他活動

1月01日	探訪前世界會長余葉展華參議員及前總會會長Sonny Yu
1月07日	廉潔選舉遍北區頒獎典禮暨嘉年華會
1月07日	與創會會長陳健強晚宴
1月15日	參與崇光區20周年懷舊之夜 —— 日月邁千禧
1月28日	1月份月會「靈蛇獻瑞樂燒遙」
1月28日	往彭文龍參議員家團拜
1月29日	分會會長聚會
2月07日	與舊青商好友及前會長聯誼及同唱卡拉OK
2月22日	與準會員參與公開演說會 (toastmaster club)
2月25日	2月份月會「環城漫步樂暢聚」
3月01日	參與彭文龍參議員之晚宴聚餐
3月07日	接見準會員
3月08日	接見準會員
3月17日	拜訪中聯辦新界、北區民政事務處、北區公民教育委員會主席暨區議員及蓬瀛仙館
3月18日	3月份月會「運動物語」
3月24日	與會員參與公開演說會 (toastmaster club)
3月30至31日	探訪珠海市青年聯合會
4月24日	分會會長聚會
4月29日	4月份月會「燒燒騎騎樂逍遙」
5月12日	「北區青商嘉年華之反轉星期六」籌款活動
5月19日	珠海市青年志願者協會新會啟用及第4屆會長會議暨理事會就職典禮
5月23-26日	韓國大邱亞太大會
5月30日	長遠發展委員會2001年度第1次會議
5月31日	與青商會會友往公開演講會
6月06日	接見準會員
6月13日	參與上水河上鄉居石侯公祠重修竣公開光典禮
6月15-17日	台北市四海國際青年商會「20周年會慶」
6月22日	拜訪新界東廉政公署
6月25日	『神龍水上漂』之龍舟競渡暨月會
7月07日	青少年暑期計劃開幕典禮
7月8日	第10屆「兒童金口獎比賽」
7月8日	接待旅美前會長劉錦明參議員（88年度會長）及歡送前會長林偉倫（89年度會長）

7月8日	香港女青年商會吳藍碧參議員安息禮
7月8日	接待姊妹會台北四海國際青年商會資深會會長林威瀚
7月24日	接見準會員
7月27日	7月份月會「亞太濃情錄」
7月29日	競投冊商討大會
8月11日	日本那霸「國際兒童文化交流營」之簡報大會
8月11日	珠海市青年領袖研討班結業晚宴
8月24-27日	日本那霸「國際兒童文化交流營」

（十二）總結及鳴謝

本年度會務進展尚算理想，會員在青商的4大發展機會均有均衡發展，這全賴全體董事局成員、工作計劃籌委及所有會友的支持及熱心參與。本人在此衷心感謝上屆會長任永基、會長顧問：前會長彭文龍參議員、前會長潘海天參議員、前會長梁偉倫、前會長李冰聯、前會長伍國駒、前會長莫海威、及其他前會長的寶貴意見及支持。同時，亦感謝總會會長鄧慧思參議員、總會指派執行委員盧億瑗副會長、其他總會職員及各分會會長、會友等對本會的支持和協助。此外，本人衷心感謝全體董事局成員及所有會友對本人的支持及襄助。

最後，本人謹代表北區青年商會向北區民政事務專員黃漢豪太平紳士、義務法律顧問嚴厚明律師、義務核數師曾鳳珠執業會計師、公關顧問鄧慧詩小姐、「北區青商少年團」贊助人吳瀚城先生、各個工作計劃的合辦／協辦機構、贊助人、主禮嘉賓、評判、工作人員等等致謝。此外，特別向下列主要機構致謝：

1. 「兒童金口獎比賽2001」贊助機構：
   - 1.1 蓬瀛仙館
   - 1.2 香港青年商會信託基金及主題工作計劃基金
   - 1.3 香港賽馬會慈善信託基金
   - 1.4 商務印書館
   - 1.5 日本航空公司

2. 「廣州青少年信心交流之旅」贊助機構：
   - 2.1 廣州市青年聯合會
   - 2.2 華寧集團

3. 「北區青商嘉年華之反轉星期六」籌款活動贊助機構：
   - 3.1 Miss-One.com
   - 3.1 PRIMO ATTO
   - 3.2 斧標驅風油

4. 合辦工作計劃機構：
   - 4.1 青少年暑期活動委員會
   - 4.2 經緯青年商會
   - 4.3 珠海市青年聯合會
   - 4.4 廣州市青年聯合會

5. 協辦工作計劃機構：
   - 5.1 教育署
   - 5.2 星島日報

霍慧儀
北區青年商會會長

第三十六屆總會週年大會
浩洋青年商會
會長報告：盧祺東

（一） 引言

《齊心共參與、再創新高峰》是二零零一年執行董事局的競選口號，直至現在我們實踐了一半，就是齊心共參與，希望下半年可以再創新高峰，但有賴各會員的支持。

現在讓本人向各位會員匯報在過去七個月以來的會務。

（二） 行政組織

2.1 執行董事局成員

會長	：盧祺東
上屆會長	：吳佩妮
副會長	：李騰駿（督導會員事務組、會員擴展組、培訓及發展組）
副會長	：韋漢文（督導國際事務及公共關係組、社會發展組）
義務秘書長	：丁月儀（督導出版事務及紀錄獎勵組）
義務財務長	：黎志權

2.2 委任董事、幹事及小組成員

會員事務董事	：李錦安
會員擴展董事	：劉偉江
培訓及發展董事	：賴映全
國際事務及公共關係董事	：陳佩儀
出版事務及紀錄獎勵董事	：黃玉峰
會長助理	：甄傑文

2.3 會務顧問

會長顧問	：前會長任錫疇、前會長胡健民
財務顧問	：前會長李兆安
國際事務顧問	：前會長任錫疇
培訓及發展顧問	：前會長何紹忠
會務顧問	：前會長金瑞輝
資深會員召集人	：前會長何國鈞
會員事務顧問	：前會長李葆珍
社會發展顧問	：上屆會長吳佩妮
行會管理顧問	：陳佩儀青商
資訊科技顧問	：徐效才青商

2.4 長遠發展委員會

主席	：前會長何國鈞
秘書	：前會長任錫疇
委員	：前會長何紹忠
當然委員	：前會長李葆珍

2.5 基金會委員會

主席	：前會長李葆珍
秘書	：黃嘉文青商

財政委員 : 前會長胡健民
財政委員 : 前會長何紹忠、前會長蘇麗施
當然委員 : 會長盧祺東

2.6 義務法律顧問 : 盧王徐律師事務所

2.7 義務核數師 : 徐美玉會計師

(三) 會議

3.1 行董事局會議
由一月至七月止，執行董事局分別於二月十九日、四月二十五日及六月十二日召開了三次正式會議，議事範疇為製訂會務大綱及發展路向，委任組別董事、分配工作及製訂行政方針。

3.2 董事局會議
由一月至七月止，本會共召開了七次董事局會議，主要是由董事局成員匯報組別工作、討論會務，財政預算及訂定執行方案。

3.3 董事局檢討會議
於六月六日召開了年中董事局檢討會議，目的是讓董事局成員互相交流會務意見，加強溝通及坦誠提出改善方案。

3.4 月會
至今共召開了七次月會。目的是讓會員通過董事局成員的匯報瞭解會務進展。會議後安排的專題講座及聚餐為會員提供多元化的活動及增加溝通的機會。

3.5 長遠發展委員會
於七月十八日開了一次會議。目的是探討會務的長遠發展方向，然後向董事局提出建議。

3.6 基金會
於二月二十三日，七月十四日，八月四日開了三次基金會會議當中建議收改基金撥款用途，將於週年大會通過。

3.7 週年大會
將於九月十六日舉行。目的為提供機會給會員作整體的檢討，修改憲章及遴選來屆執行董事局。

(四) 財務

4.1 1999年度收支結算表已呈交義務核數師審核。
4.2 管理各項財政收支事項，編製全年收支預算表供董事局瞭解最新的財政狀況。
4.3 普通會員年費港幣九佰九拾陸元、總會資深會員年費港幣五佰元、本會資深會員年費港幣一佰五十元、準會員六個月會費港幣五佰元。
4.4 籌款活動將於十月六。

(五) 各組別工作計劃及活動

5.1 會員事務組
a. 安排董事局成員及前會長到善慶古洞拜祭前會長劉德佳，以表心意。
b. 於六月舉六月月會。
c. 每月第二個星期五舉行歡樂時光，以增強會友及準會友之間的認識。

5.2 會員擴展組
a. 為使準會員／新朋友更了解本會，每兩個月舉辦準會員迎新會，講解青商知識及浩洋歷史。

b. 安排準會員及新朋友參加總會青商知識講座。
c. 截至七月三十一日，普通會員有五十一人，資深會員十五人（其中十人為總會資深會員），準會員六人，永遠榮譽會員三人，共七十四人。
d. 推出「One 2 Free」招募新會員獎勵計劃：
   - 凡會友於四月三十日前推薦兩位新朋友入會成為準會員，將免費出席本會月會活動乙次。
   - 凡會友於八月三十日前推薦兩位新朋友入會成為正式會員，將免費出席本會月會活動兩次。
   - 凡會友於八月三十日前推薦最多朋友成為會員或準會員，將獲發由會長親筆簽名嘉許狀及會長送出精美禮品乙份。

5.3 培訓及發展組
a. 將舉辦年中職員訓練班。

5.4 公共關係組
a. 二月十日與獅子山、太平山及沙田青年商會合辦【二月份月會暨新春團拜】。
b. 本會參與下列皇者之皇比賽：

5.5 國際事務組
a. 於一月六-七日拜訪中山青年聯合會。
b. 國際事務記者陳俊傑青商於一月十五日訪問國際青年商會會長Georges Bouverat及國際青年商會副會長Michele Fernando。
c. 於三月十八日舉行姊妹盾比賽及聯席會議。
d. 台灣高雄西子灣青年商會表示有興趣相交，該會是男女性分會以中文為法定語言，會員人數約一百人。
e. 亞太大會於五月二十三至二十七日在韓國大邱舉行，本會共有七位會員參加，分別有本人、上屆會長吳佩妮、亞太發展議會委員前會長何紹忠、亞太發展議會幹事陳俊傑、會員擴展董事劉偉江、總會會員事務幹事高美琪及總會會員擴展大使梁湘。
f. 於五月二十六日與日本吹田姊妹會商討兩會未來的溝通方法，在吹田會議所的網址上已做了一個可互相對話的留言板，每星期有三位吹田會友作留言翻譯，各位會友欲留言可向秘書處查訊密碼，此留言板可作為日後工作計劃的方法。

5.6 社會發展組
督導「少年軍校2001」，訓練日於七月二十九日至八月五日假中山舉行，出席學員為五十六人，畢業禮於八月十九日於窩打老道山文福道五號九龍分會香港基督教女青年會，籌委會主席為韋漢文。
本會已第五屆舉辦【少年軍校】活動，並透過一系列訓練課程及實踐體驗，以培育香港青少年的獨立能力及領導才能，並發揮群策群力及團體合作精神。
活動包括：

日期	名稱	地點
六月二十四日	甄選日	上環文咸東街六十號 金閣大廈一字樓
七月八日	少年軍校系列一： 多元化智能及壓力	窩打老道山文福道五號 九龍分會香港基督教 女青年會
七月二十九日 八月五日	少年軍校系列二： 八天實踐課程	中山市師範學校市教育基地
八月十九日	少年軍校系列三： 結業禮	窩打老道山文福道五號 九龍分會香港基督教 女青年會

5.7 出版事務組

如期在三月出版第一期文訊。除透過總會寄給青商會員外，亦把會刊寄給本會的資深會員及曾參與及支持本會活動嘉賓及友好團體。

5.8 紀錄及獎勵組

a. 獎項細則已在年初分發給全體會員。
   1. 本年度設有13項獎項。
      1.1 每季之最傑出會員
      1.2 最傑出會員
      1.3 最傑出準會員
      1.4 最傑出執行董事
      1.5 最傑出董事
      1.6 最傑出幹事
      1.7 最傑出工作計劃
      1.8 最傑出工作計劃主席
      1.9 最傑出工作計劃委員
      1.10 最熱心出席月會
      1.11 最佳會員擴展
      1.12 最熱心個人籌募及捐獻
      1.13 最熱心參與會務及貢獻資深會員
b. 製作了三本競投冊參加亞太大會，得到兩項大獎，分別是領導才能獎 — 【2001少年軍校】及亞太培訓發展獎 — 【Net仔 Net女】。
c. 將於八月八日與獅子山青年商會合辦總會競投冊講座。

5.9 秘書處

a. 定期編制會員通訊錄。
b. 安排董事局，執行董事局，週年大會等會議。
c. 編制各會議議程及紀錄。
d. 督導一月份之就職典禮。
e. 定九月十六日為本會週年大會舉行日期。

5.10 財務處

a. 管理各項財政收支事項，編製全年收支預算表供董事局瞭解最新的財政狀況。
b. 普通會員年費港幣九佰九拾陸元、總會資深會員年費港幣五佰元、本會資深會員年費港幣一佰五十元、準會員六個月會費港幣五佰元。
c. 籌款活動將於十月六日，假九龍尖沙咀海員俱樂部舉行。

贊助機構及人士

- 本會資深會友蔡達明
- 香港青年商會主題工作計劃基金會
- 香港青年商會信託基金會
- 萬誠保險香港有限公司

（六） 國際青年商會認可資格

1. 前會長： 何紹忠得到國際資深認可導師資格 (JCI International Graduate)
2. 前會長： 胡健民為國際青商參議員

參與國際青年商會、香港青年商會及其他分會

1. 擔任國際青年商會職位
   a. 亞太發展議會委員 ： 前會長何紹忠
   b. 亞太發展議會幹事 ： 陳俊傑青商

2. 擔任香港青年商會職位
   a. 副會長 ： 上屆會長吳佩妮
   b. 會員事務幹事 ： 高美琪青商

c. 會員擴展大使　　：梁湘青商

4. 主辦香港青年商會工作計劃
將於八月八日與獅子山青年商會合辦【競投冊講座】，主席為丁月儀。

5. 參與香港青年商會工作計劃
a. 總會就職典禮（節目主委）　　：陳俊傑
b. 十大傑出青年（提名及甄選主委）　　：陳俊傑
c. 十大傑出青年（提名及甄選委員）　　：徐效才、劉偉江
d. 會長學堂（主席）　　：陳俊傑

（七） 曾出席活動

國際青年商會及香港青年商會

活動名稱	舉行日期
• 拜訪前總會會長及前世界會長伉儷	2001年1月1日
• 董事局聯席會議	2001年1月6日
• 就職典禮預告會	2001年1月08日
• 就職典禮	2001年1月14日
• 國際青年商會會長接待宴	2001年1月15日
• 會員擴展訓練班	2001年1月20日
• 董事聯席會議	2001年2月03日
• 青商知識講座（一）	2001年2月13日
• 公開演說言討會	2001年2月24日
• 會議程序法研討會	2001年2月24日
• 二零零一年度第一次參議員聚會	2001年3月27日
• 董事局聯席會議	2001年4月07日
• 青商知識講座（二）	2001年4月11日
• TDC Arena “EQ”	2001年5月09日
• 亞太大會（韓國大邱）	2001年5月23-27日
• 十大啱出青年（記者招代會）	2001年6月10日
• 公關必殺術	2001年6月17日
• 競投冊講座（Bid勝之道）	2001年8月08日

分會

活動名稱	分會	舉行日期
• 就職典禮	半島	2001年1月04日
• 就職典禮	沙田	2001年1月07日
• 就職典禮	獅子山	2001年1月09日
• 就職典禮	海港	2001年1月10日
• 就職典禮	城市	2001年1月11日
• 就職典禮	女青商	2001年1月11日
• 就職典禮	元朗	2001年1月13日
• 就職典禮	紫荊	2001年1月18日
• 一月份月會暨頒獎典禮	晉峰	2001年1月19日
• 就職典禮	港島	2001年1月20日
• 新春團拜籌款晚會	半島	2001年2月04日
• 三龍新春團拜	九龍、騰龍和東九龍	2001年2月06日
• 晉峰青年商會特別會員大會	晉峰	2001年3月03日

其他組織

活動名稱	分會	舉行日期
• 型男淑女籌款晚會		2001年3月24日
• 小型賽車籌款	元朗	2001年3月25日
• 步行籌款	女青商	2001年4月29日
• 會長聚會	十八分會	2001年5月18日
• 步行籌款	十八分會	2001年5月18日
• 皇者之皇寶齡球比賽	獅子山	2001年5月20日
• 會長聚會	十八分會	2001年6月10日
• 美麗人生健康講座	半島	2001年6月16日
• 城市二十週年會慶	城市	2001年6月16日
• 女性身心多面睇	紫荊	2001年6月17日
• e-全功略	女青商	2001年6月23日
• 七月份月會	元朗	2001年7月19日
• 中小企營商策略與技巧-危中有轉機	晉峰	2001年7月28日
• 企業管理新紀元、（教）（理）做得到	半島	2001年7月28日

活動名稱

活動名稱	主辦機構	舉行日期
• 探訪中山全青聯	中山青聯	2001年1月6-7日
• 五四青年節揭幕禮	香港青年聯會	2001年5月02日
• 香港教育資訊網（環球課程網）啟動會	香港教育資訊網	2001年6月21日
• 當生命遇上生命（首影籌款）	傑青協會	2001年6月26日
• 粵港澳台青年【愛我中華】新世紀大匯聚 井崗山、北京專列之旅 — 起步禮	香港青年聯會	2001年7月31日
• 浩洋、中山聯席會議	浩洋	2001年8月04日

（八） 總結及鳴謝

本人自當選會長以來，一直得到董事局成員及各會員的支持，本著【齊心共參與、再創新高峰】的精神，合力推動會務，結果得理想的成績。

今年董事局成員大部份是新人，雖然她們經驗不足，但是肯學習，因此在人手不足情況下，也順利完成年初訂下的工作計劃，實有賴各籌委成員努力不懈的成果。本人藉此必須向各位董事局成員致衷心的謝意，還要多謝會長顧問們的悉心指導及關懷，支持本人面對了不少考驗。此外，總會指派執行委員盧億瑗副會長的經驗分享和鼓勵，亦幫助本人從多方面去解決問題。至於總會會長及各位總會職員與及分會會長的支持，對本會的穩健成長亦起了積極的作用，本人謹代表浩洋向各位致萬二分謝意。

《浩洋精神、無所不能》

盧祺東
浩洋青年商會會長

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM THE PRESIDENT OF SHA TIN JUNIOR CHAMBER: TONY WONG

1. FOREWORD

I have been a member of Sha Tin Junior Chamber for nearly five years. However year 2001 is the sweetest and fruitful year of me. I started equipping myself since the President Academy and I learnt to work with my quality Board Members towards our 2001 Objective- "Friendship, Fellowship and Leadership". Since I decided to run for the Presidency of our beloved Chapter, I have been increasing my participation in various JC activities and external functions. I have widened my exposure and developed many skills such as Chapter Management, Meeting Skill and Time Management, etc. The most important of all, we have developed a good atmosphere within our Chapter in making friends, developing our leadership skills and hence benefited in membership growth and retention.

Being the President of Sha Tin Junior Chamber, I am pleased to submit my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention.

2. ORGANIZATION

2.1 Executive Committee Members

President	Tony Wong
Immediate Past President	Norm Lau
Executive Vice President	Grace Kwok
Vice President - PR/RD	Aprilia Wong
Vice President - MA/LD	Donald Chan
Vice President - BA/IT	Sammy Leung
Honorary Treasurer	Pearl Ting
Honorary Secretary	Veron Chan

2.2 Directors

Public Relations Director	Migi To
International Affairs Director	Humphrey Seto
Business Affairs Director	Catherine Ng
Recreation Director	Chris Wong

2.3 Appointed Officers (with no voting rights)

Assistant to President	Gary Lee
Publication Officer	Annette Yip
Records and Recognition Officer	Novel Ho

2.4 Advisors

Presidential Advisor	Past President Iris Ip
Panel of Advisors	Hon. Life President Senator Peter Lo
	Past President Anne Anita Cheung
	Past President Herman Lee
	Past President Sunny So
	Past President Victor Cheung
	Past President K Y Leung
	Presidential Advisor Past President Iris Ip
	Past President Ocean Wong
	Past President Betty Lau

2.5 Commissions

Community Development Commission Chairman	Past President Herman Lee
CD Commission Deputy Chairman	Ming Ng
International Affairs Commission Chairman	Past President Sunny So

2.6 National Assigned Executive Officer

National Vice President	Francesca Ng

2.7 Long Range Planning Committee

Chairman	Past President Betty Lau
Committee Members	Hon. Life President Senator Peter Lo
	Past President Anne Anita Cheung
	Past President Herman Lee
	Past President Sunny So
	Past President Victor Cheung
	Past President K. Y. Leung
	Presidential Advisor Past President Iris Ip
	Past President Ocean Wong
	Immediate Past President Norm Lau
Ex-officio Member	President Tony Wong

2.8 Other Appointments

Honorary Legal Advisor	Tony Kan, LL.B (Hons)
Honorary Auditor	George K. W. Ho & Co.

3. MEETINGS

3.1 Executive Committee Meetings

Two meetings were held in last quarter of 2000 with the Executive Committee Members and potential director candidates to discuss our objectives and strategy for the year of 2001.

3.2 Board Meetings

Board Meetings were held on a monthly basis.

3.3 Monthly Fellowship Gatherings

Formal and informal fellowship gatherings were held in January, February, March, June and August this year.

3.4 Long Rang Planning Meeting

Long Range Planning Meeting was held in July 2001

3.5 Mid-Year Evaluation Meeting

The Mid-Year Evaluation Meeting was held in July 2001. It is a two-day and one night camping in Mui Wo, Lantau Island.

3.6 Annual General Meeting

The 2001 Annual General Meeting is scheduled to be held on September 9, 2001 at The Royal Garden Hotel, T.S.T. East, Kowloon.

4. FINANCE

The financial status of the Chapter is sound and healthy. Most areas have been able to control their expenditure within their respective budgets and most of the projects were self-financed. Donations from Past Presidents, Members and outsiders and sponsorship from organizations for our projects were received during the year. A fund raising project is scheduled on October 11, 2001.

5. PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES

5.1 Membership

5.1.1 Individual Development

Members were encouraged to attend various activities of NOM and LOMs such as Basic / Advanced Certificate Training Program, Success Program, Leadership Seminar, Prime Course, Public Speaking Seminar, etc.

5.1.2 Apart from participating in the NOM Prospective Member Orientation Seminars, the Chapter also conducted its own Prospective Member Orientation in May 2001.

5.1.3 Internal Training

The Chapter organized an Officer Training Camp in December of year 2000. Moreover, other members were trained up through the organizing projects.

5.1.4 Fellowship

Besides the Monthly Fellowship Gatherings, Golf and Badminton Gatherings were held alternatively in the first half-year of 2001. Tea Gathering was held twice for the past few months and attracted members from all categories to participate.

5.1.5 Membership Extension

Up to now, we have recruited about 20 Prospective Members and have successfully inducted 5 of them as Ordinary Members.

5.2 Leadership Development

a) An Officer Training Camp was held in December 2000. Project Management Seminar was organized in May 2001 with 30 participants. The lively Seminar was conducted by our Presidential Advisor Past President Iris Ip.

b) One of our Prime Graduates VP Sammy was qualified to be the JCI Certified Local Trainer. Also, our Deputy Chairman of CD Commission Ming Ng was graduated from the PRIME Course in 2001 ASPAC held in Macau, China.

5.3 Public Relations

5.3.1 External

a) A Courtesy lunch meeting with the our Patron Miss Wong Mei Lin, JP and her two officers of Sha Tin District Office was held in March to exchange ideas on the community development in Sha Tin District.

b) Attended the Fight against Crime Seminar held in February in the Police Station in Shatin.

c) Our Chapter participated in the "Walk for Million - HK Walk" was were one of the members in the Team composed of members from Lions Club, Rotary Club and HKJC.

d) Around 15 of our members and friends attended the "Walk for Millions - New Territories Walk" and raised a fund of several thousands for the Community Chest.

5.3.2 Internal

a) A Monthly Fellowship Gathering with the Theme of Horse Riding was organized in March 2001 for both members and outsiders. Around 50 members and friends attended the function. All the participants enjoyed the demonstration of horse caring method, horse riding Show, trial of horse riding and barbecue food very much.

b) The Chapter organized a Training Program for Dragon Boat Rowing in May and June this year. We recruited around 20 members and friends of both sexes for the Training Team. By the good work of our OC Members, we promoted this project through some newspapers and recruited some Shatin citizens to be the team members of our Chapter. This year, we participated in one Men Medium Boat Race and one Women Phoenix Boat Race in Shing Mun River, Shatin. With the help of the enthusiastic members from our Sister Chapter - Wakayama Junior Chamber and very committed SJC members and friends, we resulted in the fifth place in both races. This is the best record that we have ever

achieved and all the rowers decided to get early preparation for next year.

c) Golf and Badminton Gathering were organized for members and friends through out the past months.

d) New Year Bonanza was jointly organized by TPSJC; OJC and SJC in February and all the participants from different chapters enjoyed the night very much.

e) Our members also participated in various activities organized by NOM and LOMs such as Bowling Competition, Para Para Dance, JC Quiz, Success Program, Basic and Advanced Certificate Training Program, etc.

5.4 Community Development / International Affairs

a) Our CD project "Beautiful Life 2001" was jointly organized by our Chapter and SKH Ma On Shan South Youth Center. It consisted of 2 Sharing Sessions, 2 Seminars, 1 Training Camp and 1 Closing Ceremony. The objectives of the project were to guild, encourage and train the single parents and their kids to face and solve their problems for better life. We went through all events and served more than 30 Single-Parent Families.

b) In June, Wakayama Junior Chamber President Nakai accompanied with 13 members visited us during the Dragon Boat Festival. We participated in the Dragon Boat Race and exchanged ideas on JC movements during the formal meeting. And lastly, we enjoyed a wonderful Reception dinner in the evening.

c) Three members attended the 2001 ASPAC in Daegu, Korea in May 2001.

d) Visited Jiangmen Youth Federation in December 2000 and planned to sign a Friendship pact in the year 2002.

5.5 Business Affairs

A Business Project "Business Opportunity Series - Skills and Tactics of Small and Medium Enterprises" was jointly organized by TPSJC, DJC and AJC. The Kick-off Ceremony and 1st Seminar attracted 150 participants while the 2nd and 3rd Seminars recruited around 180 participants. We had a very good result in the Business Visits, in which we went to Shenzhen and Guangzhou with around 100 and 60 participants respectively. We had a great success in terms of participation, publicity, sponsorship (we solicited a fund of HK$175,000) and supporting organizations (we allied more than 10 related organizations).

5.6 Information Technology

Our web site will be change to a new face and enhanced its functions so as to serve our members better and to provide a channel to communicate with the public.

5.7 Publication

The first issue of our colorful "River Light" was released in July 2001. It contained great photos of most of our activities and messages from our members. We hope the enriched and colorful contents can illustrate our work done to our members and use as a tool to attract the outsiders to know more about us by reading our new version of River Light.

5.8 Records & Recognition

Records of projects and members' participation in the activities of NOM and LOMs are being kept in good order. 13 awards will be presented to recognize the outstanding performance of members during the year. The awards are as follows:

1. The Most Outstanding Prospective Member Award (First Half-Year 1/1/2001-30/6/2001)
2. The Most Outstanding Prospective Member Award (Second Half-Year 1/7/2001-31/12/2001)
3. The Most Outstanding Ordinary Member Award
4. The Most Outstanding Board Member Award
5. The Most Outstanding Executive Committee Member Award
6. The Most Outstanding Organizing Committee Member Award
7. The Most Outstanding Organizing Committee Chairman Award
8. The Best Attendance Member Award

9. The Best Contribution To Membership Extension Award
10. The Best Fellowship Gathering Award
11. The Best Project of the Year Award
12. The Most Supportive Senior Member Award
13. The Most Favorable Member Award

6. INVOLVEMENT WITH JCI, NOM AND OTHER LOMS

6.1 Involvement with NOM

APDC Officer	Past President Ocean Wong involvement with JCI
SMC Vice Chairman	Hon. Life President Senator Peter Lo
SMC Committee Member	Senior Member Lawrence Leung
TDC Member	Presidential Advisor Past President Iris Ip
Assistant Coach at Vanguard Leader	Presidential Advisor Past President Iris Ip
TOYP Deputy Chairperson	Past President Betty Lau
TOYP External Promotion Sub-Committee Chairman	Past President Norm Lau
President Academy OC Member	CD Commission Deputy Chairman Ming Ng

6.2 Involvement with LOMs

a) Joint Monthly Fellowship Gathering with Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber and Ocean Junior Chamber in February for New Year Bonanza.

b) Jointly organized Business Opportunity Series with TPSJC, DJC and AJC.

c) Jointly hosted the Bid Book Seminar with HKJTT

6.3 Attendance to JCI/NOM/LOM Activities

6.3.1 JCI Activities Participation

23/27 May 2001	ASPAC in Daegu, Korea

6.3.2 NOM Activities Participation

01 Jan 2001	Courtesy visit PNP Senator Sonny Yu and sharing of JC Movement
06 Jan 2001	Joint Board of Directors Meeting
14 Jan 2001	NOM Inaugural Ball
15 Jan 2001	Interview & Reception Dinner with WP and WVP
03 Feb 2001	NOM Joint Directors Meeting
13 Feb 2001	NOM PMO I
24 Feb 2001	Advanced Leadership Training Program – Parliamentary Procedure
09 Mar 2001	Senior Member Club Gathering in A Le Ba Bar
12 Mar 2001	Basic Leadership Training Program – Goal Setting and Time Management
17 Mar 2001	NOM Bid Book Workshop jointly hosted with HKJTT
24 Mar 2001	Public Speaking Seminar
01 Apr 2001	Public Speaking Workshop
06 Apr 2001	Reception Dinner for ACYFA
11 Apr 2001	PMO (II)
9 June 2001	Joint Directors Meeting
10 June 2001	TOYP 1st Press Conference
13 June 2001	PMO (III)

6.3.3 LOM Activities Participation

18 Jan 2001	BJC Inaugural Ceremony cum January MFG
09 Jan 2001	LRJC Inaugural Ceremony
09 Jan 2001	VJC Inaugural Ceremony
10 Jan 2001	HJC Inaugural Ceremony
11 Jan 2001	CJC Inaugural Ceremony cum 20th Anniversary Kick-off Ceremony
11 Jan 2001	HKJJC Inaugural Ceremony
13 Jan 2001	Inaugural Ceremony of Ocean Junior Chamber
13 Jan 2001	YLJC Inaugural Ceremony

03 Feb 2001	EKJC 20th Anniversary Banquet
14 Feb 2001	HKJTT - Valentine's Party
03 Mar 2001	Apex Junior Chamber EGM
17 Mar 2001	OJC 14th Anniversary Dinner
20 May 2001	LRJC - COC Bowling Competition
20 June 2001	CJC 20th Anniversary
17 June 2001	BJC Para Para Dance Genius Record
30 June 2001	Kick-off Ceremony & Seminar of the joint project "Business Opportunity Series (BOS) - Skill & Tactics of Small and Medium Enterprises" hosted by TPSJC, DJC, SJC & AJC.
21/22 July 2001	Joint project BOS - Shenzhen Business Visit
28 July 2001	Seminar of Joint project BOS hosted by AJC

6.3.4 External Activities Participation

04 Jan 2001	Seminar of Fight against Crime held in Shatin Police Station
07 Jan 2001	Attended the "HK Walk - Hand in Hand" with Lions and Rotary Club
8 Feb 2001	Courtesy Visit to SKH Ma On Shan South Youth Center
10 Feb 2001	Attended the meeting with our Web Site Sponsor
16 Feb 2001	Rotary District Golf Tournament in Mission Hill Golf Country Club
13 Mar 2001	Meeting with Web Designer
13 Mar 2001	Visit SKH Ma On Shan South Youth Center for our Joint CD Project "Beautiful Life 2001"
20 Mar 2001	Farewell Lunch for Mr. Yoshitomi Hideaki Director of Wakayama City - Hong Kong Office with PP Betty and EVP Grace Kwok
24 Apr 2001	Courtesy Lunch with D.O. Miss Wong Mei Lin, JP
09 June 2001	Attended the Inaugural Ceremony of PP Anne to be the 2001-2 President of Admiralty Lion's Club.

6.3.5 Oversea Activities

23/24 June 2001	Visited Jiangmen Youth Federation of China

7. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Year 2001 is a challenging and rewarding year for me. I treasure every opportunity to equip myself to take up the challenges. The management of a LOM gives me great satisfaction and personal advancement. Moreover, I am deeply impressed by the momentum and enthusiasm of our members, which can always overcome obstacles and achieve good results.

I would like to extend my heartiest appreciation to my team of enthusiastic and dedicated Executive Committee Members and Board of Directors. Also, I would like to express my heartfelt gratitude to my NAEO NVP Francesca Ng, Presidential Advisor Past President Iris Ip and the Panel of Advisors for granting their invaluable advice and assistance, and all Past Presidents for their continuous support. Special thanks are given to all project chairmen and their devoted organizing committee members for their unconditional contribution to the Chapter.

On behalf of the Sha Tin Junior Chamber, I would like to extend my sincere gratitude to National President Senator Michelle Tang, all NOM Officers, and all LOM Presidents for their unfailing support. I would also like to thank you for the support of our Sister Chapter, Wakayama Junior Chamber, Jiangmen Youth Federation, HKJC MET Fund, HKJC Trust Fund, all sponsors, judges, guests and all members for our BA project "Business Opportunity Series - Skill and Tactics for Small and Medium Enterprises" and CD project "Beautiful Life - 2001".

Last but not the least, I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for those who have provided their generous support to our Chapter during my presidency year. May we all wish the incoming President and Board of Directors a prosperous and fruitful year 2002.

Tony Wong
President of Sha Tin Junior Chamber

第三十六屆總會週年大會
晉峰青年商會
會長報告：黃麗芳

（一） 引言

秉承過往發揮青商精神『服務社會，訓練自己』為目標，本會在2001年訂下五大發展重點：

1. 推廣普通話, 加強會員用普通話溝通
2. 加強會員培訓
3. 參與東涌社區合作事務
4. 提升「晉網」www.ajc.org.hk的使用功能, 增加會務透明度
5. 建立對內對外的良好公共關係

本人匯報在過去8個月以來的會務狀況。

（二） 行政組織

1. 執行董事局

會長	：黃麗芳
上屆會長	：黃筱錦
副會長	：莊寶儀（督導社會發展事務、電子出版及印刷事務及資訊科技）
副會長	：蔡影梅（督導會員擴展、會員事務及公共關係）
義務秘書	：張沛珊（督導領袖才能發展、行政事務、記錄及獎勵）
義務司庫	：鄭永輝（督導財務及商務發展）

2. 委任董事、主委及小組成員

財務董事	：李瓊英
會員事務董事	：何秀玲
行政事務及紀錄獎勵董事	：陳淑貞
電子出版及印刷事務董事	：周德興
公共關係董事	：陳可明
商務發展董事	：龍圻湊
領導才能董事	：謝偉民
社會發展董事	：陳詠芬
會員事務主委	：陳志清
國際事務主委	：許麗芳
會長助理	：鄒艽

3. 總會指派執行委員：吳佩妮總會副會長

4. 委任顧問

會務顧問	：創會會長雷永強參議員
會務顧問	：前會長譚美芳參議員
會員事務顧問	：前會長歐陽嘉雲參議員
商務發展顧問	：前會長朱健業
社會發展顧問	：上屆會長黃筱錦
社會發展工作計劃顧問	：2000年度義務秘書王美容
出版及印刷事務	：2000年度副會長余學廉

5. 2000-2001年度長遠計劃委員會

主席	：前會長歐陽嘉雲參議員
委員	：前會長陳國民參議員、前會長譚美芳參議員、會員吳潔兒、會員何玉嬋
當然委員	：會長黃麗芳

6. 義務法律顧問 ：鄭慕智律師

7. 義務核數師 ：何文傑執業會計師

8. 遴選委員會：

8.1 三月三日特別會員大會選舉2001年度會長

主席	：上屆會長黃筱錦
委員	：創會會長雷永強參議員、前會長譚美芳參議員、前任會長陳漢光

遴選委員會：

8.2 九月一日會員週年大會選舉2002年度執行董事局成員

主席	：上屆會長黃筱錦
委員	：創會會長雷永強參議員、前會長歐陽嘉雲參議員、前會長朱健業、前會長陳漢光

（三） 會議

1. 執行董事局會議
由1月至8月初，本會共召開了四次執行董事局會議，會議範疇為制訂會務大綱及發展路向，委任組別董事、分配工作及制訂行政方針。

2. 董事局會議
由1月至8月初，本會共召開了八次董事局會議，主要是由董事局成員匯報組別工作，並討論會務，財政預算及訂定執行方案。

3. 董事局檢討會議
於6月24日召開了年中董事局檢討會議，目的是讓董事局成員互相交流會務意見，加強溝通，討論會務運作及提出改善方案。

4. 月會
由1月至8月止，共召開了八次月會。目的是讓會員通過董事局成員的匯報瞭解會務進展。會議後安排的專題活動，講座及聚餐為會員提供「多元化的活動」及增加溝通機會。詳情如下：

日期	主題	主席
一月	2001年交職月會頒獎禮	文玉漢
二月	新春行大運	馮國柱
三月	2001年度特別會員大會	何玉嬋
四月	臥虎藏龍卡啦OK群英會	孫有光
五月	基金投資全攻略講座	洪光偉
六月	週日籌款好友營	陳家健
七月	健康伴我行	鍾妙芳
八月	九柱性格，認知你我	柳瑞興

5. 長遠計劃委員會
由1月至7月止，共召開了一次會議。目的是探討會務的長遠發展方向，然後向董事局提出建議，並在周年大會呈交報告。

6. 週年大會
2001年週年大會於9月1日（星期六）假九龍旺角豉油街一百一十八號仕德福酒店

舉行。目的為接納及通過董事局成員的報告，修改憲章，討論會務及遴選來屆執行董事局成員。

（四） 財務

1. 財務處提交本會全年預算案，定期向董事局及會員報告最新及準確之財政狀況。
2. 2000年度財政報告已完成核數。
3. 本會主要經費來自各會員之會費，普通會員年費港幣$1,080元、資深會員年費港幣$730元，準會員六個月會費港幣$500元，在四月份收到95%會費，其餘會費亦在七月中全部收妥。
4. 籌款活動方面，已在6月17日舉辦「週日籌款好友營」，得到總會職員、各分會會長及各位會員大力支持，共籌得港幣27,000.00元多，預計整年才政可達到收支平衡。

（五） 各組別工作計劃及活動

1. 會員擴展組
   - 截至8月13日，總人數為92人，其中普通會員60人，準會員25人及資深會員7人。
   - 到8月初，本會共招收25位準會員，其會員淨增長已超出20%，相信在年底的增長會更理想。
   - 本年度準會員招募能夠有驕人的成績，實有賴會員擴展組及董事局成員發揮高效率的合作及提供全面的照顧，其招募途徑主要透過：
     1.1 本會網頁的宣傳，至七月底已收到16位申請表。
     1.2 每月定期舉辦迎新會，接見準會員，並安排與董事局會面。
     1.3 透過不同工作計劃對外宣傳活動及舉辦聯誼活動邀請會員介紹新朋友出席。
     1.4 參加總會「青商知識講座」及支持總會各項對外招募活動。本會並在四月份獲得「最多會員出席獎」及在首季度招募19位新會員而獲總會頒發「最多準會員增長獎」之第三名。

2. 會員事務
   為了使會員參與會務及對會有更多歸屬感，促進會員的溝通，會員事務組除安排會員參與工作計劃外，還把會員分為四個興趣小組，包括有：商務發展、資訊科技、普通話及康樂組，各小組定期舉辦不同類型的聯誼活動，董事局成員在參與的過程中，將會務最新動向介紹予會員，令到各會員更深入了解，從而更發揮團體精神。

3. 公共關係組
   負責本會對內對外的溝通橋樑，協助會內對外機構推廣本會的形象及商討合作機會。
   3.1 出席對外普通話團體活動及互相交流。
   3.2 於2月14日及4月26日被亞洲電視邀請出席「你說怎麼辦」節目，討論主題為「義工工作者」，節目推出後，得到很多正面回應及支持。
   3.3 參加由香港電台普通話台主辦的「全港普通話推廣大聯盟活動」。
   3.4 邀請香港國際社會服務社於4月至6月為本會舉辦「普通話訓練班」。
   3.5 6月30日探訪地區星報“莫樺”先生，商討日後合作事宜。
   3.6 7月11日拜訪離島區議會副主席周轉香，已定於在十月中為該區年青人舉辦一系列「行政及管理工作」培訓計劃。
   3.7 今年是第三年與小童群益會合辦社會發展工作計劃之學習障礙「義工網頁培訓班」。

4. 行政事務組
   4.1 統籌執行董事局會議，董事局會議，月會及週年大會。
   4.2 印製會員電話通訊錄，定期更新會員電子郵箱地址
   4.3 修訂及增加會務手冊資料、將於八月中完成。

4.4　負責收集及儲存多年來之珍貴及紀念性會務資料及獎品。

5. 籌辦三月份特別會員大會
本年度之會員週年大會將於九月一日在旺角仕德福酒店舉行，主席為行政事務董事陳淑貞。
為了使會員更發揮團隊精神，本會已選定會員製服，設計橙色外套、米色恤衫及黑色西褲。

6. 記錄及獎勵組
6.1　修訂獎勵項目細則及安排年終評選獎項。
6.2　安排會員出席總會競投冊講座。
6.3　收集已完成各工作計劃之檔案冊。
6.4　負責統籌製作競投冊。

7. 商務發展組
隨著中國即將加入世貿，為了讓更多會員及外界中小企業家能夠對國內營商有更多了解，商務發展組與太平山、騰龍、沙田分會在6月至8月間合辦了一系列「中小企營商策略與技巧」講座及國內實地考察團。而本會負責主辦之「危中有轉機，逆境尋伙伴」的講座已在7月28日成功推出，當日共有92位參加者出席。是次四會合辦共籌得港幣十四萬五仟元。還得到很多對外大機構的豐富禮品贊助及支持，反響及口碑相當不錯。

8. 電子出版及印刷事務組
本年度共計劃出版兩期「晉語」，每期均定出專題及專訪。今期主題為「自我增值」，訪問香港理工大學副校長曾慶忠，此期將於八月中出版。第二期出版暫定於十一月中推出，而印刷事務董事周德興正在籌備中。

為加快將會務資料發放予會員，「快訊」以網上電子版型式推出，讓更多會員學習將資料透過網頁設計出來，使會員有更多創意的機會。

「晉網」大大提高會務推廣，加快會員發放及接收本會及對外機構之資訊。令董事局成員保持緊密溝通，發揮高的工作效率。方便行政管理及資料的儲存，會員的招募更不可缺少，本年度大部份新會員更是透過網上申請成為會員。

9. 領導才能組
負責會友及董事局訓練工作及推動會友出席總會及其他分會主辦的培訓活動。培訓會員是本年度的重點工作，本年度曾推出如下工作：
9.1　於2月及6月份，籌辦兩次董事局成員培訓班。
9.2　4月份籌辦總會「議會程序法」。
9.3　5月份邀請黎泉輝先生主講「掌握創意、領導明天」的創意領導培訓講座。
9.4　邀請香港國際社會服務社籌辦為期3個月之普通話培訓課程。
9.5　安排會員參加由總會主辦的各類型訓練班。
9.6　將在8月18日舉辦準會員培訓班。

下半年，本會將著重培訓會員的工作管理能力，使會員得到多方面的能力提升，裝備好自己，從而提高自我增值的能力。

10. 社會發展組
社會發展組延續過去兩年「學習障礙」為主題，今年第三度與小童群益會合作，舉辦「SLD2000學習障礙義工培訓班」，希望學員完成課程後，能夠將所學的運用在此網站上，使更多人認識何為「學障兒童」，及關心有需要幫助的學障兒童。

是次參加報名之反應非常踴躍，經再三篩選後，本會選出了30多位義工學員。學習一系列網頁製作培訓，此培訓班已在7月21日至8月15日舉行，內容包括有：
10.1　認識何謂「學習障礙」
10.2　網頁的應用知識及資訊技能培訓

10.3 網頁設計
10.4 實習

適逢今年為“國際義工年”，除了希望透過此計劃去響應國際性運動外，更希望進一步達至此計劃的目的“融合各界人仕，關心學障兒童”。

11. 國際事務組
在韓國亞太大會中，本人與日本岐阜姊妹會會面，雙方互相交流會務，姊妹會再次邀請本會出席50週年慶典。
於7月12-15日，本會共有7位會員出席姊妹會岐阜青年會議所50週年慶典，包括有：
創會會長雷永強參議員、前會長陳國民參議員、前會長譚美芳參議員、前會長陳漢光、會員何玉嬋、領導才能董事謝偉民及本人，是次更進行交流會議，介紹兩會今年的主題工作及商討未來的合作事宜。

12. 獎項
12.1 二〇〇〇年度總會週年大會
- 最傑出社會發展工作計劃獎
- 最傑出「網站」獎
12.2 二零零一年總會就職典禮
- 最高分會出席獎
- 最高分會獎券銷售獎
12.3 總會青商知識講座（二）獲得「最多會員出席獎」
12.4 總會頒發首季「最多新會員增長獎」第三名
12.5 最高分會「早鳥」報名參加2001年總會週年大會
12.6 公開演說比賽「最多會員出席獎」
12.7 會員柳瑞興獲總會主辦「公開演說」比賽之「公開組冠軍」
12.8 會員孫有光於8月11日參加皇者之皇「第九屆亞太青年歌手大賽」香港區選拔賽之「冠軍大獎」及「最佳演譯獎」
12.9 總會競投冊講座（二）BID勝之道「最多會員出席獎」

13. 總會週年大會
總會週年大會將於9月21-23日在赤立角富豪機場酒店舉行，本會到目前止已有33位會員報名參加，並獲得最高分會“早鳥”報名獎，獎品為赤立角富豪酒店一間客房一晚。
本會全力支持總會週年大會，現正準備競投「2002總會週年大會」籌辦權，已委任前會長譚美芳參議員為競投主席，參與是次工作計劃包括有：前會長歐雲嘉雲參議員、前會長陳漢光、會員何玉嬋、文玉漢、柳瑞興及孫有光、領導才能董事謝偉民、公共關係董事陳可明及本人。

（六） 參與香港青年商會總會職務

創會會長雷永強參議員	：總會顧問團成員 總會1999-2001長遠計劃委員會成員 總會參議員評審委員會成員 總會周年大會籌委分組顧問 2001年度十大傑出青年選舉督導委員
前會長陳國民參議員	：2001年度總會法制顧問
前會長歐陽嘉雲參議員	：2001年度總會資深會員會聯絡人
前會長譚美芳參議員	：2001年度十大傑出青年選舉籌委會副主席
前會長朱健業	：2001年度總會資深會員會聯絡人
上屆會長黃筱錦	：2001年度 總會資訊科技部主席
會員魯月華	：2001年度總會社會事務董事
會員梁煥秋	：2001年度總會公共關係主委
會員王美容	：「我是我主人」工作計劃顧問
會員黃瑞竑	：「我是我主人」工作計劃籌委會主席
會員勞彥文	：2001年度十大傑出青年選舉籌委會委員

會員陳家健　　：「我是我主人」工作計劃秘書
準會員劉景雲　　：「我是我主人」工作計劃場地

（七）　出席總會活動

01/1　探訪前總會會長余振宇參議員
06/1　總會董事局聯席會（一）
14/1　總會就職禮
15/1　世界青年商會會長及副會長Michele Fernando Raule晚宴
03/2　總會董事局培訓
13/2　總會青商知識講座（一）
24/2　總會「議會程序法」培訓講座
15/3　與總會指派執行委員吳佩妮會面商討會務
17/3　競投冊講座
27/3　總會參議員講座及晚宴
02/4　出席總會會長新張慶典
07/4　總會董事局聯席會議（二）
11/4　總會青商知識講座（二）
22/4　總會公開演說比賽
21/5　亞太大會簡報會
23-27/5　出席亞太大會
09/6　總會董事聯席會議
10/6　十大傑青記者招待會
10/6　總會會長「亞太大會」慶功宴
13/6　總會青商知識講座（三）
26/6　十大傑青「當生命遇想生命」電影首映禮
07/7　總會第三次聯席會議
29/7　探訪會長學堂班
31/7　出席合辦「愛我中華」兩岸四地青年新世紀大匯聚井崗山，秦皇島，北京專列之旅開幕禮

（八）　出席分會及外間機構活動

03/2　東九龍青商二十週年晚宴
14/2　女青年商會二月份月會
25/2　經緯青年商會“中國首屆《中華環境獎》（港區）新聞發佈會暨宣傳網站啟動儀式”
14/3　亞州電視「你說怎麼辦」
17/3　浩洋分會14週年晚宴
22/3　與東涌區安先生會面，商討落區合作事宜
21/4　第16界國際義工協會全球義工會議
13/5　北區青年商會籌款活動
18/5　與總會會長及十七分會會長聚餐
20/5　普通話學友會十二周年慶典暨委員就職典禮
16/6　半島青商「美麗人生2001」講座
16/6　城市青商二十週年慶典
18/7　「晉語」主題「自我增值」訪問總會前會長及理工大學常務副校長曾慶忠
30/6　拜訪地區星報莫樺先生，商討長遠合作事宜
30/6　企管商機系列之「中小企業營商策略及技巧」開幕典禮
30/6　港島青商35週年開幕典禮
08/7　女青商上屆會長吳藍碧參議員葬禮
11/7　拜訪離島區議會副主席周轉香
12-15/7　探訪日本歧阜姊妹分會五十週年慶典
21/7　學習障礙網站延續篇 —— 義工訓練班開幕典禮（與小童群益合作）
22/7　港島皇者之皇“青商常識問答比賽”
4/8　太平山青年商會舉辦皇者之皇歌唱比賽

（九） 總結及鳴謝

本人很榮幸能夠與一群有心及有幹勁的董事局成員帶領「晉峰」，將年頭訂下的工作順利的推出，全賴董事局成員齊心合力、會員上下一心。本人在此多謝全體董事局成員及所有會友的支持及熱心參與。

此外，本人感謝總員會長鄧慧思參議員,總員職員及各分會會長給予本會的支持及鼓勵，更多謝總會指派執行委員吳佩妮副會長，會務顧問創會會長雷永強參議員及前會長譚美芳參議員，各前會長及上屆會長黃筱錦的寶貴意見及支持，使「晉峰」更能凝聚充勁的朝氣以向前邁進。

黃麗芳
晉峰青年商會會長

REPORT FROM COMMISSIONS & SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Report from:	*Page No.*
National International Affairs Commission	192
National Public Relations Commission	193 - 194
National Business Network	195
National Training and Development Committee	196 - 201
National Information Technology Commission	202 - 205
1999 - 2000 Long Range Planning Committee	206 - 207
Purchase of Chamber Office Ad-Hoc Committee	208 - 210

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM CHAIRMAN OF NATIONAL INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION: VINCENT CHUNG

1. FOREWORD

The main responsibilities of the National International Affairs Commission are to organize receptions of JCI officers / overseas VIPs and to provide supporting service and assistance to NOM International Affairs projects.

2. AREA REPORT

2.1 JCI World President Georges A. Bouverat and JCI Vice President Michele Fernando-Raule official visit to Hong Kong

JCI World President Georges and JCI Vice President Michele visited Hong Kong in January

- President Georges and VP Michele attended the Inaugural Ball
- Courtesy Visits to Consulate General of Switzerland were organized, Home Affairs Bureau & Liaison Office of the Central People's Government in the HKSAR were arranged on January 15
- Reception Dinner was held on January 15 with over 70 members attended

2.2 Reception Dinner for members of India Junior Chamber

A reception dinner was held for members of India Junior Chamber on August 6.

2.3 Official visit of JCI EVP Lew Wen Teik

JCI EVP Lew Wen Teik is scheduled to visit Hong Kong during the 36th HKJC National Convention.

2.4 IA Gathering

An IA Gathering was scheduled to be held on July 6, it was cancelled due to Typhoon. The IA Gathering will be re-scheduled to later this year.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

It has been a valuable experience for me to serve as the Chairman of National International Affairs Commission. I would like to thank members of the National IA Area, NEVP James Tsui, NVP Annie Lo and NIAD William Wong for their assistance in organizing the IA events.

Vincent Chung
Chairman of National International Affairs Commission

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM CHAIRMAN OF NATIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION: JOSEPH LEUNG

1. FOREWORD

It is crucial for Hong Kong Junior Chamber to have a clear and continuous direction in public relations in order to promote and consolidate its corporate image. The Public Relations Handbook is therefore updated quarterly to give Chapters a guidance in public relations matters. This year, the Commission has also invited one member from outsider and two senior members from the JC who are experts in the field of public relations to be the Advisors of the Commission. Their valuable advices have been incorporated in the activities of PR area of Hong Kong Junior Chamber. A PR team has been formed since last year in assisting NOM's major events in the PR function.

2. APPOINTMENT

2.1 Commission Advisors

Mr. Adrian Fung
Mr. Tony Kam (Peninsula Junior Chamber)
Mr. Frank Pak (Victoria Junior Chamber)

2.2 Public Relations Team

Eric Mok	(Queensway Junior Chamber)	Hanson So	(Harbour Junior Chamber)
Cindy Kwok	(Peninsula Junior Chamber)	Ruby Woo	(Bauhinia Junior Chamber)
Anna Tam	(North District Junior Chamber)		

3. PUBLIC RELATIONS STRATEGIES

Please see Appendix I of my report.

4. OTHER TASKS COMPLETED

4.1 The Public Relations Handbook was updated and distributed to all National Officers and Chapters in both hard and soft copy.

4.2 A PR training seminar was organized on June 17 with a follow-up workshop on July 4. More than 50 members attended the seminar and benefited from the training given by two distinguished speakers: Mr. Andrew Fung of PR Concepts Co., Ltd. and Ms. Clara Li, ex- News Director of Metro Broadcast Co., Ltd.

4.3 The PR team has assisted the Organizing Committee of the Inaugural Ball and the First Press Conference for TOYP Selection of Hong Kong Junior Chamber in the reception area during the event day. The PR team will also participate and assist in the reception work of the National Convention and TOYP Selection Award ceremony as far as we can.

4.4 Courtesy visits to Government Officials and our Honorable Advisors were organized in order to maintain good relationship with them and to solicit for their support in future to Hong Kong Junior Chamber.

5. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to extend my utmost gratitude to the Advisors of the Public Relations Commission, Mr. Adrian Fung, Mr. Tony Kam and Mr. Frank Pak for giving their valuable advices.

Also, I would like to thank National General Legal Counsel Senator Tony Chan, National Vice President Francesca Ng and Public Relations Director Alva Portia Leung for their guidance. Of course, I must extend my heartfelt thanks to the hard work of the PR Team members.

Joseph Leung
Chairman of National Public Relations Commission

HONG KONG JUNIOR CHAMBER
PUBLIC RELATIONS STRATEGY 2001

1. FOREWORD

Everyone will agree that Public Relations is an important and essential part of an organization to build up a clear corporate image; to uplift its social status; and to promote its core objectives. In order to achieve the above targets we need consistent and continual Public Relations efforts contribute from all areas. Therefore, a set of good strategies is essential to guide different areas to work in the same direction and to be complementary to each other. It is understood that previous chairmen had recommended some very good strategies in different occasions. In order to refresh us, I set out below some of them for reference.

(a) Maintain a good relationship with the Government and participate in their community activities.

(b) Increase representative in Government's consultative committees.

(c) Arrange courtesy visit to Government Officials and our Honorable Advisors.

(d) Organize large scale and well known projects in an annual basis, like TOYP selection and Right Decision Program.

(e) Continue to "make noise" through the work of NOM's various channels.

(f) Encourage LOMs to organize a series of meaningful projects under a common theme in order to increase the overall impact.

(g) Allocate budget to finance building some landmark features.

2. PUBLIC RELATIONS TEAM

This is a team of experienced members to enhance the PR work of Hong Kong Junior Chamber. Previous board members are most welcome to join us. We also understand that Jaycees members are very busy. In order not to overwhelm our members, current board members will be encouraged to join the team only when they have finished their term of office. This team will be led by NOM PR Commission Chairman. In order to equip the members, workshop designed for each event will be organized well before the event date. Team members will be provided with detail briefing and clear job assignment. New members will be invited to join the team every year. As for the retired members who acquired more Jaycees knowledge and had a better loyalty to the organization will be encouraged to advance their Jaycee career both in LOM and NOM. Potential NPR Director candidate, if suitable will also be identified within the team and recommended to NOM. In summary our OBJECTIVITIES are as follows: -

(a) To organize and maintain a group of members devoted to the PR Work.

(b) To assist NOM's major events in the PR area.

(c) To retain members and enhance their loyalty to Jaycees.

and our TARGET this year is

To give a nice, professional and high quality first impression to our guests in the reception area during our major events.

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM CHAIRMAN OF NATIONAL BUSINESS NETWORK: MAK KWOK LEUNG

1. FOREWORD

It is my great honor to serve the Hong Kong Junior Chamber this year as the Chairman of National. Business Network (NBN). I have much pleasure to presenting my report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention as follows: -

2. REPORTS

Over the past few months fellowship gathering has been organized such as the April gathering has attracted more than 60 members with prominent speakers on topic about "WTO to China" and happy hour during July. Furthermore, NBN is looking opportunity to joint project with outside organization this year. One of this type of seminar is the "IT Entrepreuship" which is jointly organized with ITA on Aug 2001. In terms of international, this year we are going to organized a world class project the "World Young Business Achiever Award" which is going to launched on Oct and the Awardee will represent Hong Kong to compete for the Award in Warsaw, Porland during Nov 2001. Furthermore, with the great effort of our Chief Editor Peter Lau, the newsletter of NBN was issued to all HKJC members on Aug.

Mainland Affair this year merged under NBN, in coming half years we will organize the visit to All China Youth Federation (ACYF) in Beijing.

I would like to take this opportunity to thanks Vice Chairman Mo Tak Wah and Vice Chairlady Wendy Chow, Vice Chairman Derek Tsang for their dedicated hard work during the year. With special thanks to our two very committed advisor Senator Caroline Au Yeung and Senator Patrick Poon their support to NBN over the past months.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Taking this opportunity, I would like to express my thanks to National President Senator Michelle Tang and National Executive Vice President James Tsui, National Vice President Peter Pang and all the LOM President for their constructive advice and mutual support throughout the year.

Last but not the least, I would like to thanks the support from my mother chapter City Junior Chamber President Amos Shek, City Junior Chamber board member and Past President. The brotherhood of City Junior Chamber is the guide light of my JC career and my contribution to the NOM this year.

Mak Kwok Leung
Chairman of National Business NetworK

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM CHAIRMAN OF NATIONAL TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE: ROSE MAO

1. FOREWORD

It is my pleasure to be appointed Chairman of the Training and Development Committee (TDC) where my professional expertise in human resources development can be put into practice in Junior Chamber. Year 2001 is a very fulfilling and promising year for the TDC. In terms of human resources, we have a handsome number of new breeds - the PRIME Graduates and two new International Graduates. Regarding corporate communication, we extend our service to clients of different background thus promoting Junior Chamber to external organization. Internally, grasping the benefit of information technology, we enjoy effective communication and exchange with coaches through the HKJC coaches' group-mail.

1.1 Mission

Mission of the TDC, as of previous year, is
To stimulate Hong Kong Junior Chamber to deliver needs based and professional training program as well as providing JC trainers the opportunity to develop high quality programs and to enhance their coaching skills.

1.2 Objectives in 2001

1.2.1 To study the training needs of HKJC and make recommendation
1.2.2 To coordinate training services for external organizations
1.2.3 To publish a Coaches Directory
1.2.4 To develop standardized training programs and resource materials.
1.2.5 To advise in the program design of the 2001 President Academy
1.2.6 To develop and update the TDC web site
1.2.7 To manage training library
1.2.8 To further out relationship with AIESEC through provision of training opportunities
1.2.9 To host training programs in JCI Area B Conference and World Congress if required
1.2.10 To market Junior Chamber training expertise to external organization

2. APPOINTMENTS & AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITIES

Function	Name	Chapter
Chairman	Rose Mao	East Kowloon Junior Chamber
Administration & Finance	Roberta Law	Bauhinia Junior Chamber
Coaches Development	Wimi Lam	Jaycettee Junior Chamber
Program Development	Iris Ip	Shatin Junior Chamber
Marketing	Simon Ng	Harbour Junior Chamber
TDC Homepage	Wesley Chau	City Junior Chamber

Supervisor : NVP William Kwan
Ex-officio : NLDD Scarlett Wong

2.1 Area Reports

2.1.1 Administration & Finance

a. Meeting

Bi-monthly meetings are held with Committee members.

b. Finance

Annual budget allocated from the National is HK$5,000. There are some endowments received from the client organizations for training programs delivered by our coaches.

c. Coaches Directory

A Coaches Directory was issued to local chapters with contact information and training topics offered by coaches.

d. Membership item

In order to build up a sense of belonging and to remind them of the noble mission as a coach, a T-shirt is specially designed and sold to coaches.

2.1.2 Coaches Development

a. Certification Requirements of the JCI Training Institute

This year, the TDC paid particular effort in encouraging coaches to apply for coaching status of the JCI Training Institute. The number of application, as of the date of this report, is as below:

International Graduate	: 2
Certified National Trainer	: 1
Certified Local Trainer	: 8

b. Training Opportunity

1b. PRIME Course

PRIME, the JCI basic train-the trainer program, is the threshold for members to join the coaching (training) force where knowledge and experience are systematically and effectively distributed to the rest of our organization. This year, members have 3 outlets to attend the PRIME course:

Organizer/Location	Date	No. of Graduates
Lu Chu Junior Chamber / Tai wan	2-4 March 2001	3
Hong Kong Junior Chamber / Macau	13-15 April 2001	26
Daegu ASPAC / South Korea	21-23 May 2001	6

2b. EXCEL Course

Tony Tsang graduated from the EXCEL Course held during the DAEGU ASPAC from 21 May to 23 May 2001 and thus we have one more Certified National Trainer (CNT). In calling for enrolment of the EXCEL Course, the problem of lacking CLT is surfaced. To be eligible for enrolling the EXCEL Course, one needs to have at least 25 training hours after obtaining the Certified Local Trainers (CLT) status. The problem most of the coaches at the moment facing are they are not aware of the changed requirement from the JCI Training Institute. In view of the pressing needs for meeting the requirements, TDC frequently urges coaches to apply for CLT and has approached individual coaches to take up more training hours through the Coaching Status Updating exercise. .

c. Arena for experience exchange

TDC arena and Trainers Circle Gathering are held so as to provide opportunities for coaches to learn from each other and to sharpen their coaching skills. There are 2 TDC arenas and 3 Trainers Circle Gatherings scheduled.

Event	Date	Coach/Speaker
1st Trainers Circle Gathering - An Introduction of Enneagram	9 March 2001	Dr Unico Chan
2nd Trainers Circle Gathering - How to Lead Training Activities (Visit to the Management Development Centre)	4 July 2001	Dr CY Wong
3rd Trainers Circle Gathering	12 October 2001	To be announced

1st TDC Arena - EQ Happy Life	9 May 2001	Ng Wai Ming, Crystal Chan, Sammy Leung, & Danny Tse Head Coach: Roberta Law
2nd TDC Arena	November 2001	To be announced

2.1.3 Program Development

a. Vanguard Leader

Vanguard Leader was held in June with Committee member Iris Ip acting as one of the coaches. IG Joseph Ho, adding and renewing new training activities, currently helps to touch up this program. It is expected that the written work would be available by end of the year.

b. LOM Officers Training

Occasionally, the TDC receives training requests about LOM Officers Training. Questionnaire was designed to collect the expectation and feedback from local chapters so that we can plan ahead (on both sourcing for coaching and for the suitable topics) to meet this annual request. Since the training needs of chapters varies, instead of writing up a standard program for LOM Officers Training, we only recommend a list of training topics and classify them according to the "must know", "need to know" and "nice to know" levels. In this way, chapters can select the most pressing ones under the limited available time in the training while coaches can focus to study for the topics and prepare themselves to deliver the program.

2.1.4 Marketing

a. Training program provided to external organizations

Organization	Topic/Nature	Date	Coaches/Assistants
Po Leung Kuk Wu Chung Secondary School	Leadership Training Camp	31 January - 2 February	Sen. Peggy Yan Sen. Duncan Tai Sen. Tony Chan Dr Unico Chan Tony Tsang Simon Ng Scarlett Wong Wimi Lam
LEO Club	Leadership Training Series	12 April - 24 May 2001	Sen. Bassanio So Sen. Peggy Yan Sen. Emily Au Yeung Sen. Mazhar Sultana Patrick Au Yeung Scarlett Wong Grace Kwok Sammy Leung
INTERACTOR CLUB sponsored by the Rotary Club of Hong Kong North	Leadership Training Camp	29-30 April 2001	Tony Tsang Matrena Chan Wimi Lam
Winterthur Life	Teamwork Workshop	13 July 2001	Dr Unico Chan Francesca Ng Crystal Chan
Eagle Star Insurance	Communication Workshop	13 July 2001	Joseph Ho Tony Tsang

Organization	Topic/Nature	Date	Coaches/Assistants
INTERACTOR CLUB sponsored by the Rotary Club of Kowloon West	Leadership Training Camp	17-18 July 2001	Sen. Shirley MK Chan Elaine Tai Simon Ng Scarlett Wong Wimi Lam David Hung Jimmy Yau Timmy Lee Francesca Ng Danny Tse Louisa Ng
Nuance Communication	Teambuilding Workshop	9 August 2001	Tony Tsang

b. Training Program / Coaches provided to internal customers

Organization	Topic/Nature	Date	Coaches
Harbour Junior Chamber	Communication	17 June 2001	Ocean Wong Crystal Chan Sammy Leung
Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber	Meeting Skill	7 July 2001	Elaine Tai

c. Coaching Quartet

Coaching Quartet was held during the JCI Asia Pacific Area Conference in May in Daegu, Korea. The topic presented was 'The Sound of Learning'. Four Coaches conducted the session: I.G. Joseph Ho, CNT Senator Carrie Shiu, CNT Tony Tsang and CNT Rose Mao. The session was well received and there were around 60 participants from 11 countries.

d. Communication

Message from the TDC Chairman is issued monthly via email to HKJC Coaches and LOM Presidents covering a variety of topics: recruitment of coaches, current trends and issues in training & development, recommended reading and useful web-site, certification requirements from the JCI, upcoming events of TDC... etc. We also receive ample of feedback from coaches from time to time requesting for more information or to show support of our effort. Up to date, there are 101 subscribers of the HKJC Coaches group-mail.

e. Relationship with AIESEC

Special promotion on selected training program like meeting skill, chairmanship and public relations was made to AIESECers during their Annual function.

2.1.5 TDC Homepage

a. Resource Centre for Coaches

Training Programs, glossary, certification guidelines, past TDC report to National Convention and hot links to training website are posted to the TDC Homepage and are periodically updated. The website could further be developed into a bank of resources serving not only coaches, but also general members and the public.

b. Corporate Communication Base

This Homepage also serves as a marketing tool for HKJC and the TDC with list of satisfied clients in the past and training programs posted on.

2.2 Other Assignments & Involvements

I was invited to be the Assistant PRIME Coach at Chinese PRIME courses held in March and April respectively. I also served as the helper for the Chinese EXCEL during the ASPAC although I am not a qualified coach in the time. As for the project NOVA of the JCI, the proposed intermediate program between PRIME and EXCEL, I am most happy to contribute a few training programs to the Project Coordinator. Through the exposure in international training setting and the network established with coaches aboard, I look forward to contribute more new ideas and training opportunity to both local and overseas chapters.

3 RECOMMENDATION

3.1 Future direction of the TDC

It is nearly a decade since the establishment of the TDC. During these 10 years, there are a lot of changes in our organization and some of the challenges surfaced in recent years- shorter JC life span of general members, immature board members, difficulties in carrying out large scale community projects, shifting focus to opportunities in training and business, succession issues in NOM and LOMs... etc. From her original existence of being an advisory body on training issue to her active role of nurturing coaches, to a more proactive role of promoting 'training service' of HKJC externally, it is time to rethink on the positioning and function of the TDC in the HKJC. Training is costly, in terms of monetary and manpower resource, yet worthy which results in competent people and productivity. It is obvious that more empowerment and autonomy are expected so as to keep up with the future training demand.

3.2 Recruiting readily qualified coaches

It is debatable that whether only PRIME Graduates are enlisted to the HKJC coaches list. There are many members who do not attend this basic course of JCI course but having substantial professional experience in training. While we have tried all means recruit these high calibre trainers to HKJC coaches list by encouraging (or pledging) them to enroll in the PRIME course, the recognized program of our international organization, it is up to their discretion to offer themselves to wear one more hat as HKJC coach. To enhance our amateur coaches' experience, we not only need to provide development opportunity to the existing PRIME graduates, but we also need resort for other effective and efficient way through enlisting the readily training practitioners to our pool of talents.

3.3 Upgrading and Up-keeping the Coaching Status

Every year, the certification requirement of the JCI Training Institute for coaches changes and there are more and more provisions and programs for coaches to abide with. On one hand, it is healthy that the qualifications are periodically upgraded so as to keep abreast of the fast changing world. On the other hand, this also means that HKJC coaches also need to move fast so as to keep up with the new yardsticks. Consensus has been reached that we need to organize the PRIME course annually, which means that we are going to have more and more young coaches. Yet, it is time for the TDC to shift the responsibility of breeding the new coaches from the TDC to senior or experienced coaches. This means that we need more experienced coaches, either by rejuvenating the 'idol' ones or to ripen those who have the potential to reach higher level within a short period of time.

Strategically, it appears to be more direct and effective if we have an International Training Fellow (ITF) to reflect the needs and concern to the JCI Training Institute since the former is automatically member of the Institute, thus accessing all the current trends and information from the Institute. It is strongly desirable for HKJC to have ITF status coaches. Yet, it is quite difficult for an individual coach to achieve the requirements by his sole effort and personal contact. To qualify for applying the ITF, the crucial factor is that one needs to deliver 25 hours of training to other National organizations. In order to help the IG get invited to the overseas nationals, HKJC might need to arrange particular channel for those qualifying coaches through international contact or through elected APDC Chairman of 2002 to offer our training experience to other national organizations.

3.4 Training before joining JC

The TDC home page serves as an on-line resource center for coaches. Yet, putting more resources to enrich the content could further maximize its function. Paper information, e.g. training handbook, can be posted on the web so that public can also gain access to these valuable knowledge. Instead of delivering classroom training on hard facts like Prospective Members Orientation or Project Planning... etc, factual details can be obtained via the web while leaving the critical part of participative learning through attending workshop or joining project team. In this way, prospective members or non-members, before joining our organization, have already learnt the basics from our resource center. It means taking a shorter lead-time to equip them with JC knowledge to become our members.

3.5 Training Vs Development

Most effort has been put on the training side - writing up training program, organizing training activity, train up more coaches... etc. On the other side of the balance, we have to maintain members on the development path. The distinctive nature of the Junior Chamber is not training alone, but providing opportunity for development. The current pressing needs of the organization are to deal with reduction in membership and the succession problem. Therefore, instead of the usual leadership skill and team building, we should also have specific training programs that address recruitment skills and empowering members to venture for a higher level of responsibility in the organization.

3.6 Exploring new programs

Apart from the usual training topics on leadership, communication and teambuilding, there are also a lot of training initiatives for TDC to explore. Non-profit making organization is a large market for us to export our knowledge and experience, and enhancing image of the HKJC as one of the leading organizations of the kind. Programs like Leadership and Management for the Non-profits, Public Relations and Marketing for the Non-profits, Organizing Community Events (Projects), Fundraising... etc. could be developed and packaged so that other organizations could also benefit.

4. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to thank National President Senator Michelle for the appointment. My supervisors NEVP Andrea and NVP William and the ex-officio NLDD Scarlett Wong have been backing up the TDC anytime request and suggestion are made to the National Board. Without their support, our initiatives could never be effectively implemented.

I recalled that in last year's Trainers Circle Gathering, I was shocked to learn that HKJC did not have much qualified coaches to host the PRIME. It was quite a shame that despite of the fact that HKJC won a lot of awards in Leadership Development or Training in the international arena throughout the years, we had only two International Graduates and no International Training Fellow. Every time when we needed to organize our local PRIME Course, we had to resort for overseas coaches as the Head Coach to lead the program. Today, I have the confidence to discharge my duties to my successor with adequate number of qualified coaches to lead the JCI authorized training programs.

Among these coaches, a few of them are, either by profession or experience, very competent trainers. Nevertheless, they have no reservation in offering their valuable time walking through the JCI Certification Requirements to obtain the required coaching status for the HKJC. I would like to thank particularly Sen. Paul Chan, Sen. Carrie Shiu, Sen. Tony Chan and Joseph Ho who continued to work for applying the International Graduates. I also appreciate the 'over-qualified' coaches, Dr Unico Chan and Tony Tsang who entrusted me to arrange for their certification requirement.

There are a number of initiatives in this year and we are happy that coaches and clients find our services useful. All team members of the TDC are committed to deliver their best. Frankly speaking, I am just fortunate to be the Chairman in 2001 because my predecessors had already laid the strong foundations for TDC and they never stop supporting the TDC. It just happened that the information technology becomes more user-friendly enabling coaches to communicate more effectively, thus bring about this year's accomplishment. Best wishes to my successor and I hope he or she also finds this role satisfying.

Rose Mao
Chairman of National Training & Development Committee

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM CHAIRMAN OF NATIONAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION: PAUL WONG

1. FOREWORD

This is my great honor to serve as NITC team member in 2001 and as NITC Chairman 2001. My major role is to monitor and assist all NOM IT affairs, specifically the HKJC web site development as well as to help or advise NOM and LOMs on any IT issues. I am pleased to submit my report to General Assembly as follows.

2. APPOINTMENTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 Duties

My major role is to act as the project coordinator of the brand new HKJC web site development and I am responsible for coordinating different parties into developing and maintaining the hkjc.org site.

On the other hand I am involved with an IT commission team, team members from HKJTT Betty Chan, LRJC President John Ng, SJC Betty Lau and AJC Henry Leung who would view the site during progress of development and report error and suggestion. Once I received the comment I would put the person responsible into gear, such as adding hyperlink, changing some animated graphic or adding file to download. I have received a sponsor who has changed part of the architect of the site as well as creating certain flash graphic.

2.2 Work Completed and In-progress

2.2.1 Training

Several training and workshops were launched for different sectors of users:

a. NOM/LOM Presidents and Officers

A MetaDot Basic Training was held in LinuxTime office April 26. 7 Attendees came from HKJTT, BJC, LRJC, SJC and AJC

b. JC Office Staffs

On site training about updating event calendar was provided to JC staff on May 08

c. All Members

JC web site Intranet and booking system trainings were conducted by LinuxTime staff to JC staffs on May 22

2.2.2 Deployment Status

New HKJC web site directory and contents updating status.

Directory	2001/8/4
HOME	
HKJC News headlines only	Progress
Search	Completed
1 National President	
1.1 Message	Completed
1.2 Biography	Completed
1.3 Past National Presidents	Completed

Directory	2001/8/4
2 Organization	
2.1 Introduction	Completed
2.2 Organization Chart	Completed
2.3 Commissions and Areas list with hyperlink or direct upload by respectiv e area	Progress
National Business Network	None
International Affairs Commission	None
Training & Development Committee	Progress
Public Relations Commission	None
Senior Members Club	None
Information Technology Commission	Progress
2.4 Year Planner	Completed
2.5 18 Local Chapters and Presidents list with hyperlink to respective LOMs' web site	Completed
3 Forms & Applications	Completed
3.1 Prospective Member Application in pdf format	Completed
3.2 Forms for downloading list of forms of JC office, mainly for facilities booking.	Completed
Mailing Requisition	Completed
Chamber Office Booking	Completed
Video Camera Requisition	Completed
Slide Projector Requisition	Completed
Overhead Projector Requisition	Completed
Loud Speaker Requisition	Completed
TV & Video Recorder Requisition	Completed
JC Flag Requisition	Completed
Storage Application	Completed
Publication Requisition	Completed
Project Enquiry Service Requisition	Completed
Printing Circular Requisition	Completed
Exhibition Boards Requisition	Completed
Walkie Talkie Requisition	Completed
Cheque Requisition	Completed
3.3 Notice Board	Progress
3.4 Course Enrolment for use of Adm. Area	Cancel
3.5 Intranet Login for LOMs & NOM officers, commissions, specific documents can be download	Completed
here e.g. officer handbook etc.	
MET Fund Application Form	None
Application for Senate Membership	None
NOM Officers & LOM Presidents Contact List	None
Recognition List	None
Presidential Appointment	None
NOM Project Bid Form	None
National Convention Bid Form	None
Officers Handbook	none
National Convention Award Manual	Completed
ASPAC Award Manual	Completed
Congress Award Manual	Completed
4 News & Information (mainly for external promotion)	
4.1 Topical Information e.g. by 4 areas, press releases	Progress
4.2 News Updates & Event Calendar: news history in date sequence with click in for details.	Progress
4.3 Major Projects: e.g. TOYP, Digi 21, National Convention, RDP etc.	Progress
4.4 HKJC Publication: Harbour Lights & Info.X'press	None
4.5 Consultation Papers: Past CCG papers & new ones by NBN/PR area	None
4.6 Photo Album: photos in year sequence	Progress
5 Related Organizations	Completed
6 About This Site	Completed

2.3 Other Assignments & Involvements

a. Web Hosting Service

Up to 100MB web space was setup to NOM/LOM areas, commissions, major projects and 18 chapters. FTP password and login ID were email to individual parties.

b. Video Training

One Hour Training Video of "Intranet and Booking System" was prepared which can be borrowed from the JC office.

c. Advisory

A meeting with NVP William Kwan, TDC Chairman Rose Mao, NLDD Scarlett Wong and NLD Officer Johnny Sze on how to update TDC web site was held June 28 in my office. An updated TDC web site was launched and a web based President Hand Book created by NVP William Kwan http://www.hkjc.org/tdc/handbook/index.htm can be accessed. ITC also provide advise to TOYP, 2001 Business Opportunities Series and National Convention on how to create their event web site based on HKJC web server.

d. Web Hosting Relocation and Change Domain Name Hosting

The content of the web draws fairly near to completion with applications such as a search engine, self-manageable news section, year planner, etc. With the newly introduced DIY, the content could be easily managed in the future by any authorized HKJC member. However the site is facing a situation in which urgent attention is paramount. Firstly the company involving web developing and hosting is closed. Although DIY would ease the situation by allowing another team to easily pick up the job of the webmasters but the physical location of the server would need to be moved to an other hosting company. Effective from the beginning of July, Dragonic Company took over the web hosting service till to the end of 2001.

Secondly the domain name service of the sponsor company that manages DNS hosting four years has been changed. As the result, hkjc.org domain could not be found in World Wide Web about two weeks since the beginning of August. This crisis lead to our web site and email totally disable. Now this problem is solved temporarily by changing the DNS to our new web hosting company Dragonic. However, the administration and the billing contact of the DNS should be handled by Information Technology Commission or Administration Area who has the responsibility to report the domain name matters to the board of directors. Besides DNS hosting matter, we found our name of registration in domain registry should be changed to our new name Hong Kong Junior Chamber Limited when our application of request to modify domain name was rejected. Now we are working on this matter and wish the updates could be completed in October

e. New Sourcing of the new web development:

Although the existing web site system house was closed in June, NITC already sourced new developers to continue the development. NITCC has attended two demonstrations to see the new systems in August. A request to quote invitation has send to four software developers. They are:

a. Electronic Business Systems
b. Global Link Technology Co Ltd
c. Pignpals Limited
d. Powerlan (HK) Limited

f. Reminding HKJC office to take action on "The Copyright Ordinance"

HKJC office has taken proper action for the software copyright ordinance.

g. Suggesting Broadband Upgrade

Due to the growth of internet usages by JC office and members, an upgrade of existing internet dialup has been proposed to 1.5M broadband internet connections.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Developing and Finding the right people is the domain of leadership development organization. It is vital that organization develop our members to keep pace with technological development. Furthermore we should train all executive officers to see themselves as participating in an information environment and a learning culture.

The ideal information management technology should improve communication both internally and externally. It also has a positive effect on work culture, efficiency, time management, stress management, promotion and public relationship, members' feedback, research and development, creativity, task management, continuous improvement and corporate identity. All businesses have information - about members, projects and services, policies and procedures, personnel, expertise and experience. Whether that information adds value to the organization depends on how and where it is deployed and presented.

More NOM/LOM offices and members found that we should pay more efforts and resources to develop our knowledge management system in order to cope with the changes of economics of our living place. I believe our investment and development in information technology can assist us getting more competitive

Finally, I wish to thank my supervisor NVP Eliza Pang and NEVP James Tsui for their continuous advice, Past NITC Johnny Sze and CJC member Thomas Kan for providing support and NP Senator Michelle Tang for giving me the opportunity to serve HKJC.

Last but not least, I would like to thank President Cindy Wong, IT & Electronic Publishing Director Henry Chow, Business Director Willis Lung and members from my mother chapter Apex Junior Chamber, for their support and back up for me to serve National this year.

Paul Wong
Chairman of National Information Technology Commission

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM 1999-2001 LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

On behalf of the 1999-2001 Long Range Planning Committee (LRPC), I am pleased to present the following report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber.

The 1999-2001 LRPC consists of the following members: -

Chairman :	Senator Eddy Wong	- 1992 National President
Members :	Senator George Lung	- 1995 JCI EVP
	Senator Justin Lui	- 1996 National President
	Senator Henry U	- 1997 National President
	Senator Connia Chu Lo	- Past President of HK Jayceettes Junior Chamber
Ex-officio :	Senator Michelle Tang	- 2001 National President

The Committee had met to discuss JC issues twice in 2001. This report summarizes the key points for the consideration of the General Assembly.

1. FOLLOW-UP ON 1999 & 2000 RECOMMENDATIONS

Several recommendations proposed and adopted in 1999 & 2000 Convention are still outstanding, as re-capped in the table below. The Committee urges the NOM to take immediate follow-up actions on them. The phenomenon of "limited to no progress on implementing LRPC recommendations" reflects the fundamental continuity problem of this organization. Current administrations (both the NOM and LOMs) do not have time to pay too much attention or priority on the decisions of their predecessors. As such, the spirit of "that Government should be of laws rather than of men" does not seem to be practiced. With the emphasis of entrepreneurship, we should work on this weakness. Another important aspect is the efficiency issue. Insufficient effort and indecision are possible reasons behind why things are not taken forward. Both vision and courage are important in shaping this organization. The NOM should be ready to make right and bold decisions and take efficient and effective actions.

Previous Recommendations	*Further LRPC Remarks*
New Chamber Office	This is definitely a top priority task for NOM in 2001. If current or future NOM administration does not take serious and immediate action, we will suffer more from the declining value of the current JC premise.
HKJC Foundation	LRPC suggests the NOM to form the Foundation Establishment Committee to start doing groundwork on this issue after completion of our acquisition of New Chamber Office.
IT Development and its role in the Development of HKJC	With the assistance of IT facilities, NOM/LOM communications and information access have been effective in the past two years. Given the growing dependence on IT, IT should be under Administration area and enough resource should be allocated annually to upkeep and develop the system so that the NOM could fully utilize the available facilities.
Honorable Life President(s) ("HLP")	The urgency of inviting additional HLPs is required. The later the action, the less effective this recommendation can become.
Programs / Projects for Better Understanding of Our Country for JC Members and the Public	Priority should be put on developing projects as recommended. Apart from its meaningful purposes, such projects would help promote how Government sees us.
In Depth Exploration of "Business Opportunity" Potential	LRPC is pleased that NOM and several LOMs had put efforts on this recommendations in Year 2001. We hope the incoming leaders will keep an eye on this opportunity if they think this is the future direction of the organization.

2. FURTHER RECOMMENDATIONS IN 2001

In 2001, we put forward the following recommendations for the consideration of the General Assembly.

2.1 Membership Strategy

Given the possible reasons for membership decline (i.e. aging and loss of interest as a result of sluggish economy, inexperienced LOM management, failure to provide opportunities of learning by doing and failure to satisfy members needs), strengthening of project quality and membership nourishment process (such as mentoring) could help resolve the membership problem.

LRPC recommends NOM & LOM to establish its own working committees in Membership Area respectively to provide input for future directions and to formulate promotion and operation strategies for LOMs to follow continuously.

2.2 Promotion of JC Idealism

A fair understanding on JC idealism is the basis for members' sense of belonging. Without such understanding, members do not know the rationale behind activities under the four areas of opportunities and thus motive of JC movement. In view of members' lack of understanding on JC idealism and given its paramount importance, more effort is needed to improve the situation. Such effort should include designing training program to study and analyze JC philosophy and JC Creed regularly to different levels of members. In addition, NOM officers should also be well trained for better understanding of JC idealism before taking up their offices.

2.3 Annual Theme for the Organization

In line with the JCI practice of using a theme for a reasonably long period (say 5 years), LRPC recommends NOM to consider doing the same so that full implementation of a meaningful theme can be achieved.

2.4 Paid Secretary General

Former LRPC recommended the concept of "Paid Secretary General" for the reinforcement of the NOM's overall administration efficiency and policy continuity. This recommendation should be seriously reconsidered. The concerned financial requirement can be resolved by careful planning between NOM and HKJC Trustee.

2.5 Office Re-engineering

As technology and office management theories evolve over time, it is necessary to periodically review the current administration system and organization structure of HKJC. LRPC recommends NOM to appoint (area experts to) an Office Re-engineering Ad Hoc Committee to perform such a review so as to improve the organization's productivity, efficiency and cost effectiveness.

3. CONCLUSION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Taking this opportunity, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to all LRPC members for their valuable time and efforts contributed to the discussion in the past three years. We have completed our term of office by this year. Should our recommendations be adopted by the General Assembly, we hope the future JC leaders will implement them with courage and determination in the near future for the long-term benefit of the organization.

Eddy Wong
Chairman of 1999-2001 Long Range Planning Committee

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36TH NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM PURCHASE OF CHAMBER OFFICE AD-HOC COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN: SPENCER SUEN

On behalf of the Purchase of Chamber Office Ad-hoc Committee ("the CO Committee"), I am pleased to present the following report to the General Assembly of the 36th National Convention of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber.

1. COMMITTEE MEMBERS

The CO Committee was set up in 2000 in response to the 1999 recommendation of the Long Range Planning Committee. The CO Committee will study the feasibility of purchasing a new office premise for Hong Kong Junior Chamber and make proposal to NOM Excom and HKJC Trustees for consideration.

The CO Committee consists of the following members :

Senator Spencer Suen (Chairman)	-	1998 National President
Senator Y.K. Chan	-	1977 National President
Senator Major Tang	-	1980 National President
Senator Henry U	-	1997 National President
Senator Michelle Tang	-	2001 National President
Frank Pak (Convener)	-	2000 National Executive Vice President

2. REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 35TH NATIONAL CONVENTION IN 2000

2.1 The CO Committee had submitted its first report to the General Assembly of the 35th National Convention in September 2000. A copy of the report is attached under Appendix I.

3. PROGRESS SINCE THE LAST REPORT

3.1 In February 2001, the CO Committee submitted a report to the Trustees Board of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber. The objective of this submission to the Trustees Board was (i) to apply for the consent of the Trustees Board to invest 50% in the new Chamber Office; and (ii) to apply for a short-term loan amounting to HK$1.5 million from the Trustees Board.

3.2 The Trustees Board had studied this report and requested supplemental information from the CO Committee. The supplemental information was submitted accordingly.

3.3 The Trustees Board will meet again in September 2001 to discuss this report.

4. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

4.1 The consent from the Trustees Board to invest in 50% in the new Chamber Office is the pre-condition for the feasibility of this project.

4.2 The CO Committee recommends the immediate disposal of the present Chamber Office in order to minimize the loss as a result of the depreciating capital value. This is the critical factor that affects our financial resources and the timing for the purchase of our new office.

4.3 NOM should set up a Fund-Raising Committee to plan for the required financial resources.

4.4 Upon the consent of the Trustees Board of the financial arrangement, the CO Committee would expect to accomplish the task of purchasing the new Chamber Office within six months.

Spencer Suen
Chairman
Purchase of Chamber Office Ad-hoc Committee

REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36th NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM PURCHASE OF CHAMBER OFFICE AD-HOC COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN: SPENCER SUEN

On behalf of the Purchase of Chamber Office Ad-hoc Committee ("the CO Committee"), I am pleased to present the following report to the General Assembly of the 35th National Convention of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber.

1. COMMITTEE MEMBERS

The CO Committee was set up this year in response to the 1999 recommendation of the Long Range Planning Committee. The CO Committee will study the feasibility of purchasing a new office premise for Hong Kong Junior Chamber and make proposal to NOM Excom and HKJC Trustees for consideration.

The CO Committee consists of the following members :

Senator Spencer Suen (Chairman)	-	1998 National President
Senator Y.K. Chan	-	1977 National President
Senator Major Tang	-	1980 National President
Senator Henry U	-	1997 National President
Senator Spencer Li	-	2000 National President
Frank Pak (Convenor)	-	2000 National Executive Vice President

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

2.2 Hong Kong Junior Chamber purchased the present Chamber Office situated in Sheung Wan in June 1990 at a price of HK$3.375 million. HKJC and HKJC Trustees are joint owners (50:50) of this property.

2.3 The building of our present Chamber Office was built in 1974, currently 26 years old. The building is basically for residential use (with upper floors from 2/F and above are for residential purpose). The external appearance of the building is rather worn out. In view of its age and the existing state of minimal repair, the market value of our Chamber Office has fallen substantially as compared to our purchase cost. On the other hand, the recent over-supply of new office space has led to the general decrease of market value of office space. The current valuation of our existing Chamber Office is estimated to be around $2 million to $2.5 million. However, this value may fall even lower when it gets older in age and the deteriorating state of repair.

2.4 The present Chamber Office has a net area of 1,698 square feet. During the 10 years since we moved into the present Chamber Office, the number of LOMs has increased from 11 to 18. The usage of Chamber Office has become increasingly heavy with meeting rooms being fully booked on evenings and Saturday afternoons.

2.5 As a result of the insufficient office space, there is also a severe lack of working space for Chamber staff. The problem of insufficient office space also leads to serious lack of storage space for NOM and LOMs The lack of storage space has caused serious problems to LOMs. They have to store LOM assets and files in members' offices or homes. This always results in the loss of valuable information and records.

3. THE PROPOSED NEW CHAMBER OFFICE

3.1 In order to improve the situation, a rough estimate of doubling the size of the present Chamber Office would be the minimum requirement for the new Chamber Office, i.e. approximately 3,400 square feet.

3.2 It would be preferable that the new Chamber Office be situated in easily accessible location, e.g. near to MTR stations. In order to protect our asset value, it is suggested that the new Chamber Office be located in building of less than 10 years in age.

4. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATION

4.1 A new office of 3,400 square feet may cost around HK$7 million.

REPORT TO
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 36th NATIONAL CONVENTION
FROM PURCHASE OF CHAMBER OFFICE AD-HOC COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN: SPENCER SUEN

4.2 The purchase price will be partly financed by the proceeds from sale of the present Chamber Office, likely to be in the region of HK$2 million.

4.3 Therefore, additional finance of HK$5 million will be required. Assuming HKJC Trustees will continue to own 50% of the new Chamber Office, NOM and Trustees will each be responsible for the contribution of HK$2.5 million.

4.4 HKJC is currently holding a bank balance of approximately HK$1 million.

4.5 Therefore, NOM will be required to raise additional finance of HK$1.5 million to pay for the balance of our share of contribution. Part of this amount could be raised through a fund raising campaign amongst JC members. Pending the outcome of the fund raising campaign, NOM Board could consider making an application to the Trustees Board for a short-term loan to meet any shortfall of the required funding.

5. BENEFITS TO OUR ORGANIZATION

5.1 The new Chamber Office can provide a comfortable environment for our members to conduct their JC activities.

5.2 A more spacious Chamber Office can provide storage space for NOM and LOM assets and records.

5.3 The new Chamber Office will enhance a more professional image of our organization. NOM and LOMs can receive their visitors and interviewers at the Chamber Office.

5.4 The purchase of the new Chamber Office will improve the quality of our investment. The new Chamber Office is intended to last for at least 10 more years which is for the long-term benefit of our organization.

6. RECOMMENDATION

6.1 The CO Committee recommends the immediate disposal of the present Chamber Office in order to minimize the loss as a result of the depreciating capital value. This is the critical factor that affects our financial resources and the timing for the purchase of our new office.

6.2 NOM should clarify with HKJC Trustees of their intention (i) to invest in 50% of the new office; and (ii) to offer a short-term loan to enable NOM to complete the purchase of the new office.

6.3 NOM should set up a Fund-Raising Committee to plan for the required financial resources.

Spencer Suen
Chairman
Purchase of Chamber Office Ad-hoc Committee

MINUTES OF VARIOUS MEETINGS

Minutes of:	*Page No.*
Opening General Assembly of the 35th National Convention	212 - 216
Closing General Assembly of the 35th National Convention	217 - 238
Second Extraordinary General Meeting in 2000 on 16th December 2000	239 - 241

MINUTES OF THE OPENING GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 35TH NATIONAL CONVENTION HELD ON SATURDAY, 23RD SEPTEMBER, 2000 AT 1:45 P.M. AT BALL ROOM, SHERATON HOTEL, TSIMSHATSUI, HONG KONG

Present : National Board

Senator Spencer Li	National President
Senator Louise Chan	National Immediate Past President
Senator Michelle Tang	National General Legal Counsel
Frank Pak	National Executive Vice President
Duncan Tai	National Executive Vice President
Ellen Tsang	National Vice President
Radius Lai	National Vice President
Betty Lau	National Vice President
Senator Peggy Yen	National Vice President
Senator S. C. Mok	National Vice President
Heidi Tam	National Vice President
Brenda Lam	National Secretary General
Cecilia Cheung	National Honorary Treasurer
Shirlee Leung	National Records and Recognition Director
Matrena Chan	National Theme Director
Jimmy Bonds Lam	National Public Relations Director
Joanne Li	National Publications Director
Patrick Au Yeung	National Leadership Development Director
Ivan Mok	National Business Director
Kelly To	National International Affairs Director
Francesca Ng	National Membership Director

Chief Delegates

Vincent Chung	President-Victoria Junior Chamber
Charay Tsang	Acting President- Kowloon Junior Chamber
Jacky Lam	President- Island Junior Chamber
Mak Sik Chung	President- Peninsula Junior Chamber
Senator Regina Ng	President- Hong Kong Jayceettes
Jacky Chan	President- Lion Rock Junior Chamber
Simon Ng	President- Harbour Junior Chamber
Tommy Li	President- Yuen Long Junior Chamber
William Wong	President- Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber
Cindy Lo	President- Bauhinia Junior Chamber
Peter Pang	President- Dragon Junior Chamber
Rose Mao	President- East Kowloon Junior Chamber
James Tsui	President- City Junior Chamber
Clara Cheng	President- Queensway Junior Chamber
Thomas Yam	President- North District Junior Chamber
Francesca Ng	President- Ocean Junior Chamber
Norm Lau	President- Sha Tin Junior Chamber
John Chan	President- Apex Junior Chamber

In Attendance:

Senator Lew Wen Teik	JCI Vice President
Senator Henry U	National Presidential Advisor

1. Opening Exercise

1.1 Meeting Call to Order:

NP Spencer Li took the chair and called the meeting to order at 2:25 p.m. The Chairman informed members present that the business of the Opening General Assembly would be governed by the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber adopted in 1989 together with subsequent amendments, and if necessary, the Company Ordinance would be referred. The meeting would be conducted in accordance with the meeting procedures contained in the Robert's Rule of Order. The official spoken language would be English. However, in accordance with the resolution passed in 1973 National Convention, Cantonese would also be accepted. In view of this, the Chairman would conduct the meeting in English, and respond in Cantonese to those who speak Cantonese when they had the floor.

1.2 Recitation of JCI Creed:

The Chairman invited JCI VP Liu Wen Tek to lead the recitation of JCI Creed.

1.3 Recognition of Guests and Chief Delegates:

The Chairman recognized the presence of all Chief Delegates and the following guests.

JCI Vice President	Senator Lew Wen Teik
JCI Vice President	Senator Caroline Au Yeung
APDC Councillor	Senator Tony Chan
National Presidential Advisor	Senator Henry U
Past National President and 1995 JCI Executive Vice President	Senator George Lung
Past National President	Senator Ronald Ho
Past National President	Senator Major Tang
Past National President	Senator Edmond Pang
Past National President	Senator Daniel Cham
Senior Members Club Chairman	Senator K.M. Ip

1.4 Appointment of Parliamentarian:

The Chairman appointed NPA Sen. Henry U to be the parliamentarian of this meeting. There was no objection from the floor.

1.5 Establishment of Voting Strength:

NSG Brenda Lam confirmed that the total presence was 18, simple majority 10, 2/3 majority 12, and 3/4 majority 14.

2. REPORT ON LOM MEMBERSHIP DECLARATION AS AT 2000 SEPTEMBER JOINT BOARD OF DIRECTORS' MEETING (BY -LAW 10-8)

NSG Brenda Lam reported the membership declaration as follows:

LOM	Membership
Victoria Junior Chamber	76
Kowloon Junior Chamber	32
Island Junior Chamber	40
Peninsula Junior Chamber	99
Hong Kong Jayceettes	101
Lion Rock Junior Chamber	81
Harbour Junior Chamber	78
Yuen Long Junior Chamber	33
Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber	39
Bauhinia Junior Chamber	42
Dragon Junior Chamber	49
East Kowloon Junior Chamber	42
City Junior Chamber	95

Queensway Junior Chamber	30
North District Junior Chamber	33
Ocean Junior Chamber	60
Sha Tin Junior Chamber	35
Apex Junior Chamber	49

Total Membership = 1,014

3. ANNOUNCEMENT OF CURRENT FINANCIAL STATUS OF THE LOMS

NHT Cecilia Cheung reported and confirmed that the financial status of all LOMs were in good standing.

4. CONFIRMATION OF TOTAL CURRENT VOTING STRENGTH

NSG Brenda Lam conducted a roll call and confirmed the voting strength : Total presence was 18, simple majority 10 and 2/3 majority 12, and 3/4 majority 14.

5. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

5.1 Opening General Assembly:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Opening General Assembly. Motion was moved by Queensway Junior Chamber and was seconded by Kowloon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0. Motion carried unanimously.

5.2 Theme Seminar Part I:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Theme Seminar Part I . Motion was moved by Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber and was seconded by Yuen Long Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR =18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0. Motion carried unanimously.

5.3 Training Seminar:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Training Seminar. Motion was moved by Sha Tin Junior Chamber and was seconded by Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR =18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0. Motion carried unanimously.

5.4 Theme Seminar Part II:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Theme Seminar Part II. Motion was moved by Harbour Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Ocean Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR =18 ; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN= 0. Motion carried unanimously.

5.5 Trainers' Circle Gathering:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Trainers' Circle Gathering. Motion was moved by Apex Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN =0 . Motion carried unanimously.

5.6 Caucus Session:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Caucus Session. Motion was moved by Victoria Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0 . Motion carried unanimously.

5.7 Open Forum:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Open Forum. Motion was moved by Sha Tin Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0 . Motion carried unanimously.

5.8 JC Opportunities Forum:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the JC Opportunities Forum. Motion was moved by East Kowloon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by North District Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0 . Motion carried unanimously.

5.9 Delegates Luncheon:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Delegates Luncheon. Motion was moved by Yuen Long Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Kowloon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0 . Motion carried unanimously.

5.10 Closing General Assembly:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Closing General Assembly. Motion was moved by Island Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN= 0 . Motion carried unanimously.

5.11 Convention Ball:

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the agenda of the Convention Ball. Motion was moved by Peninsula Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Ocean Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0 ; ABSTAIN= 0 . Motion carried unanimously.

6 Bidding of Hosting Right of the 2001 National Convention

6.1 Bid Presentation:

The Chairman reported to the Assembly that NOM has received one bidding submitted by Lion Rock Junior Chamber to bid for the hosting right of the 2001 National Convention.
The Chairman invited Bidding Chairman Mercedes Suen to make their presentation. Copy of the bid form and proposal was circulated to all NOM Officers and Chief Delegates. Highlights as follows:

Proposed Date:	September 21 - 23, 2001
Proposed venue:	Regal Airport Hotel Chek Lap Kok
Proposed fee:	HK$1,000 for those who registered during this convention; HK$1,200 for normal registration ;
Proposed Convention Director:	Ellen Tsang

6.2 Questioning period

i) President James Tsui of City Junior Chamber raised concern about the registration fee and break even price for this event. Bidding Chairman Mercedes Suen replied that the deadline for the $1,000 registration fee is the end of May. The breakeven point is a registration of 350.

ii) President Vincent Chung of Victoria Junior Chamber raised queries on the commencement of the first registration. Bidding Chairman Mercedes Suen replied that the registration shall commence right after the convention.

iii) Chief Delegate of Kowloon Junior Chamber raised the query whether the transport be included in the registration fee and Bidding Chairman Mercedes Suen replied that there will be a discount for the airport railway, about HK$70 to 80. The airport hotel will offer bus transport from Tsimshatsui to Central and then to the hotel.

iv) President Rose Mao of East Kowloon Junior Chamber raised the query about the long journey and how to secure the attendance for the events. Bidding Chairman Mercedes Suen replied that that's why the seminar is to be held on Sunday. Members are also encouraged to stay overnight in the hotel. President Rose Mao raised the concern on the public participation. Mercedes Suen replied some of the target audience are the university student and to seek them as part of the audience. They will start the promotion right after the convention

v) President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber raised the query about whether there is any discount for the prospective members. Bidding Chairman Mercedes Suen replied that there will be such discount

7. ANNOUNCEMENT BY CONVENTION DIRECTOR

Convention Director Senator Arthur Lui reminded all delegates to attend the Trade Show and the Theme Seminar Part II. There are four prominent speakers in the Theme Seminar II.

8. ANY OTHER BUSINESS

The Chairman promoted one important event - The Future Youth Forum that will be held on 25th to 26th September 2001 and requested the delegates to join the forum. The Chairman then invited JCI VP Lew Wen Teik for his encouraging remarks.

9. ADJOURNMENT

The Chairman invited a motion to adjourn the Opening General Assembly until the Closing General Assembly, which is scheduled on 24th September, 2000 at 2:00 p.m.

The Opening General Assembly was adjourned at 2:36 p.m.

National President Spencer Li Chairman	Brenda Lam National Secretary General	Ben Fan Recording Secretary

MINUTES OF THE CLOSING GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE 35TH NATIONAL CONVENTION HELD ON SATURDAY, 24TH SEPTEMBER, 2000 AT 1:45 P.M. AT BALL ROOM, SHERATON HOTEL, TSIMSHATSUI, HONG KONG

Present : National Board

Senator Spencer LI	National President
Senator Louise Chan	National Immediate Past President
Senator Michelle Tang	National General Legal Counsel
Frank Pak	National Executive Vice President
Duncan Tai	National Executive Vice President
Ellen Tsang	National Vice President
Radius Lai	National Vice President
Betty Lau	National Vice President
Senator Peggy Yen	National Vice President
Senator .C. Mok	National Vice President
Heidi Tam	National Vice President
Brenda Lam	National Secretary General
Cecilia Cheung	National Honorary Treasurer
Shirlee Leung	National Records and Recognition Director
Matrena Chan	National Theme Director
Jimmy Bonds Lam	National Public Relations Director
Joanne Li	National Publications Director
Patrick Au Yeung	National Leadership Development Director
Ivan Mok	National Business Director
Kelly To	National International Affairs Director
Rosanna Lau	National Membership Director

Chief Delegates

Vincent Chung	President-Victoria Junior Chamber
Yury Lam	President- Kowloon Junior Chamber
Jacky Lam	President- Island Junior Chamber
Mak Sik Chung	President- Peninsula Junior Chamber
Senator Regina Ng	President- Hong Kong Jayceettes
Jacky Chan	President- Lion Rock Junior Chamber
Simon Ng	President- Harbour Junior Chamber
Tommy Li	President- Yuen Long Junior Chamber
William Wong	President- Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber
Cindy Lo	President- Bauhinia Junior Chamber
Peter Pang	President- Dragon Junior Chamber
Rose Mao	President- East Kowloon Junior Chamber
James Tsui	President- City Junior Chamber
Clara Cheng	President- Queensway Junior Chamber
Thomas Yam	President- North District Junior Chamber
Francesca Ng	President- Ocean Junior Chamber
Norm Lau	President- Sha Tin Junior Chamber
Paul Wong	President- Apex Junior Chamber

In Attendance:

Senator Lew Wen Teik	JCI Vice President
Senator Henry U	National Presidential Advisor

1. OPENING EXERCISE

1.1 Meeting Call To Order:

NP Senator Spencer Li took the chair and called the meeting to order at 2:00 p.m. The Chairman informed members present that the business of the Closing General Assembly would be governed by the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber of Commerce adopted in 1974 together with subsequent amendments, and if necessary, the Companies Ordinance would be referred. The meeting would be conducted in accordance with the meeting procedures contained in the Robert's Rule of Order. The official spoken language would be English. However, in accordance with the resolution passed in 1973 National Convention, Cantonese would also be accepted. In view of this, the Chairman would conduct the meeting in English, and respond in Cantonese to those who speak Cantonese when they had the floor.

1.2 Recitation of JCI Creed:

NP Senator Spencer invited President Senator Regina Ng of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber, to lead the recitation of JCI Creed.

1.3 Recognition of Guests and Chief Delegates:

The Chairman recognized the presence of 1981 NP Senator Edmond Pang, 1996 NP Senator Justin Lui, Sapparo World Congress Director Yasunori Aoki, National Presidential Advisor PNP Senator Henry U.

1.4 Appointment of Parliamentarian:

The Chairman appointed Presidential Advisor Senator Henry U to be the parliamentarian of this meeting. There was no objection from the floor.

1.5 Establishment of Voting Strength:

NSG Brenda Lam confirmed that the total presence was 18, simple majority 10, 2/3 majority 12 and 3/4 majority 14.

2. ADOPTION OF MINUTES OF 34TH NATIONAL CONVENTION

2.1 Opening General Assembly:

The minutes of the Opening General Assembly of the 34th National Convention was contained on pages 225 to 229 of the Convention Manual with no amendments

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the minutes of the Opening General Assembly of the 34th National Convention. Motion was moved by President Yury Lam of Kowloon Junior Chamber and seconded by President Francesca Ng of the Ocean Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

2.2 Closing General Assembly:

The minutes of the Closing General Assembly of the 34th National Convention was contained on pages 230 to 250 of the Convention Manual with amendment particularized as follows : -

On page 230	Present:		National Board
			The position of "Bowen Wong" should read as National Business Director
On page 234	6.7	line 3:	NVP Joseph be amended to "NVP Mercedes"
On page 235	6.10	line 3:	NVP Joe be amended to "NVP Clement"
On page 237		line 2:	President Chulene Chu should read Chulene Cheung
			After the table of business plan 1999, line 1: NBAD should read NBD
	6.17	line 1:	NPRD should read NTD
		line 3:	NPRD should read NTD
On page 238	6.18	line 1:	NPD Joyce should read NPD Vincent
	6.20	line 1:	National Public Relations Director Cecilia Chung should read National Public Relations Director Cecilia Cheung

On page 243 7.18，七月【做乜選舉，選舉做乜】be deleted and substituted by【做乜要選舉，選舉要做乜】

On page 244 8.5 line 1: TDC Chairman Tony should read TDC Chairman Joseph

On page 245 2nd para line 2: President Leo of Sha Tin Junior Chamber should read President Leo oF Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber

The whole paragraph 10.5 should be deleted

On page 249 15 line 3: President Simon of Victoria Junior Chamber should read President Simon of Harbour Junior Chamber

17 line 2: Michelle Tang of Victoria Junior Chamber should read Michelle Tang of Harbour Junior Chamber

20 line 3: "Develop our leader, Excel in New Millennium" should read "Develop our future leader, Excel to New Millennium"

20 line 8: "Develop our leader, Excel in New Millennium" should read "Develop our future leader, Excel to New Millennium"

22 Announcement by Convention Director Peggy Yen should read Announcement by Convention Director S C Mok

20 line 1: NGLC Elect should read NGLC Designate Michelle Tang

20 line 2: NGLC Elect should read NGLC Designate Michelle Tang

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the minutes of the Closing General Assembly of the 34th National Convention. Motion was moved by President Norm Lau of Sha Tin Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber.

The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETINGS (*EGMS*) HELD BETWEEN 33RD AND 34TH NATIONAL CONVENTION

3.1 1st EGM held on 10th April 2000:

The minutes of the first EGM held on 10 April 2000 was contained on pages 275 to 276 of the Convention Manual. The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the minutes of the EGM held on 10 April 2000. Motion was moved by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

4. MATTERS ARISING FROM MINUTES OF THE 34TH NATIONAL CONVENTION

4.1 Opening General Assembly : Nil.

4.2 Closing General Assembly : Nil.

5. MATTERS ARISING FROM MINUTES OF THE EGM

5.1 1st EGM held on 10th April 2000 : Nil.

6. TO RECEIVE AND ADOPT REPORTS FROM NATIONAL OFFICERS

6.1 National President Spencer Li:

NP Senator Spencer's report was contained on pages 19 to 28 of the Convention Manual with amendments as circulated on the floor as follows : -

On page 20
Under 3.1.1.3
Commission Chairman
International Affairs Commission (IAC) Sylvia Lee should read "International Affairs Commission (IAC) Sylvia Lee (resigned in August)"
Information Technology Commission (ITC) Rosanna Lee should read "Information Technology Commission (ITC) Johnny Sze (Rosanna Lee resigned in August)"

On page 21
Under 3.1.2 Other appointments
The name of Patrick Ng should add to the item of "Presidential Assistants"

On page 22
In the Table of the Executive add one more item
"NVP Peggy - Training & Development Committee - LRJC/HJC"

NP Spencer invited a motion to receive and adopt his report. Motion was moved by President Jacky Chan of Island Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Tommy Li of Yuen Long Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.2 National Immediate Past President Louise Chan:

NIPP Senator Louise's report was contained on pages 29 to 31 of the Convention Manual without amendment

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NIPP Louise. Motion was moved by President Mak Sik Chung of Peninsula Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Paul Wong of Apex Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.3 National General Legal Counsel Michelle Tang:

NGLC Senator Michelle's report was contained on pages 32 to 34 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NGLC Senator Michelle Tang. Motion was moved by President James Tsui of City Junior Chamber and seconded by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.4 National Executive Vice President Frank Pak:

NEVP Frank's report was contained on pages 35 to 38 of the Convention Manual with amendments as circulated on the floor as follows : -

On page 34
Under 2 Appointments
Publication Area Officer Grade Leung should read Publication Area Officer "Grace Lau (OJC)"

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NEVP Frank. Motion was moved by President Vincent Chung of Victoria Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.5 National Executive Vice President Duncan Tai:

NEVP Duncan's report was contained on pages 39 to 41 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NEVP Duncan. Motion was moved by President Thomas Yam of North District Junior Chamber and was seconded by President Francesca Ng of Ocean Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.6 National Vice President Radius Lai:

NVP Radius's report was contained on pages 42 to 43 of the Convention Manual together with amendments as circulated on the floor:

On page 43
Under 3 Conclusion & Acknowledgement
The first line of the last paragraph should read:
Take this opportunity I would like to express my sincere appreciation to National President Senator Spender Li and NEVP Duncan Tai for their unfailing support, guidance and freedom.

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NVP Radius. Motion was moved by President Elaine Tai of Harbour Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.7 National Vice President Betty Lau:

NVP Betty Lau's report was contained on pages 44 to 45 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NVP Betty. Motion was moved by President Tommy Li of Yuen Long Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Norm Lau of Sha Tin Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.8 National Vice President S.C. Mok:

NVP Senator S.C. Mok's report was contained on pages 46 to 47 of the Convention Manual without amendments. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NVP S.C. Mok. Motion was moved by President Norm Lau of Sha Tin Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Senator Regina Ng of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.9 National Vice President Heidi Tam:

NVP Heidi's report was contained on pages 48 to 49 of the Convention Manual without amendment The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NVP Heidi without amendment Motion was moved by President Senator Regina Ng of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.10 National Vice President Ellen Tsang:

NVP Ellen's report was contained on pages 50 to 52 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NVP Ellen. Motion was moved by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Tommy Li of Yuen Long Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.11 National Vice President Peggy Yen:

NVP Senator Peggy's report was contained on pages 53 to 54 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NVP Senator Peggy. Motion was moved by President Regina Ng of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.12 National Secretary General Brenda Lam:

NSG Brenda's report was contained on pages 55 to 57 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NSG Brenda. Motion was moved by President Senator Regina Ng of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.13 National Honorary Treasurer Cecilia Cheung:

NHT Cecilia's report was contained on pages 58 to 68 of the Convention Manual without amendments. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NHT Cecilia. Motion was moved by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Paul Wong of Apex Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.14 National Leadership Development Director Patrick Au Yeung:

NLDD Patrick's report was contained on pages 75 to 76 of the Convention Manual with amendments as circulated on the floor particularized as follows : -

On page 75-76
Under 4.7 summary of training programs organized in the year
The participants of LS II should be 77.

a. The date of 5 star program (II) should be 28-29 Oct, 2000
b. The speaker of 5 star program should be Joseph Ho
c. The Chairman of EDP III should be Felix Cheng from IJC
d. One more training program should be added as follows : -:

Date	Topic	Target	Speakers	Chairman	LOM involved	Participants
29 Aug	Election Presentation Workshop	2001 President & Ex-com Candidates	Betty Wong : the Director of WIN-Pro Development Consultancy, she is also the ex-division governor of Toastmaster Club.	N/A		20

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NLDD Patrick. Motion was moved by William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber and seconded by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.15 National Theme Director Matrena Chan:

NTD Matrena's report was contained on pages 77 to 79 of the Convention Manual together with amendments as circulated on the floor particularized as follows : - :

On page 78
Under 3, MET fund, the project name of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber should read "Travel.Plan.HK web page design contest"

On page 79
The RDP program event timetable: the 3rd event day camp should be Nov 12 and 4th event day camp should be Nov 26
Metro Radio Training course will be held on Sept 2

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NTD Matrena. Motion was moved by President Rose Mao of East Kowloon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Thomas Yam of North District Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.16 National Public Relations Director Jimmy Bonds Lam:

NPRD Jimmy's report was contained on pages 80 to 81 of the Convention Manual with no amendments. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NBAD Bowen. Motion was moved by President Yury Lam of Kowloon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Thomas Yam of North District Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.17 National Membership Director Rosanna Lau:

NMD Rosanna's report was contained on pages 82 to 84 of the Convention Manual together with amendments as circulated on the floor particularized as follows : -

On page 82
Under 3.1 PM Recruitment
Up to July, 187 PMs "ecruited" should be "recruited".
Under 3.2 Prospective Member Orientation
Hosted by "Harbor" should be "Harbour"

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NMD Rosanna Lau. Motion was moved by President Rose Mao of East Kowloon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President James Tsui of City Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.18 National Publication Director Joanne Li:

NPD Joanne's report was contained on page 87 to 88 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NPD Joanna. Motion was moved by President James Tsui of City Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.19 National Records and Recognitions Director Shirlee Leung:

NRRD Shirlee's report was contained on pages 85 to 86 of the Convention Manual together with amendments as circulated on the floor particularized as follows : -:

On page 86 (the amendment being underlined)

4. Report on project

4.1 Organizing Committee: Fiona Tong (LRJC)
Cherry Kam (LRJC)

Conclusion and Acknowledgement should be replaced by the followings : -

JC life for me just likes playing track and field sports. After running 3 years of board member at LOM, the post of NOM director is another challenging subject. Many thanks to our gentle National President Senator Spencer Li and pleasant National General Legal Counsel Michelle Tang whom giving me this opportunity to take this post. Also thanks to my officer Maggie Ko, many non project activities could not be smooth without her support. Special thanks to my precise supervisor National General Secretary Brenda Lam whom providing me a good learning environment. I use this year to improve my weakness administration job to be more systematic. We have a good time to cooperate with all the colleagues and learn from other LOMs' presidents. It is an unforgettable year to work at **"NOM."** should be replaced by the following.

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NRRD Shirlee Leung Francesca. Motion was moved by President Francesca Ng of Ocean Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Norm Lau of Sha Tin Junior Chamber The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.20 National Business Director Ivan Mok:

NBD Ivan's report was contained on pages 89 to 91 of the Convention Manual with no amendments. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NBD Ivan Mok . Motion was moved by President James Tsui of City Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

6.21 National International Affairs Director Kelly To:

NIAD Kelly's report was contained on pages 92 to 93 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NRRD Brenda. Motion was moved by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7. TO RECEIVE AND ADOPT THE REPORTS FORM LOMS

7.1 Victoria Junior Chamber - President Vincent Chung:

President Vincent Chung's report was contained on pages 95 to 98 of the Convention Manual without amendment. President Vincent Chung moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Rose Mao of East Kowloon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.2 Kowloon Junior Chamber - President Yury Lam:

President Yury Lam's report was contained on pages 99 to 101 of the Convention Manual without amendment. President Yury Lam moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.3 Island Junior Chamber - President Jacky Lam:

President Jacky Lam's report was contained on pages 106 to 110 of the Convention Manual together with amendments circulated. The amendments are particularized as follows : -

On page 106-110

2.3 ILSO Councilor : Billy SC Ho
Shell/Island Jaycees Scholarship for Disabled Students
Project Coordinator, : Clarence CK Cheung
Senior Member Club Chairman : Sen. Brian CS Soo
(add colon after titles)

3. Meetings (add item 3. before Meetings)
3.2 Until end of August...eight (8) meetings...were successfully held. Four (4) more meetings...
3.5.1 Inaugural Ceremony & Awards Presentation Dinner…
World President Reception & Fellowship Gathering…

4. Achievements (add item 4. Before Achievements)
4.1.3 …Attendance Award (delete) …Award (below 75 members).
4.8 …MTR and City Bus Stations.

5. …are not available in details, the financial… "Youth Congress" project. Moreover, another HK$70,000.00 will be finalized on mid September for "Asian IT Venture Capital Forum". With the membership…HK$500.00 for Senior Member in year 2000.

6.1.1 …in January. In addition, auditing for 1998 Account has been completed. (instead of 1998 Audit Account is still outstanding.)
6.1.2 Our LOM efficiency indexes (Administration: 75%; NOM Projects Participation: 60% as at 9/9) are far from...
6.2.1 …University. Three prominent speakers were invited including Dr. S.W. Lui, Vice President of HK Polytechnic University; Mr. Eddie Ng, Secretary of World Federation of Human Resource Management and Mr. H.C. Gaou, Chairman of Nanhai Youth Entrepreneur's Association from Mainland. (delete please find suitable candidates for this project)
6.2.2 …participated in this JC knowledge learning (instead of exciting) competition.
6.2.3 …PE Billy 9 (instead of PC) ...
6.3 …are now communicating through (instead of communicate by) e-mail.
IT is the E-dream project, "Asian IT Venture Capital Forum"…co-organized with Federation of Hong Kong Industries. The Forum has been scheduled to be held on 22nd October 2000 at Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center.
6.4.2 "Asian IT VC Forum" (instead of The "E-Dream, Asian IT VC Forum") provides…
add 6.6.4 We are still exploring opportunity to visit a special school for disable in order to know more about the living of disabled students and facilities there.
6.7.1 …over 50 Islanders and friends attended…
6.8.5 (add) Islander Ben Lam is appointed as the member of On-to-Congress OC.

7. Involvement with JCI, NOM, LOMs
7.2 (add) On-to-Congress OC Member Ben Lam

8 Challenges seem never end.
(2nd paragraph) In addition, I will never forget…Such as Past NPs Founder President Sen. Mohan …Sen Alex Tzang...Albert Ng, IPP Felix Cheng,…Kenneth Li, highly committed Islanders Clarence Cheung,…
(3rd paragraph) …reminder and encouragement; NEVP Duncan's JIT…NGLC Sen. Michelle Tang.

(4th Paragraph) could share (delete some) the invaluable experiences…
(insert 5th Paragraph) Last but not the least, I have to say thousand thanks to my wife for allowing me to take the Office of IJC President even though she is carrying a baby.
(6th Paragraph) …support to President Elected Billy Ho (instead of m successor) next year.

President Jacky moved a motion to receive and adopt his amended report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Francesca Ng of Ocean Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.4 Peninsula Junior Chamber - President Mak Sik Chung:

President Mak's report was contained on pages 111 to 113 of the Convention Manual together with amendments circulated. The amendments are particularized and underlined as follows : -

第 111 頁
(2) 顧問團成員
國際事務組顧問：胡n明參議員

第 112 頁
(4) 會員助理：黃卓榮, 楊少k
（三）會議
(3) 會員月會
六月份 世界在你手－掌上電腦之應用(張梓昌博士)

第 116 頁
（1）十大傑出青年選舉
主席：歐陽美雲
主委：古麗芳、楊少k、羅列帆、黎宇明、郭淑貞及劉健鴻

第 118 頁
（十六）結語第三段第一行
本年度各組別的工作計劃得以順利推行，實有賴各組別顧問著意提點，他們分別為國家事務顧問胡鏸明；

President Mak moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.5 Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber - President Senator Regina Ng:

President Senator Regina Ng's report was contained on pages 119 to 126 of the Convention Manual together with amendments circulated. The amendments are particularized as follows : -

On page 112, para 5.1.1 line 4: the number of NOM Senior Members should be at 40 instead of "39".

President Senator Regina moved a motion to receive and adopt her report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.6 Lion Rock Junior Chamber - President Jacky Chan:

President Jacky' Chan's report was contained on pages 127 to 133 of the Convention Manual without amendments

President Jacky Chan moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Clara Cheng of Queensway Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.7 Harbour Junior Chamber - President Elaine Tai

President Elaine Tai's report was contained on pages 134 to 141 of the Convention Manual without amendment. President Elaine Tai proposed a motion to receive and adopt her report, by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Yury Lam of Kowloon Junior Chamber. The motion

was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.8 Yuen Long Junior Chamber - President at Tommy Li:

President Tommy Lee's report was contained on pages 142 to 144 of the Convention Manual together without amendment. President Tommy Lee proposed a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.9 Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber - President William Wong:

President William Wong's report was contained on pages 145 to 148 of the Convention Manual with no amendments

President William Wong moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Mak Sik Chung of Peninsula Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.10 Bauhinia Junior Chamber - President Cindy Lo:

President Cindy Lo's report was contained on pages 149 to 154 of the Convention Manual with amendment particularized as follows : -

On Page 151, Point 2 (e):
LS (2)，名為增值 should read 名為【增值自有方、專才由我創】。

President Cindy Lo proposed a motion to receive and adopt her report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Elaine Tai of Harbour Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.11 Dragon Junior Chamber - President Peter Pang:

President Peter Pang's report was contained on pages 155 to 158 of the Convention Manual without amendments. President Peter Pang moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Clara Cheng of Queensway Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.12 East Kowloon Junior Chamber - President Rose Mao:

President Rose Mao's report was contained on pages 159 to 162 of the Convention Manual without amendment. President Rose Mao proposed a motion to receive and adopt her report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.13 City Junior Chamber - President James Tsui:

President James Tsui's report was contained on pages 163 to 170 of the Convention Manual without amendment. President James Tsui moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.14 Queensway Junior Chamber - President Clara Cheng:

President Clara Cheng's report was contained on pages 171 to 175 of the Convention Manual together with amendments as circulated on the floor.

On Page 173 2.2
The Chairman of June MFG should be Teresa Choi instead of Teresa Chao
President Clara Cheng moved a motion to receive and adopt her report, as amended, by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Paul Wong of Apex Junior Chamber. The motion

was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.15 North District Junior Chamber - President Thomas Yam:

President Thomas Yam's report was contained on pages 176 to 182 of the Convention Manual together without amendments

President Thomas Yam moved a motion to receive and adopt his report, as amended, by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Clara Cheng of Queensway Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.16 Ocean Junior Chamber - President Francesca Ng:

President Francesca Ng's report was contained on pages 183 to 189 of the Convention Manual with amendments as circulated on the floor:

P184 在組織及架構中修改祖國事務顧問：任錫鑄前會長 be amended as 任錫疇前會長

P185 在會員擴展組中第六點修改如下
6. 截至八月五日，本會共有正式會員58人，準會員15人，永遠榮耀會員2人，員老會員12人（總會6人）。

Be amended as

6. 截至八月五日，本會共有正式會員58人，準會員15人，永遠名譽會員3人，員老會員11人（總會6人）。

P186 公共關係組，第三點之「Net 仔 Net 仔」be amended as 「Net 仔 Net 女」

President Francesca Ng moved a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.17 Sha Tin Junior Chamber - President Norm Lau:

President Norm Lau's report was contained on pages 190 to 196 of the Convention Manual with no amendments

President Norm Lau proposed a motion to receive and adopt his report by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Yury Lam of Kowloon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

7.18 Apex Junior Chamber - President Paul Wong:

President Paul Wong's report was contained on pages 197 to 202 of the Convention Manual together with amendments as circulated on the floor. Particulars are as follows : -

(1) 第 197 頁中
5. 2000-2002年度長遠計劃委員會
委員：創會會長雷永強參議員、前會長陳國民參議員、前會長譚美芳、前會長朱健業、會員吳潔兒、會員何玉嬋
當然委員：上屆會長陳漢光

be amended as
5. 2000-2001年度長遠計劃委員會
委員：前會長陳國民參議員、前會長譚美芳、會員吳潔兒、會員何玉嬋
當然委員：應屆會長

(2) 第 198 頁中
4. 月會
二月　南丫島　　經緯、北區、紫荊四會合辦新春行大運

be amended as
4. 月會
二月 南丫島　　晉峰、經緯、北區、紫荊四會合辦新春行大運

1.) 第 199 頁中
3. 隨透過總會分發給千餘位青商會員外，更利用互聯技術舉行網上競猜遊戲之「新舊會員睇真D」豐富而多姿的網上相簿更使我們任時何刻都可以回味參予會務的精彩片段。

be amended as
除透過總會分發給千餘位青商會員外，更利用互聯網技術舉行網上競猜遊戲之「新舊會員睇真D」豐富而多姿的網上相簿更使我們在任時何刻都可以回味參予會務的精彩片段。

2.) 第199-200 頁中
5. 三月份　　舉辦了一個內聯網使用學習小組，
五月份　　舉辦了第二屆屆網頁培訓班，
日本岐阜青年會議所姊妹會 http://www.gifujc.or.jp

be amended as
三月份　　舉辦了一個內聯網使用學習小組
五月份　　舉辦了第二屆網頁培訓班
日本岐阜青年會議所（姊妹會） http://www.gifujc.or.jp

3.) 第 201 頁中
7. 七月五日新聞發佈會的主禮嘉賓為傑青會主席容永祺先生。
7. 國際事務
8. 獎項
（六）會員戴淑儀被委任為總會公共關系幹事。

be amended as
七月五日新聞發佈會的主禮嘉賓為香港傑出青年協會主席容永祺先生。
8. 國際事務
9. 獎項
會員戴淑儀被委任為總會公共關係幹事。

4.) 第 202 頁中
各前會長及前任會長陳漢光的悉心指導及關懷、各位總會職員與及總會會長李榮貴參議員的支持，對本會的穩健成 長起了積極的作用。

be amended as
各前會長及前任會長陳漢光的悉心指導、關懷及經验分享。各位總會職員與及總會會長李榮貴參議員的支持，對本會的穩健成長起了積極的作用。

President Paul Wong proposed a motion to receive and adopt his report, as amended, by the General Assembly. The motion was seconded by President Rose Mao of East Kowloon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

8. TO RECEIVE AND ADOPT REPORTS FROM NOM COMMISSIONS

8.1 National Business Network Chairman - Clement Woo:

Report from NBN Chairman Clement was contained on pages 203 to 206 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from NBN Chairman Clement. Motion was moved by President Francesca Ng of Ocean Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Vincent Chung of Victoria Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

8.2 Public Relations Commission Chairman - Tony Kam:

Report from Chairman Tony was contained on pages 207 to 208 of the Convention Manual without amendment. Chairman invited NVP Betty Lau to present the report. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from PRC Chairman Tony. Motion was moved by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior chamber, and was seconded by President Norm Lau of Sha Tin Junior Chamber.

The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

8.3 International Affairs Commission Chairman:

Report from IA Commission was contained on pages 209 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited NVP Ellen Tsang to present the report. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from IA Commission. Motion was moved by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Victoria Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

8.4 Mainland Affairs Commission Chairman - Patrick Poon:

Report from MAC Chairman Patrick Poon was contained on pages 210 to 212 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited NGLC Senator Michelle Tang to present the report.. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from MAC Chairman Patrick Poon. Motion was moved by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Thomas Yam of North District Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

8.5 Training and Development Committee Chairman - Tony Chan:

Report from TDC Chairman Tony Chan was contained on pages 213 to 218 of the Convention Manual with no amendments

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from TDC Chairman Tony Chan. Motion was moved by President Paul Wong of Apex Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

8.6 Community Concern Group Chairman - Eliza Pang:

Report from CCG Chairman Eliza Pang was contained on pages 219 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited NVP Heidi Tam to present the report.. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from CCG Chairman Eliza Pang. Motion was moved by President Yury Lam of Kowloon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Senator Regina Ng of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

8.7 Information Technology Committee Chairman Johnny Sze -:

Report from ITC Chairman Johnny Sze was contained on pages 220 of the Convention Manual without amendment. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report from ITC Chairman Johnny Motion was moved by President Clara Cheng of Queensway Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

9. TO RECEIVE AND ADOPT REPORTS FROM SEMINARS

9.1 Theme Seminar Part I:

JC Tony Tsang presented report for and on behalf of Chairman Barry Wang No written report was presented. 200 audience attended this seminar. The speakers for this seminar were Dr. Ip Yan Ming, Mr. Tik Chi Yuen, Mr. Ma Siu Leung. Guests included Ms. Justinia Leung, JP of the Hong Kong Boys' and Girls' Association and Ms. Ng from AIA. Good response was received by the audience.

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report. Motion was moved by President Clara Cheng of Queensway Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

9.2 Theme Seminar Part II:

JC Tony Tsang presented report for and on behalf of Chairman JC Andy Lam. No written report was presented. 150 audience attended this seminar. The speakers for this seminar were Mr. Marco Lee, Mr. Rudy Chan, and Mr. Jimmy Chung and Peter Yan who explored deeply into the topics of B2B, B2C business opportunities and taxation. Response was encouraging from the audience, in particular the Q and A Session .

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report. Motion was moved by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

9.3 Training Seminar:

JC Tony Tsang presented report for and on behalf of Chairman JC Yip Man Loong. No written report was presented. 120 audience attended this seminar. The speakers for this seminar were Mr. C.S. Ng and Charles Mok who shared with the audience their experience in business development, IT career management and the skills thereof

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report. Motion was moved by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Paul Wong of Apex Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

9.4 Trainers' Circle Gathering:

The Chairman invited TDC Chairman Tony Chan to present his report on Trainers' Circle Gathering. The report was circulated on the floor. This gathering was attended by 49 participants. The speakers are Duncan Tai, Joseph Ho, Rose Ma and Tony Chan

The Chairman thanked TDC Chairman Joseph for chairing this gathering. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report. Motion was moved by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

10. TO RECEIVE AND ADOPT REPORTS FROM JC OPPORTUNITIES FORUM

This report was presented by NIPP Louise Chan, chairman of this session. Speakers were PNP Senator Alex Tzang, PNP Senator Junia Ho and PNP Senator George Lung, who shared with the audience the ways and means to seek more opportunities for the betterment of the organization. The seminar commenced with 20 audience and ended with 79.

Some highlights of the Forum : -

- PNP Senator Junia shared with us her view on JC Positioning and raised many questions for the audience's consideration.
- Those questions stimulated us to think whether we should stick to our tradition or adapt ourselves to the changing environment of the society.
- PNP Senator Junia observed that there are more 200 youth organizations in Hong Kong and we should find our ways to stand ourselves out.
- PNP Senator Junia also inspired us to think about one of the great values of JC is in JCI Creed .i.e To create positive change.
- For the resources, we always complained that we did not have much resources while at the same time we may seldom go to right place for the resource or mis-utilize our resources. In some cases, there were abuses in the resources allocations. While we always stressed that the help from the PNP and senior members are valuable but the low attendance rate of the seminars shows that we failed to take note of the importance thereof.
- PNP Senator Junia also shared with us her views on formalities in which she opined that with less formalities, resources can be saved and better result can be achieved. We should therefore streamline our formalities

PNP Senator George shared with us his experience in the relationship with the other NGOs. We should continue with the high impact projects which will help us to get better recognitions and publicity. For the continuity, we should consider retain long terms advisor for our project and invited the same GOH for the same event.

PNP Senator Alex Tzang shared with us his experience on the development of JC. JC should continue to be a learning and Leadership Development organization. He remarked that "through JC challenges, greatness and assets, the sky has no limit". JC enabled us to work in environment different from our work and to interact with people from all walks of life, and to "TASTE LIFE".

The Chairman thanked NIPP Senator Louise for chairing this session. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the report. Motion was moved by President Norm Lau of Sha Tin Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

11. TO RECEIVE AND ADOPT THE 1999 AUDITED ACCOUNT

The Chairman referred the meeting to the audited Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st December 1999 which was contained in page 61 to 73 with amendments on point No. 10 page as follows : -

The Donation to the Turkey earthquake should be HK$58,039-

The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the amended audited accounts. Motion was moved by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber and was seconded by President William of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

12. TO RECEIVE AND ADOPT THE REPORT OF LONG RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

The Chairman invited Long Range Planning Committee Chairman Senator Eddy Wong was absent and Committee Member PNP Senator Justin Lui presented the report for and on behalf of the Chairman. The report was gone through in details. Copy of the report was contained on page 221 to 223 of the Convention Manual.

PNP Senator Justin invited a motion to adopt the report from Long Range Planning Committee. Motion was moved by President Rose Mao of East Kowloon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Paul Wong of Apex Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18 ; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN= 0. Motion carried.

13. BALLOTING OF HOSTING RIGHT OF THE 2001 NATIONAL CONVENTION

The Chairman invited President Jacky and Bidding Chairman Mercedes Suen of Lion Rock Junior Chamber to come on stage for a final briefing to appeal for LOMs' support to grant the hosting right of the 2001 National Convention to Lion Rock Junior Chamber. There being no further question and discussion, the Chairman invited a motion to grant the hosting right. Motion was moved by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber and was seconded by President Francesca Ng of Ocean Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

14. TO RECEIVE REPORT FROM NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Chairman invited Nomination Committee Chairman NIPP Senator Louise Chan to present her report. The Report from the Nomination Committee was circulated on the floor. (Appendix A of this minutes). All candidates, after being interviewed by the committee, were recommended to stand for the election. The Chairman invited a motion to receive and adopt the audited accounts. Motion was moved by President Tsui James of City Junior Chamber and was seconded by President Francesca Ng of Ocean Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

15. ELECTION OF 2001 NATIONAL OFFICERS

Nomination Chairman NIPP Senator Louise Chan took the chair.

15.1 Appointment of Parliamentarian:

Nomination Chairman Senator Louise appointed PNP Senator Justin Lui to be the parliamentarian of this election session. There was no objection from the floor.

15.2 Appointment of Recording Secretary:

Nomination Chairman Senator Louise appointed Brenda Lam as the recording secretary and Past President of Ocean Junior Chamber Clement Woo as the time-keeper of this election session. There was no objection from the floor.

15.3 Appointment of Election Scrutineers:

Nomination Chairman Spencer appointed Senator Paul Chan, Senator Shirley Chan and Duncan Tai as the scrutineers of this election session. There was no objection from the floor.

15.4 Explanation of Voting System:

Nomination Chairman Louise briefed the General Assembly on the voting system.

In accordance with the By-law 11-16-3, the election at the General Assembly would be done by secret balloting with more than 50% of the total votes cast at the General Assembly in order to be elected. Nomination Chairman Spencer reminded all Chief Delegates that in accordance with By-law 10-6 "Election of National Officers", the total number of Chapter Votes should be cast in one lot. In accordance with By-law 10-8, voting strength in relation to the election of elective national offices was calculated based on LOM's membership declaration in the September Joint Board Meeting. Voting strength of each LOM comprised of affiliation vote, membership vote and executive vote.

15.5 Establishment of Voting Strength:

Recording Secretary Brenda conducted a roll call and confirmed that the voting strength was as follow :

Chapter	Affiliation Vote	Membership Vote	Executive Vote	Total Voting Strength
Victoria	1	3	5	9
Kowloon	1	2	4	7
Island	1	2	5	8
Peninsula	1	3	4	8
HK Jayceettes	1	4	4	9
Lion Rock	1	3	5	9
Harbour	1	3	4	8
Yuen Long	1	2	2	5
Tai Ping Shan	1	2	5	8
Bauhinia	1	2	5	8
Dragon	1	2	5	8
East Kowloon	1	2	5	8
City	1	3	4	8
Queensway	1	1	3	5
North District	1	2	3	6
Ocean	1	3	4	8
Sha Tin	1	2	4	7
Apex	1	2	3	6
Total				135

It was confirmed that the simple majority was 68, 2/3 majority was 92, whereas for the chapter vote, the simple majority was 10, 2/3 majority was 12.

With respect to the recommendation made in the report of Nomination Committee, Nomination Committee

Chairman Louise invited a motion to grant waiver to candidate William Kwan who failed to meet the specified requirement as stated in By-Law of 11-12(c) of HKJC before she could stand for election. Motion was moved by President Norm Lau of Shain Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise invited a motion to grant waiver to candidate Anne Lo who failed to meet the specified requirement as stated in By-Law of 11-12-2 (c) of HKJC before she could stand for election. Motion was moved by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise invited a motion to grant waiver to candidate Peter Pang who failed to meet the specified requirement as stated in By-Law of 11-12-2 (c) of HKJC before he could stand for election. Motion was moved by President Norm Lau of Sha Tin Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Senator Regina Ng of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

15.6 Presentation of Candidates and Balloting following each presentation:

15.6.1 National President:

Candidate Senator Michelle Tang presented a 5 minutes speech.
Voting and balloting was made.

15.6.2 National Executive Vice Presidents:

Candidates James Tsui and Mercedes Suen each presented a 4 minutes speech.
Voting and balloting was made.

15.6.3 National Vice Presidents:

Candidates Peter Pang, William Kwan,, Annie Lo, Francesca Ng each presented a 3 minutes speech.
Voting and balloting was made.

15.7 Announcement of Results:

All ballots were counted by the scrutineers and the results verified by Nomination Committee Chairman. The election results were as follows :

Candidate	Post	For	Against	Abstain	Void	Elected
Michelle Tang	NP	126	9	0	0	Yes
Mercedes Suen	NEVP	128	0	0	0	Yes
James Tsui	NEVP	111	16	8	0	Yes
Peter Pang	NVP	120	8	0	8	Yes
William Betty Lau	NVP	121	0	0	8	Yes
Francesca Ng	NVP	73	49	6	8	Yes
Anne Lo	NVP	128	0	0	8	Yes

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise congratulated all elected officers and wished them all the best in their terms of office in 2001.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise also thanked all members of the nomination committee: PNP Senator Edmond Pang, PNP Senator Daniel Cham, PNP Senator Eddy Wong, Nomination Committee Chairman Louise invited a motion to destroy all ballot papers. Motion proposed by President William of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise returned the chairmanship to NP Senator Spencer.

16. APPOINTMENT OF NATIONAL SECRETARY GENERAL FOR 2001

NP Elect Senator Michelle Tang proposed to appoint Lydia Chiu of Lion Rock Junior Chamber to be the NSG in 2001. The Chairman invited a motion to approve the appointment. Motion was moved by President Vincent Chung of Victoria Junior Chamber and was seconded by President Clara Cheng of Queensway Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

17. APPOINTMENT OF NATIONAL HONORARY TREASURER FOR 2001

NP Elect Senator Michelle Tang proposed to appoint Bowen Wong of City Junior Chamber to be the NHT. The Chairman invited a motion to approve this appointment. Motion was moved by President James Tsui of City Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Mak Sik Chung of Peninsula Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

18. APPOINTMENT OF NATIONAL GENERAL LEGAL COUNSEL FOR 2001

NP Elect Michelle proposed to appoint Senator Tony Chan of Apex Junior Chamber to be the NGLC in 2001. The Chairman invited a motion to approve this appointment. Motion was moved by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

19. APPOINTMENT OF HON. AUDITOR FOR 2001

NP Elect Spencer informed the General Assembly that Mr. David Tsoi had kindly consented to be the Hon. Auditor of Hong Kong Junior Chamber in 2001. NP Elect Michelle proposed to appoint Mr. David Tsoi to be the Hon. Auditor for 2001. The Chairman invited a motion to approve this appointment. Motion was moved by President Tommy Li of Yuen Long Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

20. APPOINTMENT OF HON. LEGAL ADVISOR FOR 2001

NP Elect Senator Michelle informed the General Assembly that Mr. Lam Hon Mo had kindly consented to be the Hon. Legal Advisor of Hong Kong Junior Chamber in 2001. NP Elect Senator Michelle Tang proposed to appoint Mr. Lam Hon Mo to be the Hon. Legal Advisor for 2001. The Chairman invited a motion to approve this appointment. Motion was moved by President Yury Lam of Kowloon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Cindy Lo of Bauhinia Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

21. ADOPTION OF MAJOR EMPHASIS THEME FOR 2000

The Chairman invited NGLC-designate Tony Chan to present the proposed MET for 2001. NGLC-Designate Tony Chan informed the General Assembly that the 2001 Board would adopt the theme of "Develop our Future Leader, Excel to New Millennium"（培育明日領袖，開拓嶄新紀元） as the MET for 2001. The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the proposed Major Emphasis Theme "Develop our Leader, Excel in New Millennium." Motion was moved by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Elaine Tai of Harbour Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

22. REMARKS BY NATIONAL PRESIDENT SPENCER LI

NP Senator Spencer Li said he would like to thank everybody for his/her support during his term of office.

23. ANNOUNCEMENT BY CONVENTION DIRECTOR ARTHUR LUI

CD Senator Arthur Lui thanked all delegates and participants for their keen support to the 2000 National Convention.

24. ANY OTHER BUSINESS

24.1 Promotion by the World Congress Director Yasunori Aoki

World Congress Director invited members of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber to support the World Congress that will be held in November in Sapporo, Japan

24.2 Report by the Chairman of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Feasibility Purchase of the New Chamber Office

Chairman Convener Frank Pak presented the report of the Committee for and on behalf of the Chairman. The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the report. Motion was moved by President Tommy Li of Yuen Long Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

24.3 Announcement by the 2001 National Convention Director

She appealed for instant registration of the 2001 National Convention and informed that there has already been 52 registrations

24.4 Remarks by the National President Elect Michelle Tang

The Chair invited National President Elect Senator Michelle Tang to give remarks and invited the support of all members to the 2001 National Board

24.5 NSG Brenda invited a motion to thank National President Senator Spencer Li for his guidance and dedicated work in the year 2000

The Chairman invited a motion to adopt the motion. Motion was moved by President Tommy Li of Yuen Long Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

24.6 President Yury Lam of Kowloon Junior Chamber proposed a motion to thank Convention Director Arthur Lui and his OC for the hardwork of making possible a wonderful convention and was seconded by President Jacky Lam of Island Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

25. ADJOURNMENT

The Chairman invited a motion to adjourn this General Assembly until the next General Assembly. Motion was moved by President Peter Pang of Dragon Junior Chamber, and was seconded by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; abstain = 0. Motion carried unanimously. The Closing General Assembly was adjourned at 6.38 pm.

Spencer Li
National President

Brenda Lam
National Secretary General

HONG KONG JUNIOR CHAMBER
THE 35TH NATIONAL CONVENTION
SEPTEMBER 22-24, 2000

CLOSING GENERAL ASSEMBLY
REPORT FROM NOMINATION COMMITTEE

As the Chairman of the Nomination Committee and on behalf of the Committee members, I take pleasure to present our report as follows:

A. NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The following past National Presidents were appointed by National President Spencer Li as members of the Nomination Committee:

Senator Major Tang	1980 National President
Senator Edmond Pang	1981 National President
Senator John Chan	1984 National President
Senator Justin Lui	1996 National President
Senator Henry U	1997 National President
Senator Spencer Suen	1998 National President

Senator Edmond Pang was assigned to be the Caucus Chairman. The other members Senator Major Tang, Senator Edmond Pang, Senator Justin Lui, Senator Henry U and myself formed the Panel of Interviewers.

B. NOMINATION FOR 2001 ELECTIVE NATIONAL OFFICES

As at the deadline on 7th August 2000, a total of eight nominations for the 2001 Elective National Offices were received as follows:

Elective Office Sought	Candidate	Chapter
National President	Michelle Tang	Harbour
National Executive Vice President	James Tsui	City
National Executive Vice President	Andrea Suen	Lion Rock
National Vice President	Annie Lo	Bauhinia
National Vice President	Peter Pang	Dragon
National Vice President	Francesca Ng	Ocean
National Vice President	William Kwan	Queensway
National Vice President	Vincent Chung	Victoria

Subsequently, Victoria Junior Chamber withdrew her nomination of National Vice President Candidate Vincent Chung, initially in verbal communication followed by e-mail. The said candidate did not attend the candidate training, interview session and caucus session.

In accordance with By-laws 11-6-3, nomination for Elective National Offices shall be automatically closed 45 days prior to the commencement of the National Convention unless no nomination is submitted for a specific office, in such case, nomination should remain open until it is closed by the General Assembly.

The Nomination Committee confirms that nominations for all elective offices are automatically closed according to By-laws 11-6-3.

C. ELIGIBILITY AND QUALIFICATIONS OF CANDIDATES

The qualification for Candidates of the Elective National Offices is contained in Clause 11-4 of the By-laws of the Hong Kong Junior Chamber. Specific requirements for the National President, National Executive Vice Presidents, and National Vice Presidents are contained in Clauses 11-9-3, 11-11-2 and 11-12-2 respectively of the By-laws of HKJC.

The Nomination Committee confirms that all the candidates fulfill the qualifications as specified in Clause 11-4 of the By-laws of the HKJC and are eligible and qualified for the offices they are standing for election with the following exceptions:

The following NVP Candidates fail to meet Clause 11-12-2 (C) i.e. have not been a current National Officer or have been a National Officer for at least a year.

William Kwan
Annie Lo
Peter Pang

Notwithstanding their failure to meet the specified requirements, the three named Candidates can seek for election by way of a waiver in accordance with Clause 11-4-9 of the By-laws of HKJC. The Nomination Committee recommends such a waiver be granted subject to the approval of the General Assembly by a 2/3 vote cast.

D. INTERVIEW RESULTS

An interview session was held in the afternoon of September 23 with questions on parliamentary procedure, duties of elective officers and problem solving, general community affairs, JC knowledge at JCI / NOM / LOM levels, HKJC M & A and By-laws.

The following are comments of the Panel of Interviewers on the performance of individual candidate during the interview:

1. NP Candidate Michelle Tang

Eligible and qualified.

2. NEVP Candidate Mercedes Suen

Eligible and qualified.
Knowledge on parliamentary procedure and current affairs need to be enriched.

3. NEVP Candidate James Tsui

Eligible and qualified.
Knowledge on current affairs need to be enriched.

4. NVP Candidate William Kwan

Not eligible but qualified.
Failure to meet the specific requirement of Clause 11-12-2(c) of the By-laws, i.e. have not been a National Officer or have been a National Officer for at least one year.
Knowledge on M & A and current affairs need to be enriched.

5. NVP Candidate Annie Lo

Not eligible but qualified.
Failure to meet the specific requirement of Clause 11-12-2(c) of the By-laws, i.e. have not been a National Officer or have been a National Officer for at least one year.
Knowledge on M & A need to be enriched.

6. NVP Candidate Francesca Ng

Eligible and qualified.

7. NVP Candidate Peter Pang

Not eligible but qualified.
Failure to meet the specific requirement of Clause 11-12-2(c) of the By-laws, i.e. have not been a National Officer or have been a National Officer for at least one year.
Knowledge on parliamentary procedure need to be enriched.

Overall speaking, all candidates showed good enthusiasm to serve the Organization. The candidates are advised to keep abreast of the direction of JCI and to increase their understanding on the mission and the history of our Organization so as to be a competent national officer.

E. CONCLUSION

In conclusion, I would like to extend my sincere gratitude to all the Nomination Committee members: PNP Senator Major Tang, PNP Senator Edmond Pang, PNP Senator John Chan, PNP Senator Justin Lui, PNP Senator Henry U and PNP Senator Spencer Suen for their effort and contributions in the election process. I would also like to thank NSG Brenda Lam and Dragon Junior Chamber for all the assistance and arrangements rendered which had made my work smoother.

Furthermore, I would like to thank District Governor of Rotary International, Mr. John Wan, Principal Assistant Secretary of Constitutional Affairs Mr. Bassanio So, Managing Director of PA Professional, Mr. Adrian Cheung and PNP Senator Eddy Wong as guest speakers for the NOM Candidates Training School.

My best wishes to all the Candidates in their election.

Louise Chan
Nomination Committee Chairman
24 September 2000

MINUTES OF THE 2ND EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING HELD ON SATURDAY, 16TH DECEMBER, 2000 AT 2:00 P.M. AT ROOM 406-407, HONG KONG CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE, WANCHAI, HONG KONG

Present :	Senator Spencer Li	National President
	Vincent Chung	President, VJC
	Yury Lam	President, KJC
	Jacky Lam	President, IJC
	Mak Sik Chung	President, PJC
	Polly Chow	Acting President, HKJTT
	Jacky Chan	President, LRJC
	Elaine Tai	President, HJC
	William Wong	President, TPSJC
	Cindy Lo	President, BJC
	Peter Pang	President, DJC
	Rose Mao	President, EKJC
	James Tsui	President, CJC
	Thomas Yam	President, NDJC
	Francesca Ng	President, OJC
	Norm Lau	President, OJC
	Paul Wong	President, AJC

In Attendance:

Senator Henry U	National Presidential Advisor
Senator Louise Chan	National Immediate Past President
Senator Michelle Tang	National General Legal Counsel
Senator Frank Pak	National Executive Vice President
Senator Duncan Tai	National Executive Vice President
Senator Arthur Lui	Recording Secretary

MINUTES

1. OPENING EXERCISE

1.1 Meeting call to order

NP Senator Spencer Li took the chair and called the meeting to order at 2:15 pm.

1.2 Recitation of JCI Creed

NGLC Michelle Tang was invited to lead the recitation of JCI Creed.

1.3 Recognition of Guests

JCI Treasurer Senator Caroline Au Yeung and National Presidential Advisor Senator Henry U was being recognized

1.4 Appointment of Parliamentarian

NPA Senator Henry U appointed as the parliamentarian.

2. MEETING EXERCISE

2.1 Establishment of voting strength

Total voting strength: 16. Simple majority: 9. Two third majorities: 11

2.2 Adoption of Agenda

The agenda was moved by Francesca Ng, President of OJC and seconded by Jacky Chan, President of LRJC.
There being no amendment and objection, motion carried.

3. ELECTION OF 2001 DISCUSSION

Nomination Chairman NIPP Senator Louise Chan took the chair.

3.1 Appointment of Parliamentarian:

Nomination Chairman Louise appointed PNP Senator Henry U to be the parliamentarian of this election session. There was no objection from the floor.

3.2 Appointment of Recording Secretary:

Nomination Chairman Louise appointed Senator Arthur Lui as the recording secretary and Senator Duncan Tai as the timekeeper of this election session. There was no objection from the floor.

3.3 Appointment of Election Scrutineers:

Nomination Chairman Louise appointed NEVP Senator Frank Pak and Leo Leung as the scrutineers of this election session. There was no objection from the floor.

3.4 Explanation of Voting System:

Nomination Chairman Louise briefed the General Assembly on the voting system.

In accordance with the By-law 11-16-3, the election at the General Assembly would be done by secret balloting with more than 50% of the total votes cast at the General Assembly in order to be elected. Nomination Chairman Spencer reminded all Chief Delegates that in accordance with By-law 10-6 "Election of National Officers", the total number of Chapter Votes should be cast in one lot. In accordance with By-law 10-8, voting strength in relation to the election of elective national offices was calculated based on LOM's membership declaration in the meeting. Voting strength of each LOM comprised of affiliation vote, membership vote and executive vote.

3.5 Establishment of Voting Strength:

Recording Secretary Arthur conducted a roll call and confirmed that the voting strength was as follow:

Chapter	Affiliation Vote	Membership Vote	Executive Vote	Total Voting Strength
Victoria	1	3	5	9
Kowloon	1	2	5	8
Island	1	2	5	8
Peninsula	1	4	5	10
HK Jayceettes	1	4	4	9
Lion Rock	1	3	5	9
Yuen Long	1	2	5	8
Harbour	1	3	5	9
Tai Ping Shan	1	3	5	9
Bauhinia	1	2	5	8
Dragon	1	2	5	8
East Kowloon	1	2	5	8
Queensway	1	2	4	7
City	1	4	4	9
North District	1	2	5	8
Ocean	1	3	5	9

Chapter	Affiliation Vote	Membership Vote	Executive Vote	Total Voting Strength
Sha Tin	1	1	4	6
Apex	1	2	5	8
Total				150

It was confirmed that the simple majority was 76, 2/3 majority was 100, whereas for the chapter vote, the simple majority was 10, 2/3 majority was 12.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise explained that there are two vacancies in the post of the National Vice Presidents since the Closing General Assembly of the 35th National Convention. Two Nominations were received.

With respect to the recommendation made in the report of Nomination Committee, Nomination Committee Chairman Spencer invited a motion to grant waiver to candidate Eliza Pang who failed to meet the specified requirement as stated in By-Law of 11-12-2(a) and 11-12-2 (c) of HKJC before she could stand for election. Motion was moved by President Jacky Chan of Lion Rock Junior Chamber, and was seconded by Vincent Chung of Victoria Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

3.6 Presentation of Candidates and Balloting following presentation:

National Vice President Candidates Cecilia Cheung and Eliza Pang both presented a 5 minutes speech followed by a seven minutes caucus session

Voting and balloting was made.

3.7 Announcement of Results:

All ballots were counted by scrutineers and the results verified by Nomination Committee Chairman. The election results were as follows:

Candidate	Post	For	Against	Abstain	Void	Elected
Cecilia Cheung	NVP	114	35	0	0	Yes
Eliza Pang	NVP	150	0	0	0	Yes

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise congratulated the elected NVP and wished them all the best in their terms of office in 2001.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise also thanked all members of the nomination committee: PNP Senator Henry U and, PNP Senator Eddy Wong, parliamentarian PNP Henry U, scrutineers Senator Frank Pak, Leo Leung, recording secretary Senator Arthur Lui and timekeeper Senator Duncan Tai for their support to make this election a smooth one.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise invited a motion to destroy all ballot papers. Motion proposed by William Wong of Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber and was seconded by Polly Chow of Hong Kong Jayceettes Junior Chamber. The motion was put to vote. Voting result: FOR = 18; AGAINST = 0; ABSTAIN = 0. Motion carried unanimously.

Nomination Committee Chairman Louise returned the chairmanship to NP Senator Spencer

4. ADJOURNMENT

Meeting adjourned at 3:30 pm

Senator Spencer Li
National President

Senator Arthur Lui
Recording Secretary

REFERENCE MATERIALS

	Page No.
JCI Parliamentary Procedure in Brief	243 - 247
2001 Policy Manual	248 - 260
2001 Plan of Action	261 - 266

JCI PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE IN BRIEF

YOUR JCI GUIDE

This is your JCI guide to parliamentary procedure. It is designed to help you with the methods through which effective meetings are conducted and by which representative decisions can be reached in JC.

Parliamentary procedure is advocated for and practised by JC groups throughout the world. There are many reasons for this.

Apart from the obvious advantages in leadership training and disciplined thinking which come from concise debate and clearly led discussion, the introduction of parliamentary procedure gives an object lesson in working democracy. The advantages of parliamentary procedure include:

- Orderly meetings.
- Opportunities for all to be heard.
- Decisions by the majority.
- Protection for the minority.

There are many sets of rules or guides to effective action. Among these are Robert's Rules of Order (used by JCI and most JC groups). Cushing's Manual, Demeter's Manual, and the many and varied sets of rules used by legislative bodies the world over.

Each is designed to permit free discussion and free decisions. This JCI Manual on Parliamentary Procedure is generally based on Robert's Rules of Order. The manual does not attempt to give a complete picture of parliamentary procedure, nor hope to cover every situation that can come up in a meeting. It will, we hope, provide you with a good understanding of how proper meeting procedure can help your JC organization in conducting its business sessions.

The important phases of meeting techniques are set forth one by one and the stated examples can be easily adapted to fit the requirements of your organization.

CONDUCTING THE MEETING

At the exact hour named in the notice of the meeting, the presiding officer should call the meeting to order. He should determine that enough members (a quorum) are present to do business. A quorum is usually a majority (more than half) of the committee, a convention or group, unless the group provides otherwise in its rules. For a very large group, a smaller number should be set by the by-laws or constitution, as it may be difficult to secure a necessary majority at the meeting. In no case should the meeting proceed without the quorum. This requirement is designed to insure the group that its decisions will not be made by an unrepresentative minority. The next business should be the approval, as read or as amended by the group, of the minutes of the previous meeting. This enables those present to know what has already been done so time is not wasted in repetition. If this is the first meeting, the presiding officer should explain the reason for the meeting and then have the group adopt a set of parliamentary rules for orderly procedure, name its temporary officers, and proceed with the business.

SPEAKING

Speaking is accomplished by obtaining the floor. One should rise and address the presiding officer. The one who should be recognized is the person who rises first after the floor has been yielded by the previous speaker. It is discourteous to raise your hand or stand while another has the floor, and such a person does not, therefore, get the right to the floor next.

If more than one person properly requests the floor when debate is on, certain rules apply:
(1) The maker of motion is first even though the last to rise - in order that he can explain his motion. (2) No one gets a second chance until everyone has had one chance to speak, and (3) the chairman should try to alternate speakers among all sides of an issue.

Speaking:

...Is not usually in order until the presiding officer indicates who is entitled to speak. Once recognized, the speaker should first give his name, and if in a representative group, he should state whom he represents.

...Follows the making of a motion. If a report is presented, its reading precedes a motion. Following the motion, the reader of the report has the first opportunity to speak.

...Is limited - to give everyone an opportunity. The group can impose more or less restrictive rules. Robert's Rules of Order gives each person only two chances of ten minutes each.

...Can be stopped altogether by a motion. But this motion requires a two-thirds vote of those voting so that a bare majority cannot prevent discussion, and a minority can be heard.

THE MOTION

The motion is the means whereby the group takes action. It is a statement of what is to be done and how it is to be accomplished. It should be carefully worded to prevent misunderstandings. The wording should clearly channel discussion to the important aspects of the proposal. The motion is made by stating, "I move that the... (name of group)...(add what is to be done, by whom, when, how financed, etc.)." Normally, it should be seconded. This means the seconding party believes the motion should be discussed. On occasions, the purpose of a seconder is to insure that the matter is of at least sufficient interest to be presented to the group and thus prevent one man from wasting the group's time.

THE NUMBER ONE RULE

BE PREPARED

The Leader or presiding officer should be well prepared before the meeting.

HE SHOULD:

1. Draft an agenda - a list of matters to be discussed in the order in which they will be discussed.
2. Know in advance what to expect from reports, and be sure that everyone who is going to deliver a report is well prepared.
3. Arrange for the meeting place, and be certain it is set up to enable him to see all of those present so that no one is ignored in the discussion.

The presiding officer should have outlined, at least in his own mind, if not on paper, the general direction and purpose of each item of business on the agenda. Sometimes he will expect perfunctory approval (as to the minutes of the prior meeting), and sometimes he may expect a prolonged discussion (as to a budget for the year's expenses); but he should always have an idea to guide him, even though on many occasions the meeting will differ from the plan.

Being prepared, however, will permit him to guide the group rather than permit it to drift aimlessly. Thus he may help to increase the respect of those present not only for the protection of parliamentary law and democratic processes, but also for their efficiency and practicability.

Members, too, should prepare. Those who are to make reports should know what they will say. The report should be concluded with a motion or statement on what new action should be taken. Those who introduce something new should prepare a motion and should organize their thinking in advance so that they can adequately explain what they propose and why.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Opening of meeting.
2. Reading and approval of minutes of the previous meeting.
3. Reports of boards and standing committees.
4. Reports of special committees.
5. Special orders.*
6. Unfinished business and general orders.**
7. New business.
8. Closing of meeting.

* Special orders : Important business which the group has previously agreed to take up at this specific time

** General orders : Matters postponed from previous meetings and set for this meeting.

It is done by merely stating, without rising, "I second the motion." If, however, the type of minutes kept by the group requires the seconder's name to appear in the record, he should stand to facilitate recognition.

Parliamentary law is designed to insure that the group considers only one motion at a time. This prevents confusion and speeds action, and it is the presiding officer's duty to remind the group constantly which action is the main problem.

However, the requirements of getting a job done and preventing a small but vociferous minority from keeping a group in session or wasting time on inconsequential matters demand that certain motions receive precedence. These have specific objectives which deserve early consideration by the group and are listed in order in the Chart on Parliamentary Motions.

When these motions are made, they immediately become the pending problem of the group and must be decided first. It is important to remember that only the motion with precedence is then before the group even though any number of subsidiary, incidental, or privileged motions are, so to speak, on the floor.

Confusion will not result if the presiding officer keeps the group well informed and explains what has happened, what is happening, and what will happen next.

TYPES OF MOTIONS

The use of parliamentary forms over a period of time has resulted in the establishment of certain terminology which itself has specific parliamentary meanings. The terms often vary as to the group using them.

LAY ON THE TABLE : A motion to delay; to an indefinite time, consideration of a main motion by taking it figuratively from the floor, where action can be taken, and laying it on the table, where action can not be taken. This helps to allow more time to consider the problem, yet does not set a definite time for reconsideration.

A majority of voters who tabled the motion can later figuratively take the motion from the table (Take from Table) and put it on the floor for discussion. When this is done, the motion comes back to the floor in the same condition as it went on the table, i.e., with the same wording.

MAIN MOTION : A motion to accomplish a part of the business of a group. Examples are to adopt a project, approve a budget or report, create a committee, approve an appointment, etc. All other motions are, in a way, procedural, while the main motion gets the work done. This is true even though some other motions, like a motion to adjourn, are at times technically considered main motions.

SUBSIDIARY MOTIONS : A motion generally designed to facilitate action on a main motion - a motion subsidiary to the main motion. Examples include motions to debate, amend, refer to committee, lay on the table, etc.

INCIDENTAL MOTIONS : These motions are incidental to the consideration of business and accomplish certain parliamentary purposes. Examples are questions of order and appeal, suspension of the rules, objection to consideration of a question, etc.

PRIVILEGED MOTIONS : A motion is privileged in the sense that with it, at certain times, goes the distinction of an immediate - or at least an earlier - decision in regard to the subject matter to which it relates, rather than to the subject matter of another motion which may have been on the floor.

The Chart on Parliamentary Motions lists the privileged motions in the order of their precedence. Examples are motions to fix the time to which to adjourn, or to take a recess.

SAMPLE SITUATIONS

OPENING THE MEETING

The presiding officer is either a designated official of an established group or, if the group is in the organizational phase, he is someone interested in the proposed group and chosen for the purpose of – at least – opening the meeting. The new group can either name a temporary chairman after the meeting is opened, or continue with its guest chairman.

The presiding officer is shown here as a chairman (CH), the Secretary as (SEC).

CH: – "Gentlemen, will you please sit down. The meeting will come to order." If an unorganized group, "The purpose of this meeting is…" If an organized group, "This is a meeting of…"

SEC:– "Mr. Chairman, ___members a represent."

CH: – "Since a quorum consists of ___members of a total membership of ___, a quorum is present and we shall proceed. Mr. Secretary, please read the minutes of the previous session." (This will obviously not be necessary if this is the group's first meeting.)

SEC:– Reads minutes of previous session or makes motion to dispense with reading if all members have been given copies prior to meeting.

CH: – "Are there any corrections or objections to the minutes as read (or as distributed)?"
If objections are raised, sometimes all present will agree to change without a formal motion. Otherwise a formal motion and vote to correct are required.

CH: – After all corrections have been decided "If there are no (further) objections, the minutes are approved as read (or as distributed)."

A formal motion, second and vote to approve minutes followed by amendments to correct can also be used as proper procedure, although usually it is more cumbersome.

CH: – "The next order of business is…" It might be apologies or correspondence, or special announcements or… perhaps… reports.

REPORTS

CH: – "The next order of business is the report of (title) as to (subject) by (name) Mr.___"

REPORTING PARTY:– Reads his report, or presents main points from it, and closes with a motion to act on the report as the report requests. Some examples:
"Mr. Chairman, I move this report be received and filed." No action required by the group other than to acknowledge receipt of report.
"Mr. Chairman, I move this report be approved and that the organization…(describe specific group action contemplated)."
"Mr. Chairman, I move this report be approved and the committee be authorized to continue its study of this subject."
"Mr. Chairman, I move this final report be received and the committee discharged with the thanks of this organization."

MOTIONS

A motion can be the result of a report or it can be made under New Business, Old Business, etc.

CH: – "_____ is recognized."

MAKER: – "Mr. Chairman, I move…(describe what the organization is to do)."
Example: "I move we allocate $50 for a senatorship application for the new president."

CH: – "It has been moved that _____ (repeats motion). Is there a seconder to this motion?"
MEMBER: – " I second the motion."

CH: – "It has been moved and seconded, that ____ (repeats motion). Any discussion?" If no seconder is received, the Chairman says, "The motion dies for lack of a seconder. Next order of business."

AMENDMENTS

Amendments are not always necessary, but if someone wishes to change a motion, yet not negate it, he may move the adoption of an amendment. This can be done at any time during the discussion.

MEMBER: – (After having been recognized) "Mr. Chairman, I move that we amend the main motion to (describes what changes he wishes to make in the wording of the main motion)."
Example: "I move that we substitute the word 'outgoing' for the word 'new'," (thus providing the senatorship after the president has completed his term.)

CH: – "It has been moved that…(repeats amendment). Is there a seconder to this amendment?"
MEMBER: – "I second the amendment."

CH; – "It has been moved and seconded that we amend the main motion to…(repeats motion). Any discussion?"

If no seconder is received, the Chairman says, "The amendment dies for lack of a seconder. Any further discussion on the main motion?"

In discussion on the amendment, the person who moved its adoption is recognized first, if he desires the opportunity to speak. The chairman should limit the discussion to the question of adoption or rejection of the amendment and not to the whole question proposed by the main motion.

The amendment can be further amended, and more amendments can be offered, but at any one time only the main motion, the amendment, or the amendment to the amendment, can be on the floor,

VOTING

After discussion has been completed, a vote should be taken. First a vote is taken on the amendment to the amendment (if any); then the vote is taken on the amendment (as either amended or as originally presented, depending on the previous vote); and finally on the main motion (as either amended or as presented depending on the previous votes).

CH: – "A vote will now be taken on the motion that…" (repeats amendment). The Chairman should explain the effect of the adoption or rejection of the amendment on the main question and advise the members of the effect of a "yes" or "no" vote.

CH: – "All in favor, please rise. (or say yes)." Such is done. "All opposed, please rise. (or say no)." Such is done.
"The amendment is adopted (or defeated) by a vote of _____ to _____." (If tally is made).
"The motion now before the group is…(repeats main motion as amended if amendment passed). Is there any further discussion?"

Discussion is permitted on the main motion after the vote on the amendment. After the discussion is closed, he then says, "There being no further discussion, we will vote on the main motion that…" (repeats main motion as amended, if such is the case, with a short statement as to the effect of a "yes" or "no" vote). "All in favor, please rise, (or say yes)." Such is done.

"All opposed, please rise, (or say no)." Such is done.

"The main motion is adopted (or defeated) by a vote _____to_____" (If tally is made).

HONG KONG JUNIOR CHAMBER
2001 POLICY MANUAL

1 OBJECTIVES FOR 2001

1.1 Major Goals

i. To enhance understanding of the purposes and objectives of Jaycee movement through discussions with JCI Officers, senior members and among NOM and LOM Officers.

ii. To further enhance the identity of (HKJC) and JCI as an international leadership development organization.

iii. To strengthen social status of HKJC and promote our roles in the community through active participation in community affairs, quality projects, press supplements and releases, better liaison with community and commercial leaders, government officials, government departments, training organizations and voluntary agencies.

iv. To contribute our efforts to maintain stability and prosperity of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

v. To develop existing members to take up management positions in NOM and LOMs and to recruit sufficient members of balanced composition to carry out our commitments and to further develop HKJC as a whole.

1.2 Major Emphasis Theme

i. The JCI Major Emphasis Theme for 1997 to 2001 is "JCI: Bridge to the New Millennium"
（齊上青商路，共創大同道）。
The Sub-Themes are "Youth & Children", "Peace" and "Sustainable Development".

ii. HKJC Major Emphasis Theme for 2001 is "Develop Our Future Leaders, Excel To New Millennium"
（培育明日領袖，開拓嶄新紀元）。
The Sub-Themes are "Leadership", "Business" and "Preace".

iii. HKJC Presidential Theme for 2001 is "Entreprenurship For Positive Change"

1.3 Membership

Quality of members should be given more emphasis. Quality does not only imply social or financial status but also refer to potential, desire to improve and willingness to serve the community. Balanced composition of membership within a chapter is also emphasized.

The NOM strives to achieve a net membership growth of 6% by the JCI Barcelona Congress.

2 DEVELOPMENT OF EXISTING LOMS

2.1 Principle

The NOM will provide such assistance necessary to expand and develop existing LOMs. Priority will be given to LOMs with less experience and resources. Special assistance such as allocation of Prospective Members, appropriations from Trust Fund and assignment of strategic planning officer will be offered to the LOMs in need.

2.2 Methods

i. To upgrade Chamber Office services to LOMs.

ii. To provide guidance and advice through the National Assigned Executive Officer (NAEO).

iii. To organize training programs for LOM officers.

iv. To encourage and co-ordinate joint projects among LOMs with the assistance of NAEOs and other NOM Officers.

3. EXTENSION OF NEW LOMS

Any existing LOM intending to develop another LOM should make application in writing to NOM. Upon approval by NOM, the LOM could then start the extension works. NOM shall assign a Development Officer to supervise and assist in developing such new LOM.

4. OFFICERS

4.1 Appointment

All appointments will be done according to the constitutional provision by the Executive Committee subject to LOM's endorsement. No National Officer, either elected or appointed, shall hold any office or post including Presidential Adviser in the LOM except that of the Immediate Past President. Should any waiver be required, it shall be dealt within the Executive Committee.

4.2 Termination

The Executive Committee has the right to terminate the office of any National Officer in accordance with the By-Laws should he/she fail to fulfill his / her duties.

4.3 Installation

Installation at Inauguration Ball will follow procedures as contained in the Constitution. Officers appointed thereafter will be installed / sworn-in at an appropriate National Board Meeting.

4.4 Specific Duties and Responsibilities

i. National President - Senator Michelle Tang

The 2001 National President must give a written report to the incoming National President on all outstanding matters and programs of the 2001 administration during the December Joint Board Meeting.

The 2001 National President shall attend the World Congress to be held at Barcelona, Spain.

ii. National Immediate Past President - Senator Spencer Li

Assigned Officers	Responsible Areas
SMC Chairman Eric Poon	Senior Members Club

Responsibilities:
a. Supervise TOYP Selection
b. Act as the Adviser of AIESEC HK
c. Act as the Senate Chairman

iii. National Executive Vice Presidents (NEVPs)

NEVP	Assigned Officers	Responsible Areas / Commissions
Senator Andrea Suen	NVP Cecilia Cheung	Senior Member Club
	NVP William Kwan	Training & Development Committee
	Director Judith Chau	Publication
	Director Scarlett Wong	Leadership Development
	Director Henrietta Tsang	Records & Recognition
	TDC Chairman Rose Mao	Training & Development Committee

Jame Tsui	NVP Annie Lo	International Affairs Commission
	NVP Eliza Pang	Information Technology Commission
	NVP Peter Pang	National Business Network
	Director William Wong	International Affairs
	Director Shirley Pun	Business
	Director Patrick Au Yeung	Membership
	IAC Chairman Vincent Chung	International Affairs Commission
	ITC Chairman Paul Wong	Information Technology
	NBN Chairman Mak Kwok Leung	National Business Network

Responsibilities:

a. Promote and implement NOM objectives and administration policies.
b. Promote JCI and NOM programmes.
c. Attend National Executive Committee Meetings and Board Meetings, and respective Joint Directors' Meeting under his/her area of supervision.
d. Attend Inaugural Ball, National Convention and other NOM functions.
e. Attend meetings and functions of assigned areas and if possible similar functions of LOMs.
f. Submit written reports to National Board Meetings and National Convention.
g. Supervise the National Vice Presidents and National Directors assigned to him or her.
h. Carry out duties as assigned by the National President.
i. Assist the National President in the planning, implementation and supervision in the activities under the Four Areas of Opportunity.
j. Promote the purposes of Jaycees.
k. Ensure NOM quality training programs to members and to enhance local qualified trainers
l. Market Jaycees through strengthening our Corporate Image and recruit new members.
m. Fulfill duties as specified in By-Laws 11-11-1.

iv. National General Legal Counsel - Senator Tony Chan

Assigned Officers	Responsible Areas
NSG Lydia Chui	Secretariat
NHT Bowen Wong	Finance
NVP Francesca Ng	Public Relations Commission
Director Hope Lau	Administration
Director Portia Leung	Public Relations
Director Louisa Lo	Community Affairs
PRC Chairman Joseph Leung	Public Relations Commission

Responsibilities:

a. Handle all government procedural matters on behalf of HKJC.
b. Interpret NOM's Constitution and By-Laws.
c. Ensure the Executive Committee and Board of Director's work are carried out in accordance with the Constitution and Policy Manual.
d. Take charge of Policy Manual production.
e. Act as the liaison officer with the National Honorary Legal Adviser.
f. Act as the Special Officer to help those LOMs who need assistance.
g. Ensure smooth administration, efficient Chamber Office service, provide Chamber staff development, proper records, efficient functioning of Secretariat, and maintain healthy finance for NOM.
h. Carry out duties as assigned by the National President.
i. Follow up any change of the Constitution and By-Laws if necessary.
j. Promote and implement NOM objectives and administration policies.
k. Promote JCI and NOM programmes.
l. Attend National Executive Committee Meetings and Board Meetings and any other NOM meetings which he is entitled to attend and to ensure that all events are carried out as set in the Policy Manual.
m. Attend Inaugural Ball, National Convention and NOM functions.
n. Submit written reports to National Board Meetings and National Convention.
o. Supervise the National Honorary Treasurer, National Secretary General, National Vice President, National Administration Director, National Community Affairs Director, National Public Relations Director assigned to him.
p. Fulfill duties as specified in By-Laws 11-10-1.

v. National Assigned Executive Officers.

LOM Assignments:

Cecilia Cheung	-	Victoria Junior Chamber
	-	Yuen Long Junior Chamber
	-	Queensway Junior Chamber
William Kwan	-	HK Jayceette Junior Chamber
	-	Tai Ping Shan Junior Chamber
	-	East Kowloon Junior Chamber
Annie Lo	-	Lion Rock Junior Chamber
	-	Ocean Junior Chamber
	-	North District Junior Chamber
Francesca Ng	-	Island Junior Chamber
	-	Sha Tin Junior Chamber
	-	Apex Junior Chamber
Eliza Pang	-	Harbour Junior Chamber
	-	Dragon Junior Chamber
Peter Pang	-	Kowloon Junior Chamber
	-	Peninsula Junior Chamber
	-	City Junior Chamber
Bowen Wong	-	Bauhinia Junior Chamber

Responsibilities:

a. Promote and implement NOM objectives and administration policies.
b. Promote JCI and NOM programmes.
c. Attend National Executive Committee Meetings and Board Meetings, and any other meetings which he / she is entitled to attend.
d. Attend Inaugural Ball, National Convention and other NOM functions.
e. Attend meetings and functions of assigned LOMs and if possible similar functions of other LOMs.
f. Maintain good communication with and assist in the development of all his/her assigned LOMs, and make monthly written reports on the LOMs' development to National Excom Meetings.
g. Submit written reports to National Board Meetings and National Convention.
h. Assist assigned LOMs to formulate and execute their year plans.
i. Assist in training programs.
j. Assist NEVPs or NGLC in a particular area or commission as assigned by the National President from time to time.
k. Carry out duties as assigned by the National President.
l. Promote the purposes of Jaycees.
m. Fulfill duties as specified in By-Laws 11-12-1.

vi. National Honorary Treasurer - Bowen Wong

Responsibilities:

a. Promote and implement NOM objectives and policies.
b. Promote JCI and NOM programmes.
c. Attend National Executive Committee Meetings, Board Meetings and respective Joint Directors' Meetings.
d. Attend Inaugural Ball, National Convention and other NOM functions.
e. Submit written reports to the National Board Meetings and National Convention
f. Organize and supervise National fund raising functions and Inaugural Ball.
g. Prepare NOM budget and submit for approval by January Joint Board Meeting.
h. Submit financial statement to National Board Meeting and National Convention.
i. Submit on NOM's behalf, Balance Sheet and Statement of Accounts to Government and Auditor.
j. Prepare income and expenditure accounts for the year 2001 for adoption no later than March 31 2001.
k. Collect dues and initiation fees in a timely manner.

l. Manage NOM bank accounts.
m. Carry out duties as assigned by the National President.
n. Fulfill duties as specified in By-Law 11-14-1.

vii. National Secretary General - Lydia Chui

Responsibilities:
a. Promote and implement NOM objectives and policies.
b. Promote JCI and NOM programmes.
c. Attend National Executive Committee Meetings, Board Meetings and any other meetings which she is entitled to attend.
d. Attend Inaugural Ball, National Convention and other NOM functions.
e. Submit written reports to National Board Meetings and National Convention.
f. Assist National President to prepare written report for Conference and Congress.
g. Assist in the preparation of documentation and handling of correspondence as assigned by the National President.
h. Prepare agenda and minutes of National EGMs, Excom Meetings and Board Meetings and distribute these documents to relevant officers for the purpose of participation in meetings at least two working days prior to the meeting.
i. To arrange the venue for National EGMs, Excom Meetings and Board Meetings.
j. Supervise the 2001 National Convention.
k. Follow the hosting chapter of National Convention of previous year on files, minutes of General Assembly, tapes and pertinent materials.
l. Carry out duties as assigned by the National President.
m. Fulfill duties as specified in By-Laws 11-13-1.
n. Submit form D2 by January & annual return of NOM to company registry within 42 days after 2001 National Convention

viii. National Directors

Director	Assigned Area
a. Patrick Au Yeung	Membership
b. Scarelett Wong	Leadership Development
c. William Wong	International Affairs
d. Portia Leung	Public Relations
e. Louisa Lo	Community Affairs
f. Judith Chau	Publication
g. Shirley Pun	Business Affairs
h. Henrietta Tsang	Records & Recognition
i. Hope Lau	Administration

Responsibilities:
a. Attend National Board Meetings, respective Joint Directors' Meetings and any other Meetings which he / she is entitled to attend.
b. Attend Inaugural Ball, National Convention and other NOM and LOM functions.
c. Submit written report to National Board Meetings and National Convention.
d. Attend meetings with respective LOM Directors in Joint Directors' Meetings. All suggestions put forth in the LOM Directors' Meetings should be recommended to the National Board Meetings for consideration and adoption. Copies of the meeting minutes should be sent to all LOM Presidents.
e. Assist LOMs to plan projects under their respective areas at the initial stage of survey and planning.
f. Co-ordinate projects for all LOMs under the assigned area.
g. Take charge and supervise National projects according to time schedule as laid down in the Policy Manual.
h. Compile bid book for NOM projects (if any) for Conference and Congress.
i. Carry out assignments as assigned by the National President and their respective NGLC / NEVPs.
j. Fulfill duties as specified in By-Laws 11-15-1.

ix. Chamber Office Secretary - Glory Chan

Responsibilities:
a. Assist the NOM Board of Directors, in particular, the NP, NIPP, NGLC, 2 NEVPs, NSG, NHT, in the day-to-day administrative matters of the NOM.

b. Liaise with the Chamber Office staff pertaining to the Chamber Office maintenance, services, and renovation.
c. Assist the NMD to update the membership directory every month.
d. Assist the NSG to set up and enhance the data base system in the Chamber Office.
e. Take charge of JC membership supplies and inventory monitoring.
f. Administer the borrowing and returning of books and materials of the Library and the equipment of the Chamber.
g. Administer the mailing services, conference room booking, storage space usage for all LOMs.
h. Administer all debit note issuance as directed by NHT.
i. Prepare name plate and pertaining logistic requirements for every Executive Committee and Board Meeting.
j. Update the contact list of NOM and LOM Board members as necessary.
k. Supervise the paid staffs.
l. Ensure the cleanliness and tidiness of the Chamber Office at all times.
m. Maintain and update the filing system for Chamber Office.
n. Assist in sending out invitations and subsequent follow up of NOM Functions.
o. Supervise mailing of NOM/LOM circulars.

x. National Officers

Other National Officers under respective areas are directly responsible to respective National Director.

Responsibilities:
a. Assist in the planning and implementation of activities under respective area.
b. Attend National Board Meeting upon invitation.
c. Attend Inaugural Ball, National Convention and other NOM functions.

xi. National Presidential Adviser - Past National President Senator Larry Lau

a. Entitled to attend any meetings and may serve as parliamentarian in the meeting upon invitation by National President.
b. Advise National President on all JCI and NOM affairs, as requested.

xii. Panel of Advisers

a. The National President has appointed the following senior members as Panel of Advisers who shall give advice on any NOM and JCI affairs upon request by any member of the Executive Committee. They are:

PNP Senator George Lung
PNP Senator Justin Lui
PNP Senator Henry U
Senator Caroline Au Yeung

b. Any adviser is entitled to attend all meetings upon invitation by the National President.

xiii. Presidential Assistant - Senator Patrick Poon and Phyllis Chan

Responsibilities:
a. Assist National President on internal and external co-ordination on JC related affairs.

5. NOMINATION FOR 2002 JCI ELECTIVE POSTS

5.1 Nomination must initially be made by a LOM.

5.2 Nomination for all the JCI elective posts must reach NGLC not later than the April Joint Board Meeting.

5.3 Nomination shall be considered and, if deemed fit, approved in the May National Board Meeting or other Board Meeting as decided by the National President.

6. JCI EXECUTIVE APPOINTMENTS

Endorsement by NOM for any JCI Executive appointment shall be decided by the Executive Committee.

7. OTHER NOMINATIONS OR APPOINTMENTS

All other nominations or appointments for posts of international level shall be decided by the National President.

8. COMMITTEES

8.1 Long Range Planning Committee

i. The 8th Long Range Planning Committee (1999-2001) consists of the following members:

PNP Senator Eddy Wong	Chairman
Past JCI EVP George Lung	Member
PNP Senator Justin Lui	Member
PNP Senator Henry U	Member
Senator Connie Chu Lo	Member
2001 National President Senator Michelle Tang	Ex-Officio Member

ii. For 2001, the LRPC shall present its final report to the Executive Committee before September Executive Committee Meeting for adoption at the National Convention.

8.2 Nomination Committee at National Convention

i. The National President shall appoint four to six Past National Presidents or Senators to the Committee in addition to the NIPP as ex-officio Chairman.

ii. Such appointment shall be announced and informed to all LOMs at least 14 days (By-Laws 11-7-1 shall be temporarily waived) before the commencement of the National Convention.

8.3. Award Judging Committee at National Convention

i. The NRRD Herietta Tsang will act as Chairman of the Award Judging Committee.

ii. NEVP Senator Andrea Suen will supervise the Award Judging Session but will not give any marks.

iii. NEVP Senator Andrea Suen will invite nomination from LOMs before the end of July 2001 of each LOM two members with over 2 years Jaycee experience and who has been a NOM or LOM Officers to the judging panel. However, he or she must not be the current President of the LOM.

iv. All nominees for judges shall be approved at the August NOM Executive Committee Meeting and no substitution shall be made if any nominees were so rejected.

v. All judging criteria shall be incorporated in the Awards Manual which will be approved at a NOM Board Meeting and circulated to all LOMs by the end of April.

vi. Briefing notes for Judges must be circulated at least 2 weeks before judging date.

vii. All judges (including NOM Executive Committee Members) shall attend a briefing session to be convened by the NRRD, failing to attend such briefing shall be disqualified.

viii. Any judge from a LOM shall not give marks on the award entry submitted by his or her own LOM.

ix. Judges for Presidential Award of Excellence shall be appointed by the National President.

8.4. Award Judges for Conference and Congress

The National President will appoint Award Judges to the JCI Conference and JCI Congress.

8.5. National Business Network

Objectives

a. Provide networking, contact and business exchange opportunities among JCs worldwide, through the establishment of linkage with oversaes NBN.
b. Provide communication platform for members, to discuss, collect and share the latest market information, updated business related ordinance.

c. NBN to organize visits / reception to business related partners.

Composition of Executive Committee
The Executive Committee shall comprise a Chairman, 4 Vice-Chairmen, a Honorary Secretary, and a Honorary Treasurer.

Appointment of Chairman
The Chairman shall be appointed by the National President.

Term of Office
The term of office of the Chairman as well as the Executive Committee Members of the NBN shall last for one year, i.e. from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001.

Responsibilities:
a. Plan activities in 2001 and submit year plan to adopt The Annual Theme on Business Opportunity for NOM's approval before the end of February.
b. Promote the National Business Network to the general members through road shows in the LOMs functions
c. Update the existing NBN Homepage
d. Review and establish a clear Mission Statement on Business Opportunity to be submitted for NOM's approval before the end of February 2001
e. Attend and make progress reports in Joint Board Meeting and to evaluate the system and the activities of the NBN from time to time.
f. Make recommendations to the Government on the governmental issue on Small and Medium Enterprises.
g. Submit report to National Convention.

8.6. International Affairs Commission

Objective
To provide better opportunities for Jaycee members, Senators and senior members of all ages to participate in the International Area of Jaycee activities.

Composition of Executive Committee Members
The Executive Committee shall comprise a Chairman, 4 Vice-Chairmen, a Honorary Secretary and a Honorary Treasurer.

Appointment of Chairman
The Chairman shall be appointed by the National President.

Term of Office
The term of office of the Executive Committee as well as the committee members of the commission shall be one year, i.e. from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001 inclusively.

Responsibilities :
a. Provide supporting service and assistance to NOM International Affairs projects.
b. Arrange reception for overseas VIPs.
c. Formulate guidelines for LOMs to follow on relationship / sisterhood with overseas Jaycee Chapters.
d. Provide long-term development strategies on international affairs for NOM and LOMs.
e. Enrich Jaycee members' exposure and knowledge on international opportunities through organizing seminars and preparation of a Handbook.
f. Plan activities in 2001 and submit year plan for NOM's approval before end of February 2001.
g. Attend and make progress reports in Joint Board Meetings and to evaluate the system from time to time.
h. Submit report to National Convention.

8.7. Training & Development Committee

Objective
a. Provide long-term training and development strategies for NOM & LOMs in order to serve the dynamic needs of members and the community.
b. Develop existing qualified and potential trainers.
c. Implement policies and programs proposed and organized by JCI Training Institute.

d. Upgrade the quality of training program and to innovate on the program design with the objective of continuous improvement and promoting the niche of Jaycees as a leadership development organization to the general public.
e. Serve the needs of community through providing training programs to external organization.

Responsibilities :
a. Develop and maintain a data bank storing information about all training matters on a long term basis.
b. Liaise with external training institutions to facilitate interchange of knowledge and resources.
c. Enhance the function of Trainers' Circle with a view to develop the trainers and new training programmes catered for specific needs of the organizations.
d. Conduct periodical reviews of NOM's and LOM's training activities in order to identify training options and / or rooms for improvement on existing packages.
e. Assist NOM in co-ordinating training courses offered by the JCI Training Institute, namely the PRIME and EXCEL Course.
f. Plan activities in 2001 and submit year plan for NOM's approval before end of February 2001.
g. Attend and make progress reports in Joint Board Meetings and to evaluate the system from time to time.
h. Submit report to National Convention.

Appointment of Chairman
The Chairman shall be appointed by the National President.

Term of Office
The term of office of the Chairman shall be one year, i.e. from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001.

8.8. Public Relations Commission

Objective
Enhance the corporate identity and positioning of Hong Kong Junior Chamber.

Responsibilities :
a. Assist the National Board on corporate identity matters so assigned.
b. Assist LOM in Public Relations skills as required for promotion of projects and enhancement of LOMs' image.
c. Maintain an updated guest list for HKJC and observe protocols in relation to external bodies / government chiefs.
d. Update the Handbook on Public Relations as guidelines for LOMs in 2001.
e. Formulate guidelines on developing relationship with districts.
f. Plan activities in 2001 and submit year plan for NOM approval before end of February 2001.
g. Attend and make progress reports in Joint Board Meetings and to evaluate the system from time to time.
h. Submit report to National Convention.

Appointment of Chairman
The Chairman shall be appointed by the National President.

Term of Office
The term of office of the Chairman shall be one year, i.e. from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001.

8.9 Senior Members Club

Objective
Promote the Senior Members Club for the purpose of member retention.

Responsibilities :
a. Achieve target membership of 10 % by the end of 2001.
b. Co-ordinate SMC Members to participate in selected NOM activities.
c. Organize informal gatherings for SM during formal events.
d. Promote SMC to graduate members.

Appointment of Chairman
a. The Senior Members Club Chairman shall be a Senior Member.
b. The Chairman shall be appointed by the National President.

Term of office
The term of office of the Chairman shall be one year, i.e. from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001
NIPP or a PNP would be the adviser.

8.10 Information Technology Commission

Objective
To establish an effective and efficient linkage between Public, HKJC and general members.

Responsibilities :
a. To modify and update existing HKJC web site periodically.
b. To improve communication between members through intranet site for NOM and LOM.
c. To hyperlink HKJC web with other related organization.
d. To maintain linkage between NOM and LOMs through electronic networking.
e. To give advice to HKJC in the Information Technology aspect.

Appointment of Chairman
The Chairman shall be appointed by the National President.

Term of office
The term of office of the Chairman shall be one year, i.e. from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2001.

9. NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

National Executive Committee meetings will be held according to the time schedule set by the National President.

10. NATIONAL BOARD MEETING

10.1 National Board Meetings will be convened according to the time schedule set by the National President and open for all LOM Presidents.

10.2 All LOM Presidents will be invited to attend quarterly Joint Board Meetings and must submit written report of the LOM together with update membership.

10.3 All National Officers and Commission / Department Chairman must submit written report at the National Board Meeting.

11. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (NATIONAL CONVENTION)

The Annual General Meeting of the NOM shall be known as National Convention. It shall be for the purposes of (i) adopting Annual Reports of the LOM Presidents and the National Board of Directors and the Annual accounts completed with auditor's reports, (ii) electing Members of the National Executive Committee, (iii) appointing Auditor or Auditors, adopting NOM Programmes and (iv) discussing any other matters relating to the Constitution and management of the NOM.

11.1 Bidding for 2002 National Convention

i. Any LOM with the intention to bid for the hosting right of the 2002 National Convention should fill in the appropriate form, together with a deposit of HK$3,000.00 (Three Thousand Dollars) and submit them to the NSG before the end of August, 2001, or otherwise decided by the Executive Committee. The bidding document which will form part of the Convention Contract, upon acceptance, must be circulated to all LOM Presidents and National Board during the General Assembly.

ii. The NSG will study the qualifications of any LOM bidding for the hosting right of the 2002 National Convention and report to the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee has the right to change or amend any terms and conditions and will make recommendations to the General Assembly of the 2001 National Convention where the hosting right for the 2002 National Convention will be decided.

iii. Deposit made by any unsuccessful bidder shall be refunded without interest within one month after the result is announced.

iv. Deposit on any withdrawn bid shall be forfeited.

v. Deposit on any successful bid shall be retained by NOM and shall be refunded without interest upon the release of the Convention Proceedings 3 months after the National Convention.

vi. A contract shall be made between the hosting LOM and the NOM.

vii. In case there is no bid for the hosting right of 2001 National Convention, the Executive Committee shall make further arrangement.

12. EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETINGS

12.1. EGM must be convened in strict accordance with the constitutional provisions.

12.2. Minutes of EGM must be circulated to all LOMs within two weeks after the EGM.

12.3. All EGM minutes must be adopted at the General Assembly during the National Convention.

13. SENATORS

13.1 Senate Screening Committee

i. The National President shall appoint 4 to 6 past National Presidents or Senators as the members of the committee with the Senate Chairman acting as the Chairman. This committee shall screen the senatorship applications according to qualifications and make recommendations to the National President. Reasons on approval or disapproval shall not be announced.

13.2 Presentation of Senatorship

Presentation of Senatorship shall be carried out in a proper ceremony as decided by the Senate Chairman.

13.3 Senatorship Fee

First admission fee for Senatorship shall be HK$4,000.00

14. DUES ADMINISTRATION

14.1 Membership Declaration

i. LOMs shall declare their membership through their LOM President by making quarterly written reports before the National Joint Board of Directors' Meetings. Membership confirmed during the Board Meeting shall be the record for dues collection. Full list of LOM membership with detailed addition and deletion of members, should also be attached for verification. If no membership list is received, dues collection will be based on the membership database of the NOM computer system as of the date of the Joint Board Meeting.

ii. The NOM shall collect dues and deal with all Jaycee matters according to the data declared.

iii. The NOM is responsible for allocating membership applications to the LOMs and shall retain the HK$500.00 initiation fee which would be shared by the NOM and the LOM on a 2:3 ratio.

iv. LOMs shall declare their prospective membership list by making bi-monthly written reports to the Membership Director not later than the last day of even calendar months.

14.2 Method of Payment

i. Dues for the year 2001 shall be HK$700.00 per individual member.

ii. Initiation fee for each prospective member recruited by LOM shall be HK$500.00 which would be shared by the NOM and the LOM on a 2:3 ratio .

iii. Dues will be collected quarterly according to LOM membership declaration (Articles of Association Clause No. 6 payable half-yearly shall be temporarily waived).

iv. LOMs shall submit dues to the National Honorary Treasurer within 30 days after issue of debit note (Article of Association Clause No. 6 payment of dues payable shall be temporarily waived).

v. Any LOM who fails to settle the dues after 30 days from the issue date of the Debit Note shall be declared as a non-financial LOM and a reminder will be issued on the 45th day plus 5% on the gross amount. All services rendered by NOM will automatically be suspended after 60 days until all outstanding debit notes have been settled.

14.3 Admission of New Members

i. On formal acceptance of each new member, HK$200.00 being the share of the Prospective Member Initiation Fee attributed to the NOM shall be contributed to the Chamber Office Management Fund.

ii. The LOM must submit to the NOM the name of new members accepted and pay dues calculated at HK$175.00 for each quarter for every new member.

14.4 Mailing Charges

Charges of posting of circulars or newsletters are as follows:

1 page up to 10g	HK$	950.00
any pages up to 25g		$1,300.00
any pages up to 40g		$2,100.00
any pages up to 90g		$3,100.00
any pages up to 230g		$4,590.00

A special fee of $3,000 will be charged for mailing service on any day other than the scheduled mailing days as announced by National Secretary General. This fee of $3,000 will not include cost of envelopes and postage stamps which will be charged to LOM at cost.

15. FINANCE

15.1 Policy

No money shall be spent unless income is secured or available. No money shall be spent unless it has been contained in the approved budget or otherwise approved by the Executive Committee by at least 2/3 majorities.

15.2. Inventory of Fixed Assets & Supplies

The Chamber Office Secretary must maintain an accurate inventory list. Removals or writing off from the inventory must be subject to approval of the Executive Committee.

15.3. Accounts

The National Honorary Treasurer must present monthly account statement to the Board of Directors for review and comments.

15.4 Payment

All payment should be within 45 days of issue of debit note. A 5% surcharge will be added if payments are in arrear for 45 days or more.

16. OTHERS

16.1 Awards

i. Development

New awards shall be recommended by NRRD, LOMs or Past National Presidents and adopted unanimously by the National Board.

ii. Ownership

The awardee shall own the trophy unless it is a floating award which must be returned to the NRRD one month before the commencement of next National Convention.

16.2 Library

i. The Chamber Office Secretary will be responsible for the management of the Library.

ii. NRRD will set out rules on library usage and circulate them to all members.

iii. Each LOM must submit two copies of any official publication including LOM AGM Report to the Chamber Office Secretary for records.

iv. A reference list of all publications / video / cassettes in the Library should be circulated to LOM Presidents.

16.3 Membership Supplies

The National Administration Director, should, in consultation with the Executive Committee, produce basic HKJC membership supplies on cash sale basis.

17 NATIONAL PROJECTS

17.1 Appointment of Chairman to National Projects

All appointment will be made by the Executive Committee and / or National Board of Directors upon recommendation by the respective National Officers with notification to LOM President.

17.2 Hosting Right of National Projects

i. The hosting right of project will be decided by the Executive Committee upon receipt of bid form.

ii. The Executive Committee has the right to change or amend any terms and conditions or reject any application.

iii. Hosting chapter to submit finalized statement of accounts, reports, photos and recommendations within 1 month after project completion.

iv. The complete project file should be submitted to NRRD while an extra copy of statement of account with all the supporting statement should be submitted to National Honorary Treasurer.

HONG KONG JUNIOR CHAMBER
2001 PLAN OF ACTION

THE MISSION

The mission of Junior Chamber International, inspired by the Declaration of Principles, shall be:
"To contribute to the advancement of the global community by providing the opportunity for young people to develop the leadership skills, social responsibility, entrepreneurship and fellowship necessary to create positive change."

JCI MAJOR EMPHASIS THEME

The JCI Major Emphasis Theme of 1997 - 2001 is "JCI: Bridge to the New Millennium" 【齊上青商路，共創大同道】, with the sub - themes:

- Youth and Children: Focused on providing protection, education and opportunities.
- Peace: Focused on encouraging peaceful cooperation among nations, cultural acceptance, human rights and conflict resolution.
- Sustainable Development: Focused on fostering an international concern for the global environment and business growth.

HKJC PRESIDENTIAL THEME

2001 Presidential Theme of HKJC is "Entrepreneurship For Positive Change", with the objectives to achieve:

1. To empower members' leadership and management capabilities through Entrepreneurship Development.

   1.1 On program - NOM to organize an Entrepreneurship program i.e. Basic and Advance Leadership Management Training Program and Digi 21.

   1.2 On program - LOM are encourage to train up our members as an Entrepreneurship / Top Executive through Entrepreneurship program.

   1.3 On attitude - To act as Entrepreneur and to manage our organization as an Enterprise

2. To enhance our organizational management effectiveness

   2.1 Merging of some commission (MAC was merged in NBN while CCG was merged in other area and its duties i.e. survey on Financial Paper in March / Policy Address in Oct to be done by respective officers.

   2.2 To publish an officers Handbook covering all areas duties and information.

   2.3 To make use IT as an effective communication tools between NOM / LOM.

   2.4 Organizational management effectiveness & Chapters Development - NOM and LOMs are encourage to study our current management format and its effectiveness and to make positive change.

   2.5 Corporate Image - To project a professional / executive image to public.

3. To achieve 6% net membership growth (target 1,066 full members on 31 Dec 2001).

GOALS

The Hong Kong Junior Chamber will set the following goals in the Four Areas of Opportunity:

1. **International Area:**

To promote internationalism by organizing projects: "On-To-Teague Conference" and "On-To-Barcelona Congress".

2. **Business Area:**

To promote Business Area of Opportunity through Entrepreneurship Program and Networking among Junior Chamber worldwide.

3. **Laedership Area:**

To develop a flagship Leadership Certificate Program to strengthen members' management skills

4. **Community Area:**

To develop a strong sense of social responsibility among members, and to achieve substantial impact through community development projects.

PLAN OF ACTION

1. **MAJOR EMPHASIS THEME**

"Develop Our Future Leaders, Excel To New Millennium"（培育明日領袖，開拓嶄新紀元）was chosen as the Major Emphasis Theme (MET) for 1999-2001.

Sub-theme: Entrepreneurship and Leadership.

Objective 1 : NOM would seek to co-ordinate LOMs to launch projects under the MET umbrella in order to create collective impact.

Objective 2 : Through various projects under the MET umbrella, NOM would aim to provide management and leadership opportunities to members to further establish us as community services and leadership development organization.

2. **ADMINISTRATION, FINANCE AND COMMUNICATION**

(i) **Administration**

To ensure the smooth running of the Chamber Office and effective administration of the NOM, the National Secretary General, National Honorary Treasurer, National Administration Director and their supervisor National General Legal Counsel should achieve the followings:

Objective 1 : To propose on enhancement of the operation and administration of the Chamber office.

Objective 2 : To improve the filing and record systems of the NOM.

Objective 3 : To prepare the changes of new Chamber Office.

Objective 4 : To organize 3 Joint Directors Meeting in order to give more training to LOM directors.

Objective 5 : To publish a combined Officers Handbook before end of Jan 2001.

Objective 6 : To update the 2001 NOM Directory by Jan Joint Board Meeting.

Objective 7 : To train and supervise the Chamber Office staff to improve their efficiency and productivity.

Objective 8 : To participate in the JCI 100% Efficiency Program.

Objective 9 : To enable maximum use of Chamber Office and the Library for members and to update the library records.

Objective 10 : To initiate repair, improvement, and maintenance for furniture / fittings / equipment / air-conditioning systems / storage of the Chamber Office.

Objective 11 : To enhance the Chamber Office's equipment and maximize its usage.

Objective 12 : To prepare all the corporate correspondence, JCI Communication, all filings to government, secretarial duties.

Objective 13 : To co-ordinate and supervise the 2001 National Convention to be held on Sept 21-23, 2001.

(ii) Finance

The National Honorary Treasurer, under the supervision of the National General Legal Counsel, should ensure that a proper account is kept and the budget of the NOM is under control.

Objective 1 : To prepare a budget of income and expenditure for approval by NOM Board of Directors in the January Joint Board Meeting.

Objective 2 : To ensure NOM to keep proper records. To prepare a proper profit and loss account, a balance sheet as well as cash flow statement monthly before the Board Meeting.

Objective 3 : To ensure that the account statement of each NOM project be received within one month upon the delivery date of the project.

Objective 4 : To solicit corporate sponsors.

Objective 5 : To supervisor NOM Inaugural Ball to be held on Jan 14, 2001 (Sunday).

Objective 6 : To enforce the penalty system of all late payments from LOMs. 5% penalty will be imposed if late payment of over 45 days.

Objective 7 : To explore all possible means of income generating and cost saving throughout the year.

Objective 8 : To computerize the accounting system of NOM administration if it is feasible.

Objective 9 : To ensure the completion of 2000 audited account and filing to government on time.

Objective 10 : To retain the LOM to NOM membership fee at HK$700.00 / year (@HK$175.00 / quarter).

Objective 11 : To allocate HK$50,000.00 maximum for the MET Fund.

(iii) Communication

The mission is to facilitate effective exchange of information within the organization by means of meetings, I.T and publications. All NOM Board Members should endeavor to accomplish this mission.

Objective 1 : To publish 4 issues of the "Harbour Lights" and 6-8 issues of the "NOM Info Express".

Objective 2 : To distribute "Harbour Lights" regularly to JCI, Government and other organizations. Such mailing list should be compiled and regularly updated by the Executive Vice President.

Objective 3 : The National President and NAEOs should have more informal meetings with each LOM President. NAEOs should hold at least 2 informal meetings with the assigned LOM Presidents before March and August respectively.

Objective 4 : Three Joint Director Meeting will be held in 2001. NOM Directors should be the chairman of these meetings in their respective areas.

Objective 5 : NP shall attend at least two functions of each LOM during the year.

Objective 6 : NAEOs should relay the NOM and JCI news to Board Members and general members of their assigned LOMs through LOM Board Meetings, fellowship meetings and other communication channels.

Objective 7 : All Board Members should regularly provide input to National General Legal Counsel for updating the NOM profile submitted to JCI.

Objective 8 : To upload our publications into the HKJC web as a marketing tool.

Objective 9 : To extend the distribution channels so as to promote HKJC image.

Objective 10 : To maintain linkage between NOM and LOMs by computer electronic networking.

Objective 11 : To update information of HKJC homepage periodically.

3. GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

The mission is to further the membership growth of the organization and to enhance the standard of service to members.

Objective 1 : To consider and implement recommendations from the Long Range Planning Committee.

Objective 2 : To achieve 6% membership growth, in order to reach membership size of 1,066 by the end of 2001.

Objective 3 : To organize 5 nos. of free of charge Prospective Members Orientations in February, April, June, August and November 2001.

Objective 4 : To organize JC Orientation for new friends.

Objective 5 : To arrange a recruitment booth through NOM external functions / Trade exhibition.

Objective 6 : To encourage "Bring Friends to JC" concept.

Objective 7 : To encourage "Board Member 1 + 1 system".

Objective 8 : To encourage "1+1 Program" referral system.

Objective 9 : To launch incentive scheme for LOMs achieving good membership.

Objective 10 : To expand resources base through Senior Members Club.

Objective 11 : To liaise with AIESEC and Lions and to identify co-operation opportunities. In the long term, members of AIESEC and LEOs to be recruited as members of Junior Chamber.

Objective 12 : To handle PM applications within one month.

Objective 13 : To retain members through a well balanced program in the Four Areas of Opportunities.

Objective 14 : To launch membership survey and study graduation rate.

4. MARKETING

The mission is to provide the vehicles necessary to promote the organization and to strengthen public image.

Objective 1 : To constantly promote the Principles and the Creed of JCI to LOMs in order to ensure members understand the purpose of the organization and activities and opportunities available.

Objective 2 : To produce quality membership supplies.

Objective 3 : To issue newspaper supplements in January (Inaugural Ball), November (TOYP) and other periods as required, and continue with the use of newspaper columns and the exploration of other media channels for marketing the Junior Chamber.

Objective 4 : To strengthen corporate image through extensive media exposure.

Objective 5 : Courtesy visits and meetings to be arranged with government officials and voluntary organizations / community leaders.

Objective 6 : To maintain good relationship with the government, mass media, District Board, Non-government organizations, Liaison Office of the Central, People Government in HKSAR, and commercial corporations.

Objective 7 : To promote co-operation with external organizations (AIESEC, UNICEF, CARE, LIONS, ROTARY etc.).

Objective 8 : To explore more coverage of HKJC exposure other than Press.

Objective 9 : To review and initiate new ideas on corporate promotion material.

Objective 10 : To assist and to develop LOM PR skill through training.

Objective 11 : To Invite external professional as the advisor of PR Area.

5. LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

The mission is to provide adequate training to prospective members, members, LOM/NOM officers through different levels of training.

Objective 1 : To develop a flagship Leadership Program namely BASIC & ADVANCE LEADERSHIP MANAGEMENT TRAINING.PROGRAM to strengthen members' management skills and for the corporate image build up.

Objective 2 : To update coaches directory and TDC Web Site.

Objective 3 : To enrich the training skills and experience of members / local Junior Chamber coaches through Trainers' Circle Gatherings and interactions with external training organizations as well as professional trainers.

Objective 4 : To market training expertise of HKJC to external organizations.

Objective 5 : To further our relationship with AIESEC through provision of training opportunities to the same.

Objective 6 : To study the training needs of HKJC and make recommendation.

Objective 7 : To manage training library.

Objective 8 : To host training programs in JCI Area B Conference and World Congress if required.

6. INTERNATIONALISM

To promote the Internationalism through participating JCI Conference and Congress.

Objective 1 : IA Team to provide Video Tape / VCD for promoting JCI Conference / Congress.

Objective 2 : NIAD to supervise NOM & LOMs' participation in conference and congress. To convey all conference related information to LOMs.

Objective 3 : NIAD to co-ordinate delegation of On-To-Teague (Korea) Conference to be held on May 23-26, 2001.

Ovjective 4 : NIAD to co-ordinate delegation of On-To-Barcelona (Spain) Congress to be held on Nov 4-9, 2001.

Objective 5 : IA Commission to provide JCI information to LOMs, arranges reception for JCI WP, EVP, VP and JCI guests.

Objective 6 : IA Commission to complete IA Handbook before the end of Jan, 2001.

Objective 7 : To provide guidelines to LOMs on proper interactions with sister chapter(s).

7. BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

To promote the Business Ares of Opportunities through Entrepreneurship Training and Networking among JC worldwide.

Objective 1 : NBD to provide assistance to LOM on setting up LOM BA Area/Director.

Objective 2 : NBD to strengthen members management skills by organizing Entrepreneurship Training Program.

Objective 3 : NBD to encourage LOMs to organize Entrepreneurship Training Program.

Objective 5 : NBN to strengthen the communication of other NOM NBNs.

Objective 6 : NBD to communication with JCI Business Academy or other related program.

Objective 7 : NBN to promote networking, contact and business exchange opportunities among Junior Chamber worldwide, through the establishment of linkage with overseas NBN.

Objective 8 : NBN to provide communication platform for members, to discuss collect and share the latest market information, updated business related ordinance.

Objective 9 : NBN to organize visits / reception to business related partners.

Objective 10 : The NBN Mainland Affairs Vice Chairman will take charges of the NOM mainland affairs.

Objective 11 : NBN to accept members with no membership fee.

Objective 12 : To publish a Business Affairs Handbook before the end of Jan 2001.

8. INDEPENDENT COMMISSIONS

The mission is to provide more opportunities for members to develop their interests and abilities in respective areas and to develop and recommend strategies / policies on a continuous base.

Objective 1 : The International Affairs Commission, National Business Network, Training & Development Committee, Public Relations Commission, Information Technology Commission, Senior Members Club should have their annual activities for approval before February Board Meeting.

Objective 2 : National Immediate Past President should be the supervisor of Senior Members Club, while other Commissions are under the respective National Vice President's direct supervision. Three to four meetings should be held annually. All the Commission Chairmen should submit their progress reports at each Board Meeting either in person or via respective National Vice Presidents. They should attend in person the quarterly Joint Board Meetings and report to the General Assembly at the National Convention.

Objective 3 : To co-ordinate and assist NOM to achieve the approved plan of action and objectives.

(Latest update: Mid Feb 2001)



香港交通安全會　香港交通安全隊特遣隊總部
電話：2542 2852　傳真：2543 3322